49115 SEPTEMBER 1979 $2.25

RCM radio control MODELER

THE WORLDS LEADING PUBLICATION FOR THE RADIO CONTROL ENTHUSIAST

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

You've got the desire to be a Champion.

Dreams of conquering the skies are what makes a winning pattern flier. But even the best contest competitors know that you've also got to have the right equipment. Futaba's J-series radio control systems are just that. Pure, state-of-the-art electronics with high-performance features like full programming capability, dual mixing circuitry, roll and snap roll control buttons and servo reverse switching. And serious fliers can also appreciate our water and dust proof, dual ball bearing S121 servos, modular RF boards and direct servo control.

The J-series Futabas are available in 4, 5, 6 and 8 channel systems, plus a 5 channel Helicopter system. Write now for complete technical data, because the sky's not the limit any more.

All J-series systems use quick-change RF modules for band and modulation selection.

Behind the 8JN's back panel are 20 programming control settings, including 2 dual rates and 3 non-linearity functions.

We've got your radio.

Futaba. 2065 East Victoria/Compton/CA/90220

VOLUME 16 NUMBER 9 ISSN 0033-6866 SEPTEMBER 1979

R/C MODELER

EDITORIAL

From The Shop 2

FEATURE ARTICLES

RCM Design Contest Winners 30
Eastbourne Monoplane 1911-1913 32
Launch-Retriever 44
Bakersfield 1979 46
Puranas 48
On Making The Right Hand Turn 53
Aircraft Carrier 55
Prairie Canary 56
Charging Adapters For Small Airborne Batteries 60
Digital Pulse Meter 70
Southwest Modelers Show 75
1st Annual West Coast Helicopter Champs and Clinic 76
RCM's Model Of The Month Contest 180

DEPARTMENTS

Sunday Flier 8
Engine Clinic 10
Cunningham on R/C 15
Soaring 19
Scale Views 22
Pit Stop 27
Radio Spectrum 63
Silent Power 65
Here's How 66
Big Is Beautiful 68
For What It's Worth 78

PRODUCT REVIEWS

BoLink Ind.: Porsche 911S 43
Astro Flight: Super Malibu 47
Balsa U.S.A.: Piper J-3 Cub 54
Jemco Models: Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat 73
Royal Products: F4U-1D Corsair 74

MERCHANDISING SERVICES

Showcase '79 82
Readers Exchange 188
Advertisers Index 189
Readers Service 189

Editor and Publisher
Don Dewey

Executive Editor
Patricia Crews

Technical Editor
Dick Kidd

Assist. Editors
Dick Tichenor
Eloy Marez

Graphics Editor
Barbara Richardson

Assist. Graphics Editors
Mary Robillard
Mary Ann Forney

Art Editor
Susan Steele

Associate Editors
Al Kindrick — Chuck Cunningham — Jim Oddino
Gene Husting — Clarence Lee — Dick Bradford
Ken Willard — Jerry Smith — Dick Phillips
Claude McCullough

Contributing Editors
Ben Strasser — Geoff Watkinson — Bob Wallace
Arthur J. Sabin — Paul Denson — John A. deVries

Office Staff
Beverly Calhoun — Kathy Acton — Jane Wall — Pat Johnson
Edith Olah — Sheila Pierce — Doreen Bradley
Beth Strenkoski — Denise Schwartz — Chris Nicholson
Bridget McCloskey — Rachel VanderVorst — Mary Petersen
Ray Reha — Dave Fredricks — Bob Taylor — Pat Stark

This month's cover features Miss Debra Holland displaying Ric Selber's Dirty Birdy with a modified tail. The superb rainbow paint scheme was achieved using K & B Super Poxy applied with Paasche airbrush. All lettering was done with rub-on type. Ektachrome transparency by photographer, Jack Freed.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE is published monthly by R/C Modeler Corporation, Don Dewey, President. Editorial and Advertising offices at 120 West Sierra Madre Boulevard, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Telephone: (213) 355-1476. Entered as second class matter at Sierra Madre, California, and additional offices. Contents copyright 1979 by R/C Modeler Corporation. All rights reserved. Reproductions in whole or part, without written permission of the publisher, is prohibited. All prices appearing in this magazine are subject to change without notice. All subscriptions will be taken at the prevailing rate.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS are welcomed by R/C Modeler Magazine, but cannot be considered unless guaranteed exclusive. Manuscript must be accompanied by return postage and any material accepted for publication is subject to such editorial revision as is necessary, in our discretion, to meet the requirements of this magazine. Editorial material is selected on the basis of general interest to the radio control enthusiast and the publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of content. The opinions stated in published material are those of the individual author and do not necessarily reflect those of the publisher. R/C Modeler Corporation assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of editorial contributions. Upon acceptance, payment will be made within 30 days of publication, at our existing current rate, which covers all authors rights, title to, and interest in, the material mailed including, but not limited to photos, drawings and art work which shall be considered as text. Submission of the manuscript to R/C Modeler Magazine expresses a warranty, by the author, that the material is in no way an infringement upon the rights of others. Note: The review or discussion of any product by RCM does not constitute an endorsement of that product nor any assurance as to its safety or performance by RCM.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: The United States $24.00 per year, $47.00 two years. Single copies $2.25 each. Foreign subscription including Canada and Mexico $32.00 for one year (no two year foreign). For further information, see subscription ad. Change of address notices, undelivered copies and orders for subscriptions are to be sent to P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Allow 6 weeks for new subscriptions and changes of address. Back issues available: $2.50.

ADVERTISING: Send advertising copy and complete instructions to Advertising Department, R/C Modeler Magazine, P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Telephone: (213) 355-1476.

From the Shop

DON DEWEY

Every magazine seems to have a Shangri La! Dick Kidd, Eloy Marez, and Dick Tichenor were testing aircraft, radios, engines, etc., at RCM's secret place on this particular day.

Jerry Burpee was awarded the RCM sponsored Best of Show Trophy at the Dallas Show with his completely detailed Piper J3 Cub built from Sid Morgan plans. The J3 has many functional details, is powered by a Fox 78, and has enjoyed many realistic flights.

Everyone probably has those slightly frustrating moments when you wonder if you are losing control. Our resident editorial staff, specifically, Dick Kidd, Eloy Marez, and Dick Tichenor, are each long time modelers (over a total of one hundred years of modeling among them) and they also have a respectable cumulative time in the model publication business. These attributes seem to make them pretty slippery, if not downright sneaky.

All of the above leads into their periodic announcement that they have to go flying. A variety of reasons as to why they must test new designs, take photos, try out radios and engines, are offered as convincing justification. After each of those flying sessions it is a bit difficult to evaluate the results as the description is always intermingled with giggles and innuendos. Often one might wonder if these guys are goofing off and getting paid for their fun type flying session but somehow they manage to put together material for print that makes it all worthwhile. Just the same, there are times when I feel that I've been had, especially when they are evasive and secretive about where they go to fly.

★

Our Executive Editor, Patricia Crews, and Dick Tichenor rode the big iron bird to Dallas for The Southwest Modelers Show. The bottom line of their report advised that it was the most enjoyable show that they have ever attended. As this year was the Third Annual Dallas show, they are still suffering a few growing pains. We will go on record as predicting that co-directors Mike Clark and Chuck Holden have laid the ground work for a very successful show and RCM will definitely be among the exhibitors in 1980.

Quite a few of our long time friends were seen at Dallas and it was nice to see Zel Ritchie who has been away from the R/C scene for several years. Besides being a pattern champion and a member of the U.S. Internats team, Zel was probably most famous for being the driving force behind the Space Control R/C system. Also known as the "gold brick," Space Control was the first commercially available proportional control system.

Another pioneer R/C friend at Dallas was Ted White. Ted has to be one of the world's greatest R/C barnstorming type pilots. Ted is now in business of performing limited and/or full, repair service to all brands of radios. This is especially beneficial to owners of some brands that are no longer in production. Contact Ted White R/C Repair, 1109 Greendale, Bedford, Texas 76021 (Phone 817/283-5649).

★

We regret to announce the passing of Russ Barerra. Russ died of cancer in May 1979. Russ was a dedicated modeler with deep ambition to promote and preserve model aviation. His involvement in clubs, contests, and modeling activities were numerous and generally unpublicized which was the way he wanted it to be. In his interest of preserving model aviation history, he created a model museum. Support and memorabilia were provided by such notables as John Brodbeck, Carl Goldberg, John Pond, Larry and Granger Williams, and many, many others. In 1978 Russ moved his family to Morgan Hill, California, and constructed a building on his property to house the museum. Plans are being made to perpetuate the museum and the memory of Russ. We will miss him.

★

to page 185

Would you believe an R/C watermellon by Mike Clark and Chuck Holden, Co Directors of the Southwest Modeler's Show at Dallas? They promise a unique Texas watermellon barbeque for the 1980 show.

NEW!

Hobby Lobby's 1/4 Scale GRUMMAN TIGER A~R~F

(Almost-Ready-To-Fly)

$189.00

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

Our **Grumman Tiger** is the most **beautiful 1/4 scale "kit"** you'll ever own! But, it is so **completely pre-fabricated** that it's hard to call it a kit!

The full scale Grumman Tiger is a great performing and **sensationally good-looking 4 passenger, fixed gear airplane. (You don't need retract landing gears to make this kit exact scale!)** The full scale Tiger is a **hot rod** that cruises at 160 mph with a 180 hp engine.

Our **Almost-ready-to-fly** kit of the Tiger has a **93" wing span** and **1209 sq. inch wing area.** The wing is foam core construction and comes **fully sheeted with balsa tip blocks in place.** The plywood landing gear supports are installed. The ailerons and scale flaps come **fully sheeted with balsa.**

The model is **56" long** and stands **2 feet tall.** The fuselage is specially molded with **fiberglass reinforcement throughout.** The firewall and bulkheads are **already installed.** The firewall is designed to take the **Evra 190** engine with our **Shock-absorbing engine mount.** The cowling is specially designed to assist in easy **line-up** of the engine and engine mount.

The stab and fin are foam cores that come **fully sheeted with balsa.** The rudder and elevator are machine-cut balsa.

The main landing gear is fully shaped dural aluminum for strength and **exact scale appearance.** Included are molded scale wheel pants, steerable nose gear, hinges, fiberglass for wing joint, and control horns.

The **giant transparent canopy is 1/16 inch thick!** It is rigid like the full scale canopy.

To top it all off, the kit even includes a **factory brochure** from Grumman Aviation showing the color options of the full scale airplane. And, a full color photo that's suitable for framing is also included. Grumman figures that you might be a good prospect for their full scale Tiger.

Since the Tiger is so close to being **ready-to-fly,** you can fly it very quickly after you receive the kit. Please call or write us and order your Tiger **NOW!**

To order by phone — call (615) 373-1444 for COD or Credit Card shipment ($3.60 shipping charge will be added to $189.00 price). To order by mail — send check for $189.00 plus $1.90 for shipping (total $190.90).

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027 • (615) 373-1444

SAVE UP TO 68% ON HARDWARE!

BULK PACKAGE Control Horns
75 Control Horns only **$3.35**
Compare at $10.00!
3 sizes

BULK PACKAGE Polypropylene Hinges
200 Hinges only **$2.99**
Compare at $9.50

BULK PACKAGE RC Metal Clevises
35 Clevises only **$4.99**
Compare at $13.12
2-56 threaded, plated—can be soldered!

BULK PACKAGE Nylon Tube Pushrod
25 feet Nylon Outer Tube
25 feet Nylon Inner Tube
only **$3.99**

BULK PACKAGE Brass Threaded Couplers
35 Couplers only **$3.99**

BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pop Clevises
35 Clevises only **$3.99**
Compare at $7.25

BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pin Hinges
66 Hinges only **$3.99**
Compare at $8.58

BULK PACKAGE 8 Wheels
only **$6.99**
4 Pairs: 2" thru 2½"
Compare at $19.76

BULK PACKAGE RC Steel Links with 10" Rods
25 Links only **$4.99**
Compare at $12.25

BULK PACKAGE Flex Cable Pushrod
20 feet nylon tubing
20 feet 1/16" bronze cable
only **$3.99**

BULK PACKAGE Wing Fasteners
20 threaded wood blocks
20 ¼-20 nylon bolts
Compare at $6.50
only **$3.99**

7 Fuel Filters
only **$3.99**

BULK PACKAGE 10 FEET Surgical Fuel Line Tubing
only **$1.99**

BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pop Clevises with 10" Rods
25 Clevises only **$3.99**
Compare at $7.00

BULK PACKAGE Threaded Ball Links
10 Sets only **$3.99**
Compare at $8.50

BULK PACKAGE Cable-ties
50 Cable-ties only **$1.99**

Bridi RCM TRAINER 40
List price $54.95
54" span for 4 channels, .35-.49 engine.
ADVANCED TRAINER.
SUMMER SALE! $35.99

Lanier JESTER C
List price $73.50
63" span, for 4 channels and .60 engine. HAS WON EXPERT CLASS PATTERN CONTESTS! Almost-ready-to-fly!
SUMMER SALE! $44.00

Midwest CESSNA A-R-F
List price $32.95
ALL FOAM—ASSEMBLED!
Flies best with a .15 and 3 channels.
SUMMER SALE! $21.99

Sig PIPER J-3
List price $44.95
SCALE KIT. Big 71" span for .19 to .35 engine. 4 channels.
SUMMER SALE! $34.99

Bridi RCM TRAINER 60
List price $62.95
58½" span for 4 channels for .40-.61 engines.
Advanced Trainer—CADILLAC OF BALSA KITS!
SUMMER SALE! $39.99

Marks WANDERER 72
List price $23.95
72" span 2 channel glider. VERY EASY TO BUILD! Just $16 will buy the accessories to get it ready to fly!
SUMMER SALE! $14.99

Bud Nosen AERONCA CHAMP
List price $99.95
9 FOOT SPAN!
SUMMER SALE! $69.99

Sig KOUGAR
List price $47.50
SHARP LOOKING 4 CHANNEL plane. 51" span for .35-.50 engine.
SUMMER SALE! $36.99

Lanier TRANSIT A-R-F
List price $46.50
3 channel BASIC TRAINER. 65" span for .35-45 engines.
ALMOST READY TO FLY!
SUMMER SALE! $28.99

SUMMER SALE! BEGINNERS! (and CONVENIENCE-MINDED pros!)

SENSATIONAL PRICES ON KITS! PHONE YOUR ORDER IN QUICKLY!

Prices in effect only to Sept. 29, 1979. COD or CREDIT CARDS only!

When you phone for your kit, order the *KIT ACCESSORY PACK*. We've figured out every hardware and covering item that's needed for each kit in this ad. Our *ACCESSORY PACKS* contain everything you need to complete the plane except for engine, radio and tools. Cost? Usually less than the kit.

Sureflite PIPER J-3
List $39.95
SUMMER SALE! $24.99
For .15-.19 engine, 52" span, 2 to 4 channels, 2 hour assembly.

Lanier COMET II
List price $62.50
63" span ADVANCED TRAINER. For 4 channels and .50-.61 engine. Almost ready to fly!
SUMMER SALE! $37.99

M.E.N. TRAINER
List price $31.95
58" span for 3 channels and .15-.25 engines.
Super stable beginner's plane!
SUMMER SALE! $23.99

Sig KADET
List price $39.95
GREAT TRAINER. For 3 channels, .19 to .30 engine. 57" span.
SUMMER SALE! $30.99

Sureflite CESSNA SKYLANE 182 FOAM A-R-F
List $39.95
SUMMER SALE! $24.99
For .15-.19 engine, 53" span, 420 sq. inch area, 2 to 4 channels. Steerable nose gear, 2 hr. assy.

Lanier CESSNA
List price $48.50
48" span. GOOD BEGINNER'S PLANE. For 3 channels, .19 engine. Almost ready to fly!
SUMMER SALE! $29.99

Midwest SUPER CHIPMUNK List $33.95
ALL-FOAM, ASSEMBLED!
46" span for 3 channels and .10 to .19 engine.
SUMMER SALE! $21.99

Sig COLT
List price $22.95
45" span FOAM WING. 3 channel trainer. For .09 to .15 engine.
SUMMER SALE! $17.99

Top Flite HEADMASTER
List price $28.95
48" span for .19-.35 engines, 3 channels. Good TRAINER—EASY TO BUILD!
The kit box doubles as a fuselage jig!
SUMMER SALE! $17.99

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN. 37027 • 615/373-1444

SUMMER SALE! *Hot summer prices on DREMEL tools!*

DREMEL MODEL 572 DELUXE MOTO SHOP WITH ACCESSORY KIT..... $59.97
List price $94.95

5 tools in one: (1) Jig Saw, (2) Disc Sander, (3) Buffing Wheel, (4) Bench Grinder, (5) Flexible Shaft tool for drilling, carving and routing.
BEST PRICE WE'VE EVER OFFERED ON THE DREMEL MOTO SHOP!

SUMMER SALE!

CRAFT-AIR
FIELD BOX
$17.88
List price $29.95

Spend your time building airplanes, not a field box — this is fully assembled.

NEW!
TOP FLITE MODELS
TRIM SEAL IRON ..... INTRODUCTORY PRICE $11.88
List price $14.95

2 small tips for sealing plastic covering materials and striping tape to fillets, inside engine compartments, corners.

SUMMER SALE! *Hot summer prices on DREMEL tools!*

DREMEL MODEL 381 VARIABLE SPEED MOTO TOOL SET..... $44.97
List price $72.95

Complete kit with cutting, carving, routing accessories. Speed variable from 5000 to 25000 RPM.
BEST PRICE WE'VE EVER OFFERED ON THIS DREMEL MOTO TOOL!

615 373~1444

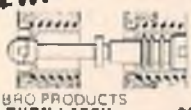
Hobby Lobby gives you the best phone and mail-order service in the RC hobby!

Since we opened in 1964 Hobby Lobby has had a reputation for giving reliable and customer-oriented service. During the past several months we have radically improved our service. We have added highly trained phone salespersons, more phone lines, customer service specialists and an on-line computer system.

Here's what our improvements mean to you:

1. We actually fill your order while you are phoning it in to us!
2. We are rarely out of stock on an item we intend to carry!
3. If we are out of stock we can tell you while you are on the phone—just ask!
4. When you order an RC kit, we can tell you exactly what accessories you'll need for it while you are on the phone!
5. We won't waste your time while you're dialing our number—we have plenty of phone lines!
6. We won't waste your time when you reach us on the phone—we have plenty of sales people!
7. Your questions about your orders, (delivery, back orders) can be answered instantly on the phone!

NEW!



DUBRO PRODUCTS
1/4 TURN LATCH $2.50
for 2-set package

NEW!

DUBRO PRODUCTS
NYLON WING BOLTS
1/4-20 ..... $1.00
for 4 bolt package

SUMMER SALE! DEVCON 9 OZ. SIZE

Giant Size
5 Minute EPOXY
$3.77
List $6.95

SUMMER SALE!

SONICTRONICS ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP

12 Volt Electric $9.99
List price $15.95

NEW!

TATONE
MUFFLER FOR K&B .40 Engine $12.95
K&B doesn't make a muffler for their .40, but Mr. Tatone does!

Would you believe a 61% Discount?!

LAST CHANCE!
$39.00
PEANUT BUGGY
Peerless-Kyosho List price $100.00

An RC dune buggy for .09-.10 engines. This 12½" long car has some very clever features—belt drive and reversing transmission, cooling fan for the engine and built-in pull starter. All necessary parts are included except engine and radio. Needs 2 channel RC. We have 40 to sell at this ridiculous price. Please phone your order in or you're apt to miss out on this.

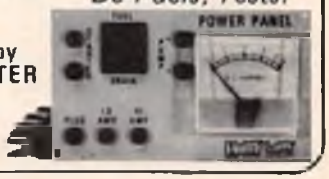
SUMMER SALE! HOBBY LOBBY

SENIOR TELEMASTER — and — FOX EAGLE 60 RC
with PERRY CARB!

$133.00
Total list price value $182.40

SUMMER SALE! *Starts, Charges, Lights, Fills, De-Fuels, Tests!*

Hobby Lobby POWER CENTER
LOW PRICE!
$15.44



SEND VOLUME 8 CATALOG TO:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ $3.00 FIRST class ☐ $2.00 THIRD class
Deduct $1.00 from above prices if you enclose the words "VOLUME 6" or "VOLUME 7" from old Catalog cover.

Except as noted prices good to Sept. 29, 1979

☐ I ENCLOSE CHECK FOR $ _____ ADD $1.90 HANDLING
☐ CHARGE TO MY **BankAmericard**
☐ CHARGE TO MY **Master Charge**
CARD NO. _____
EXPIRES _____
($3.60 HANDLING)
☐ SHIP C.O.D.
($3.60 HANDLING)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY – STATE – ZIP _____

rcm 9 – man 9

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027 • 615/373-1444

(See Hobby Lobby CANADA Ad elsewhere in this magazine)

Revolutionary!

from Switzerland

High Pitch

Low Pitch

Reverse Pitch

Schneider VARIPROP

(In-Flight Variable Pitch Propeller)

$124.50

List Price $149.95

If you thought that digital proportional was the biggest break-through in RC airplane performance **you may change your mind** when you fly the **Schneider Variprop!**

The phenomenal performance of an **in-flight variable and reversible pitch propeller** is now available for RC model airplanes. On a model airplane the effects of a variable pitch prop are much more dramatic than on a full scale plane. For example, in aerobatics you can go to a low pitch and high RPM for vertical maneuvers such as loops where you want a constant airspeed through the maneuver. And, on an 8-point roll when you throttle into full power and **high pitch** during the Split-S entry to the roll you can achieve the **extremely high speed** the maneuver requires. Final approach to landing can be flown at a very slow airspeed even with a fast-idling engine when the Variprop is nearly **zero pitch.** And the landing roll can be shortened almost to nothing when reverse pitch is applied.

In a full scale airplane you wouldn't risk going into **reverse pitch in the air,** but a model airplane can perform some **incredible maneuvers** in the air using reverse pitch! The **Schneider Variprop** is 11" diameter. The spinner is 2" diameter. The nylon blades with embedded steel shanks are replaceable and are held in place to resist over 1100 lbs. of centripetal force. The servo force required to operate the pitch change mechanism is about 4 pounds – standard servo thrust.

Ball bearing collector ring and Bronze insert to fit prop shaft.

Replaceable prop blade with steel shank. Hardened steel bolt holds prop in place.

Collector ring pulled back to show pitch change cam follower.

Inside hub: Roller bearing withstands outward thrust of cam follower in which prop is locked.

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027 • 615/373-1444

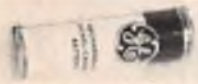
SUMMER SALE! **SAVE 66%**
(Limited Quantity — 120 to sell)

PILOT
KNEE-ACTION STEERABLE SCALE NOSE GEAR $1.99
Regular price $5.95

SUMMER SALE! *Clean engine parts quickly!*
SONAC CLEANER $22.00
Regular price $24.95

SONAC vibrates at a low frequency. It uses R&S Engine Cleaning Solution as the cleaner (odorless, water soluble and not harmful to plastic parts). 30 minutes cleaning will usually clean the dirtiest parts.

SUMMER SALE!
G.E. Nickel-Cadmium Batteries
1.2 volt 500 mah, Pencell size
4 for $7.88
Regular $3.20 each



This is the high quality G.E. cell that's original equipment in the best radio outfits. Cells have solder tabs.

BALANCE ANYTHING!

High Point BALANCER $23.95

Would you ever believe it's possible to balance not only a prop, but also the prop NUT? Don't laugh—this thing'll do just that. It'll also balance **spinners, flywheels, boat props—anything** that's got a 1/8" to 3/8" hole in it. Beautifully made.

BULK BALSA WOOD

There are three things wrong with this wood: It still has the sawdust on it; it's a little longer than 36"; it doesn't have anyone's name stamped on it.

20—1/16x3x36	***$9.95***
20—1/16x4x36	***$15.95***
20-3/32x3x36	***$17.95***
15-3/32x4x36	***$13.95***
10-1/8x4x36	***$10.95***
10-3/16x4x36	***$12.95***
10-1/4x3x36	***$9.95***

SUMMER SALE!
SULLIVAN
12 Volt ELECTRIC STARTER
$23.88
List price $38.95

Order quickly—you don't have to shop around for a better starter (there isn't one), nor for a lower price.

NEW!
SIG MFG. CO.
INTRODUCTORY PRICE
BEECHCRAFT BONANZA $59.88
List price $69.95

64" span, 652 sq. inch wing area, for .60 engines. Hybrid construction; balsa box fuselage with ABS plastic cabin, foam wing cores.
AT LAST—SOME ONE MADE A KIT OF THE BONANZA! And better yet, Sig made it a scale model of Glen Sig's aerobatic E 33A Bonanza.

NEW! *ACCESSORIES FOR EVRA 190!*
RUAL ENGINEERING CO.

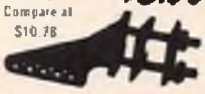
Rual PROP ADAPTER $12.95
Extends 1/2" farther than regular Evra shaft. Has 6 bolts for prop.

Rual DRILL JIG FOR PROP ADAPTER $8.95

For accurate drilling of the prop when using the Rual Prop Adapter.

Rual EVRA MANIFOLD $24.95
Two Flex ducts thread into the machined manifold. Permits easy ducting of exhaust from cowlings. Also gives some muffling.

BULK PACKAGE
Deluxe Control Horns
22 Complete Deluxe Horns
11 Small
11 Large
Compare at $10.78
only ***$3.99***



The nylon threaded studs are integral parts of the horn. This design is much more likely to **stay attached** to the control surface than the conventional type with metal screws. The large horns are **side braced** to resist bending. The large horns even include a **shim wedge** for tilting the base. These horns are much easier to line up during installation than the types that are attached by metal screws.

R&S HOBBY PRODUCTS
SKYGLASS FIBERGLASS & FOAM AIRPLANE KITS
We don't know of a cheaper way for you to outfit yourself with a high performance fiberglass RC plane.

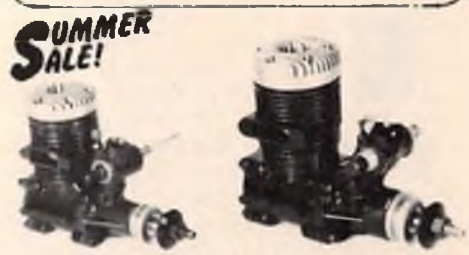
F-16A Deluxe	$129.95	$94.00	Phoenix 6 - 60	$ 65.00	$47.45
MIG 21 Deluxe	$129.95	$94.00	Nutcracker 60	$ 65.00	$47.45
F-5 Deluxe	$129.95	$94.00	Banshee 60	$ 65.00	$47.45
Corsair 60	$ 69.95	$52.00	P 47 60	$ 65.00	$47.45
E-Z Does It Trainer	$ 69.95	$52.00	Troublemaker 60	$ 65.00	$47.45
Bearcat 60	$ 65.00	$47.45	.40 Size Kits		
Sun Fli 4 - 60	$ 65.00	$47.45	A-6 Intruder 40	$ 55.00	$43.00
Kwik Fli 3 - 60	$ 65.00	$47.45	Cutlass 40	$ 55.00	$43.00
Kwik Fli 4 - 60	$ 65.00	$47.45	Phoenix 5 - 40	$ 55.00	$43.00
Cutlass Supreme 60	$ 65.00	$47.45	ME-109 40	$ 55.00	$43.00
Phoenix 5 - 60	$ 65.00	$47.45	Jap Zero 40	$ 55.00	$43.00
Vertigo II	$ 65.00	$47.45			

NEW! *Scale Instruments for 1/4 Scale!*

Hobby Lobby 1/4 Scale Cockpit Instruments
$9.95

20 Absolutely scale reproductions of full size aircraft instruments. Faces are printed in 4 colors, are die cut, and are on pressure adhesive flat black stock. Instrument housings are accurately molded scale reproductions. And there are clear plastic faces that snap into each housing. A superb product from West Germany.

SUMMER SALE!



HP 40 F-RC "GOLD CUP"
List price $126.95
$83.00

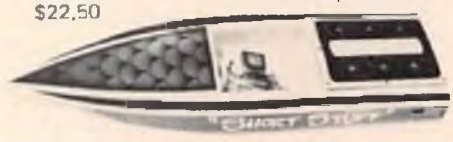
HP 61 F-RC "GOLD CUP"
List price $184.95
$117.00

Spectacular German engines. Black "Thermek" finish to reduce operating temperature. The carburetors are among the best ever put on a model airplane engine.

SUMMER SALE! *MILLER PAINT SPRAYER*
List price $81.95 **$45.88**

Includes 110v A.C. piston type compressor, spray gun, shading brush, and hose. Fine for spraying dope, epoxies.

SUMMER SALE! DUMAS
DEEP VEE 10 FIBERGLASS BOAT KIT
List price $22.50
1/2 PRICE! **$11.22**



Here's a cheap and easy way to try RC boating. Uses .049 to .09 engines.

Order one of the following Running Hardware Kits with it:

DUM 209	Running Hardware for Cox .049	$10.50
—or—		
DUM 226	Running Hardware for OS 10	$16.75
—or—		
DUM 227	Running Hardware for Enya .09	$16.75

NEW!
TOP FLITE MODELS
CONTENDER 40
$39.97
List price $49.95

Bent or straight wing! All balsa kit with 47" span for .40 engine and 4 channels.

HOBBY LOBBY INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027 • (615) 373-1444

Sunday Flier

KEN WILLARD

Ed Fitzwater, Editor of the DC/RC Newsletter, is a Sunday Flier. As we all do at one time or another, Fitz thinks about his participation in the sport/hobby of radio controlled aircraft, and what it means to him. In the May issue of the DC/RC paper, Fitz decided to "let it all hang out." The result, in my opinion, is one of the best editorials on why we fly R/C that I have ever read.

So, this month Fitz is my guest editor for part of this column. Here's his editorial column, from the DC/RC Newsletter.

Where did you start? Can you remember your first contact with aviation? I took my first flight in my mother's arms in my dad's old elephant ear Travel Air bipe. I don't remember the ride – only old, dusty logs tell the tale.

I remember playing in a backyard somewhere, watching the planes fly over. I can still remember thinking that they were held up by magic. Sometimes I still feel that way! It's a long road, full of learning and growing that leads from models to full scale and back to models again. Every now and again, a friend will ask why I spend so much time on models and so little on full scale flying. That's a hard question to answer.

I'm sure that you have watched at an airshow and enjoyed the beauty of aerobatics or just enjoyed watching a favorite warbird or bipe fly by. I have too! From the pilot's point of view things are a little bit different – while there is great satisfaction in doing good aerobatics, it's not the same picture as if you are standing outside watching. It's also hard work in the cockpit. After an aerobatic session, I always felt like I had been in combat – tired and happy to be done . . . but tired!

Another problem of full scale aviation is money. Let's face it, buying a Pitts or a Warbird will cost you your oldest son and maybe your wife too! Not to mention the cost of upkeep and overhauls, fuel and storage! Tough words, yes, but I have found an "out." With my R/C flying, I have many advantages; not only can I watch the "big picture" of an aerobatic flight, but I'm also the pilot, and that plane will fly as well as my skills as a pilot will allow. As to the cost. You may wonder why I made so little noise when I paid for my new ducted fan engine. You know, Perry pump, carb., ABC, pipe, the works . . . stiff price huh? First chance you get, call and get a price on an overhaul for a P-51 prop. Not the plane . . . just the prop. Tell the man that we're not trying to buy one, just an overhaul! You'll have to sell both new cars to pay the tab!

Okay, so I get to fly and watch myself at the same time and it's also within my financial reach, but there's more . . . I've flown a lot of aerobatics in a lot of full scale planes, both props and jets, and yet if I had double the flight time, I would never fly low level aerobatics. You need more skill and much better reflexes than I have ever had. If you make a mistake . . . you go home in a bag . . . With R/C, I can make my inverted passes down the runway and if I do mix up my controls I just pick up the parts (how nice – in its own MonoKote bag!) take them home and rebuild. Beats a trip to the hospital every time!

I saved the best advantage of R/C flying until last – versatility! One or two guys in the world can own any and all the full scale planes that they want. You can't and I can't, and that's that! In most cases, the man who owns his own P-51 or whatever, flies only it and then not as much as he would like. With my R/C planes, I fly my P-51, my gliders, my bipes and any other planes that I want to. I guess that it's all a fantasy trip to me! Now, with the advent of top notch radio gear and planes that fly much like the prototype, I have the best of both worlds of flying. Anyone who has ever had Walter Mitty dreams at an airshow should look into R/C flying. There's something here for everyone. As far as I'm concerned, R/C flying allows me to have my cake and eat it too!

Why do I fly R/C models so much more than full scale planes . . . I guess that about sums it up.

I think that R/C flying has become the greatest hobby in the world for the person who wants to fly.

Of course, there probably are more Sunday fliers who don't fly full scale than those who do --- but we all have an interest in full scale, and perhaps if the cost were a bit less, we'd be doing it too. Meanwhile, as Fitz says, R/C lets you have your cake and eat it too

As Editor of the DC/RC Newsletter, Fitz also has the responsibility to select the right items from contributors. He also has to beat on the members to get them to contribute, just like all the rest of you club newsletter editors. I thought the contribution by Paul Howard, "Glossary for DC/RC Helicopter Pilots" was much too good to be kept from you enthusiasts who aren't lucky enough to get the DC/RC paper, so here it is:

GLOSSARY FOR DC/RC HELICOPTER PILOTS

(This glossary is not alphabetized because anyone who would try to fly a helicopter couldn't possibly understand the alphabet.)

PILOT: *A person capable of sending three simultaneous control inputs to a flying machine.*

HELICOPTER: *A flying machine requiring* ***four*** *simultaneous control inputs.*

CRASH: *Result of mixing Pilot/Helicopter.*

HOVER: *To remain motionless while suspended over a fixed point --- often seen at hangings, but seldom at DC/RC fields.*

COLLECTIVE PITCH: *Request from United Givers Fund, Red Cross, etc.*

CYCLIC PITCH: *Monthly plea to wife for money for new blades, gears, etc.*

TAIL ROTOR: *Device for lateral stability --- no one ever bothered to tell the tail rotor.*

TAIL BOOM: *Noise made when the tail hits first.*

TRAINING GEAR: *Diapers, rubber pants, etc. --- a requirement for new helicopter pilots.*

SHIN: *Area on lower leg for testing hardness of rotor blades.*

GROUND EFFECT: *Standard answer to the question, "Why did it break into so many pieces?"*

AUTO ROTATION: *Backing your car over your chopper --- sometimes on purpose.*

STARTING BELT: *First drink before firing up helicopter.*

EXPERT: *Meaning unknown to DC/RC chopper pilots (Yet!)*

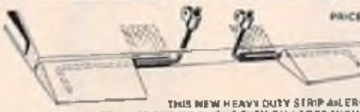
Seems to me that the glossary applies

to page 181

R/C Accessories engineered for Performance

WING

HEAVY DUTY AILERON HARDWARE SET



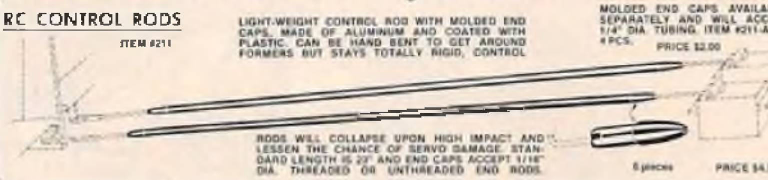
PRICE $1.89

THIS NEW HEAVY DUTY STRIP AILERON LINKAGE WILL NOT FLEX OR TWIST DURING FLIGHT EVEN ON LARGE HIGH SPEED PATTERN SHIPS. MADE OF .115 DIA. STEEL ROD WITH SNUG FITTING NYLON BUSHING AND HEAVY NYLON HORN. GIVES YOU AN UNBEATABLE CONTROL PKG. ITEM #209 6 PCS.

RC CONTROL RODS

ITEM #211

LIGHT-WEIGHT CONTROL ROD WITH MOLDED END CAPS. MADE OF ALUMINUM AND COATED WITH PLASTIC. CAN BE HAND BENT TO GET AROUND FORMERS BUT STAYS TOTALLY RIGID. CONTROL RODS WILL COLLAPSE UPON HIGH IMPACT AND LESSEN THE CHANCE OF SERVO DAMAGE. STANDARD LENGTH IS 23" AND END CAPS ACCEPT 1/16" DIA. THREADED OR UNTHREADED END RODS.



MOLDED END CAPS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AND WILL ACCEPT 1/4" DIA. TUBING. ITEM #211-A 4 PCS. PRICE $2.00

6 pieces PRICE $4.50

COMPLETE WING INSTALLATION KIT

WING INSTALLATION PACKAGE INCLUDES 4 LOW-PROFILE NYLON WING BOLTS, 4 LARGE NYLON WASHERS, 4 WOOD MOUNTING BLOCKS, 4 STEEL SPEED INSERTS PLUS 1 HEX WRENCH. A WING BOLT DESIGNED AS A WING BOLT FOR EASIEST AND FASTEST INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL.

ITEM #212 17 PIECES PRICE $4.50

SPEED HINGES

PRICE $1.50

A TOTALLY NEW CONCEPT OF HINGE DESIGN. GIVES MORE POSITIVE FEEL OF CONTROL. DOES AWAY WITH THE FLIP-FLOP CONTROL SURFACE. WILL NOT PULL OUT, VIBRATE, OR BREAK. FAST INSTALLATION - NO MESSY EPOXIES.

ITEM #213 24 Hinges & pegs

LANDING GEAR HARDWARE

PRICE $1.79

MAIN LANDING GEAR MOUNTING HARDWARE SET. IDEAL FOR FOAM WINGS. JUST CUT SLOTS IN WING & GLUE IN.

ITEM #208 18 Pieces

ENGINE MOUNTING KIT with TAP & WRENCH

PRICE $1.89

SET INCLUDES 4 HARDENED CAP SCREWS, 4 FLAT WASHERS, 4 LOCK WASHERS, TAPPER SCREW & ALLEN WRENCH.

ITEM #218 14 Pcs

NYLON WING BOLTS

PRICE $2.00

LOW PROFILE NYLON WING BOLT 1/4-20 x 2" WITH HEX KEY HEAD FOR FASTEST AND CLEANEST REMOVAL OF WING. COMES WITH ALLEN WRENCH AND NYLON WASHERS TO PREVENT CRUNCHING WHEN WING IS BOLTED DOWN. INCLUDES 4 BOLTS, 4 WASHERS & WRENCH.

ITEM #215 9 Piece set

WING DING GLIDER

A FUN LITTLE DELTA GLIDER THAT FLYS INDOORS AND OUT. COMES WITH RUBBER BAND LAUNCHER FOR THOSE LONG DISTANCE FLIGHTS. NO METAL PARTS FOR SAFE FUN. MADE OF LIGHTWEIGHT STYROFOAM.

13" WING SPAN ITEM #500

PRICE $2.00

WING BUSHINGS

MOST PERMANENT AND ACCURATE WAY OF FASTENING WING TO FUSELAGE.

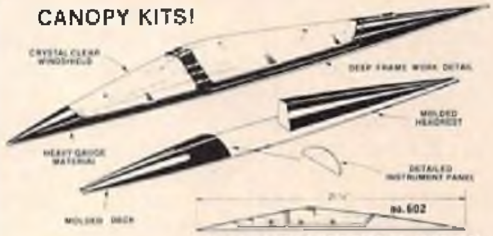
PRICE $1.29

3/4" DIA. PRE DRILLED TO ACCEPT 1/4" x 20 NYLON BOLT

THE WING SHEETING AND FOAM CORE DO NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO RESIST CRUSHING WHEN BOLTED DOWN TO FUSELAGE. THEREFORE WING BUSHINGS CAN BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN. SIMPLY CUT A 3/4" DIA. HOLE IN FOAM CORE AND EPOXY INTO POSITION.

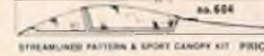
SET OF FOUR ITEM #199

CANOPY KITS!



LOW PROFILE SPEED & SPORT CANOPY KIT PRICE $4.95

GIVE YOUR AIRPLANE A NEW, EXCITING LOOK WITH A WING CANOPY KIT, THE LIKES OF WHICH YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN BEFORE. YOU GET A TOP QUALITY CANOPY WITH CRISP FRAMEWORK DETAIL (EASY TO PAINT), MOLDED COCKPIT INSERT INCLUDING HEADREST & FRONT PANEL, DECK, DETAILED PRINTED INSTRUMENT PANEL & ILLUSTRATED MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS WITH TINTING PROCEDURES. CANOPY KITS FIT: KAOS, MACH I, NEW ORLEANIAN, ORION, TAURUS, SKYLARK, INTEGRA II, MISS NORWAY AND MOST OTHER LOW WING AIRCRAFT.

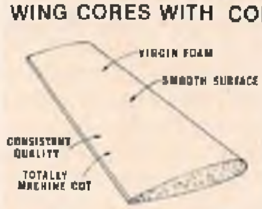


STREAMLINED PATTERN & SPORT CANOPY KIT PRICE $ 4.95

STYROFOAM CORE REPLACEMENT WINGS

WING'S EXCLUSIVE CUTTING METHOD, DEVELOPED BY RALPH ANDRAE, MAKES OUR CORES SUPERIOR TO OTHERS.

WING CORES WITH CONSTRUCTION PLAN



BUILDING A STRAIGHT WING ISN'T EASY AND IT TAKES A LOT OF TIME AND PATIENCE. OUR WING KITS SOLVE THIS BY OFFERING FAST AND EASY ASSEMBLY PLUS THE ADDITIONAL STRENGTH OF FOAM AND STRESS SKIN CONSTRUCTION. IF YOU HAVE A FAVORITE SHIP THAT NEEDS A NEW WING OR ARE BUILDING A NEW BIRD, TRY ONE OF OUR WINGS. WE HAVE OVER 150 DIFFERENT WINGS IN STOCK.

CLIP & SAVE
GOOD FOR $1.00 ON $20.00 PURCHASE OR MORE
DIRECT ORDERS ONLY

CLIP & SAVE
GOOD FOR $3.00 ON $30.00 PURCHASE OR MORE
DIRECT ORDERS ONLY

ADD $1.00 TO ANY WING AND GET THE FOLLOWING OUTSTANDING VALUE:

BOND BOARD WING SHEETING	$ 5.00
GLASS REINFORCEMENT TAPE FOR CENTER SECTION	.75
AILERON LINKAGE, BUSHINGS & HORNS	1.69
BALSA LEADING & TRAILING EDGES	.90
PACKAGE OF HINGES	1.25
WING HOLD DOWN BOLTS	1.69
COPPER CUT OUT WIRE	.29
	$11.87

PATTERN

RCM NEW ERA III	$ 8.95
SOUTHERN BOBCAT	$ 8.95
NOBLER	$11.95
SOUTHERN TIGERTAIL	$13.95
AIRBORNE TIGERTAIL	$13.95
KWIK FLI III	$13.95
DIRTY BIRDY	$13.95
TAURUS	$13.95
COMPENSATOR	$13.95
KWIK FLI (STRAIGHT)	$13.95
KWIK FLI (TAPERED)	$13.95
SUPER KAOS .40	$ 8.95
DIRTY BIRD .40	$ 8.95
SUPER KAOS .60	$13.95
BANSHEE	$13.95
CUTLASS	$13.95
PHOENIX 5	$13.95
PHOENIX 6	$13.95
PHOENIX 7	$13.95
MISS NORWAY	$13.95
MACH I	$13.95
CURARE	$14.95
J & J TROUBLEMAKER	$14.95
VIPER	$16.95
INTEGRA II	$13.95
RCM U.F.O.	$13.95
R.C.M. REVENGER	$14.95

SCALE

TOP FLITE P-39	$13.95
TOP FLITE P-51	$14.95
TOP FLITE P-40	$13.95
WING ZERO	$13.95
VK CHEROKEE	$14.95
ROYAL ZERO	$16.95
DAVE PLATT-288	$16.95
DAVE PLATT FW-190	$16.95
MIDWEST CARD. SQUIRE	$14.95
SIG J-3 CUB CLIPPED	$13.95
SIG J-3 CUB STANDARD	$14.95
ROYAL TONI	$13.95
STERLING J-3 CUB	$ 8.95
MIDWEST HE 167	$11.95

BI-PLANES

SKYBOLT	$16.95
ARGO STAR	$16.95
AEROMASTER	$16.95
AEROMASTER TOO	$16.95
RCM WAYFARER	$16.95
MIDWEST PITT SPECIAL	$16.95
RCM RODEO	$16.95
JACK STAFFORD	
ACRO SPORT	$16.95
BIG LIBERTY SPORT	$16.95
RCM BASIC BIPE	$16.95
GAS PULASIR BIPE	$16.95

SPORT/TRAINER

FALCON 56 MK II	$ 8.95
SKYLARK MK II	$8.95
BUSHWACKER	$ 8.95
K RAY	$ 8.95
SIG KOUGAR	$13.95
NEW ERA I	$ 8.95
ANDREWS MINIMASTER	$ 8.95
RCM SPORTSTER	$ 8.95
BASIC TRAINER	$ 8.95
LOVE MACHINE	$ 8.95
DRONE	$ 8.95
MIDWEST TRI-SQUIRE	$ 8.95
STERLING CITABRIA	$ 8.95
BOX FLY	$ 8.75
HEADMASTER	$ 8.95
JR. BOX FLY	$ 8.95
RCM TRAINER .40	$ 4.95
TRAINERMASTER	$ 8.95
QUICKIE 500	$ 8.95
LITTLE STICK	$ 8.95
SWEET STICK	$ 8.95
LANCER	$ 8.95
FLEDGLING	$ 8.95
FALCON 56	$ 8.95
SKYLARK 56	$ 8.95
A-RAY	$ 8.15
H-RAY	$ 8.95
BIG KOMET	$13.95
BIG RAGE!	$ 8.95
MACH II	$ 8.95
SOLO	$ 8.95
M.A.N. TRAINER .40	$ 8.95
SWIFTEE 100	$ 8.95
SPINKS ACROMASTER	$ 8.95
DEBOLT JENNY	$11.95
SWEET STICK 800	$13.95
GOLDBERG SHOESTRING	$10.95
BIG KOMMANDER	$13.95
TOP FLITE CONTENDER	$13.95
GAZARIATOR	$13.95
RCM TRAINER .60	$13.95
SPORTMASTER	$13.95
UGLY STICK	$13.95
BR. FALCON	$13.95
STRIKEMASTER	$13.95
SKYLANE 62	$14.95
JR. FALCON	$ 7.95
STERLING RIMFIRE	$ 8.95
PHIL KRAFT SUPER FLI	$13.95
BRADISON FLI	$ 8.95
SCOOTER (FLITE LINE)	$ 8.95
M.A.N. TRAINER	$11.95
STERLING LANCER SL-62	$13.95
FLEA FLI-10	$ 8.95
SEQUEL	$13.95

STABS

MACH I STAB	$ 5.75
CURARE STAB	$ 5.75
VIPER STAB	$ 5.75
CARDINAL SQUARE	$ 5.75
RCM U.F.O. STAB	$ 5.75
TAURUS STAB	$ 5.75
FALCON 56 STAB	$ 5.75
RCM REVENGER STAB	$ 5.75
DIRTY BIRDY .60	$ 5.75
FALCON 56 MK II	$ 5.75
SKYLARK 56 MK II	$ 5.75

NEW WINGS !

HOUSE OF BALSA P-51 .40 SIZE BOTH GLASS & BUILT UP VERSIONS $8.95

SEND 50¢ FOR CATALOG

NOTE: WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR CLUBS & MANUFACTURERS.

FREE WING LOADING CHART IN EVERY KIT

STYROFOAM BLOCKS no. 230

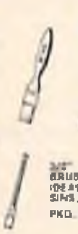
1 LB. DENSITY VIRGIN EXPANDED BEAD BLOCKS 30" x 12" x 6". FOR MAKING WINGS FUSELAGES AND STABS.
$12.00 EA. 3 FOR $30.00

More quality products from WING MFG.

¼ x 20 HOLD DOWN INSERTS

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH NYLON WING BOLTS. DRILL ¼" HOLE IN WOOD BLOCK GLUED INTO FUSELAGE & SCREW IN INSERT. KNIFE EDGE THREAD CUTS INTO WOOD AS INSERT GOES IN. WITH THIS SYSTEM WING BOLTS WON'T VIBRATE LOOSE & IN EVENT OF CRASH WING BREAKAWAY IS CLEANER.

4 PCS. PRICE $2.79



1" WIDE ALL PURE BRISTLE BRUSHES WITH WOOD HANDLES.

IDEAL FOR APPLYING WING ADHESIVE, EPOXY & POLYESTER RESIN. CAN BE CLEANED MANY TIMES WITHOUT BRISTLES CURLING. HANDLES WON'T MELT IN SOLVENTS LIKE PLASTIC BRUSHES.

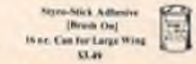
PKG. OF 4 FOR $5.00 no. 614

3/8" WIDE PURE BRISTLE ACID BRUSHES WITH METAL HANDLES. IDEAL FOR APPLYING EPOXY, RESINS, FILLERS, ETC.

PKG. OF 4 FOR $1.00 no. 615

WING SKIN ADHESIVES

These are all fast drying adhesives with excellent bonding strength.



Spray Adhesive
4 oz. Can for Small Wing $2.00
12 oz. Can for Large Wing $3.98

Styro-Stick Adhesive (Brush On)
16 oz. Can for Large Wing $3.49

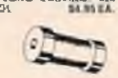
CUSTOM WINGS CUT— FOUR PAIR $75.00

SEND TIP & ROOT AIRFOIL ALONG WITH FULL SIZE PLAN VIEW OF WING (MAXIMUM WING SPAN 72"— MAXIMUM CORD LENGTH, 14").

ALL CUSTOM WINGS MUST BE PAID FOR WITH ORDER.

NI CHROME WIRE FOR FOAM CUTTING. THE SAME HIGH RESISTANCE WIRE WE USE FOR PRODUCTION. GIVES EXTREMELY SMOOTH CUT—LONG LASTING. #26 GAUGE - 25 FT. SPOOL $4.95 EA.

no. 229



NO. 240

LIGHT WEIGHT BIRCH AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD WING SKINS. HAS A SATIN SMOOTH SURFACE WITH NO OPEN GRAIN. BENDS AROUND LEADING EDGES EASILY. 10 TIMES STRONGER THAN BALSA — 48" x 48" (.018 THICK $19.95 SHEET

THE FINEST WING COVERING MATERIAL AVAILABLE!

ORDERING WINGS:

SPECIFY WING AND SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR REQUIRED AMOUNT. ADD $1.65 PER WING FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING IN U.S.A. IF ACCESSORIES ARE ORDERED ALONG WITH WING THERE WILL BE NO ADDITIONAL POSTAGE.

ORDERING ACCESSORIES:

SPECIFY ITEM NO. AND SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR REQUIRED AMOUNT. ADD $1.50 FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING IN U.S.A.

CANADA ORDERS ADD $2.75 PER KIT FOR ADDITIONAL SHIPPING & HANDLING. ALSO ALL ORDERS MUST BE IN U.S. FUNDS.

SEND TO:

WING

WING MANUFACTURING
P.O. BOX 33
CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

SERVICE DEPARTMENT OPEN 9 AM—5 PM MONDAY THRU FRIDAY
15 MORGAN STREET CRYSTAL LAKE, IL

PHONE: 815-459-0417 FOR FAST C.O.D. SERVICE

Engine Clinic CLARENCE LEE

Dear Mr. Lee:

I hope you can solve a problem for me.

I am having difficulty getting my Cox Pee-Wee .020 to run properly. I mix my own fuel as imported Cox fuel is extremely costly, and have tried varying mixtures, from 3:1 to 4:1 Methane/castor with up to 15% nitro methane, and get the same result in most cases, i.e., the motor cuts as soon as I disconnect the battery from the plug. I have even tried T.D. .020 heads to no avail and a letter to the manufacturer asking for a recommendation for a fuel mixture did not even apparently rate the courtesy of a reply in the negative.

I am also having trouble now with my T.D. .049's – they run for approximately 15 seconds and then start to run "hard" as though they are too lean, and then quit altogether.

I have just gone onto a new batch of nitro and am wondering whether this could have something to do with my problem with the .049's (the Pee-Wee has **never** *been any good!) as they used to run beautifully on a 10% nitro/3½:1 mix.*

Thanks for a stimulating column and keep up the good work.

Bruce Abell
N.S.W. Australia

Any time an engine slows down when you remove the starting battery, either the fuel or glow plug are too cold. This is true whether the engine is a Cox .020 or one of the larger displacements .60's. This can also happen with a worn out engine that does not have enough compression. The engine runs inefficiently with a loss of combustion pressure and heat which is necessary to keep the semi-diesel operation going.

Your problem is in your home brew fuel and the amount of nitro methane you are using. The smaller displacement engines run considerably colder than the larger displacement engines to begin with and, because of this, require more nitro methane in fuel. 15% is the bare minimum you should be using and the engine would perform considerably better with 25%-30% --- particularly the Cox .020. By using lower nitro fuels and allowing the engine to run too cold the varnish build-up is increased causing the engine to become "sticky." When this happens you can expect a loss in power, difficulty in setting the needle valve, etc.

Since your problem started with a new batch of nitro, I would suspect that possibly you do not have pure nitro. Nitro methane can be had in diluted mixtures of 60% nitro/40% alcohol, 70/30, etc. You would have to check with your source as to the purity of your nitro. Nitro hydrometers are available for checking the specific gravity which, in turn, tells you if the nitro is diluted or not but nitro hydrometers are quite expensive.

Try mixing up a batch of 25%-30% nitro — 20% oil, and balance alcohol and see if the engine does not perform considerably better. The low nitro probably being the reason your .020 has never performed properly.

Mr. Lee,

I have a K & B 3.5 outboard and I have the case inverted to gain a pressure tap for the Robart pump and auto-mix system. Is there anybody who's done this before that you know of? My problem is that the Perry carb is too close to the exhaust and there is no way that I know of to exit the exhaust straight out back. Is there anyone who makes an elbow and pipe set-up for this motor? Should I change the case back to its stock configuration? The lower unit is cut away to accept the elbow and pipe, but then I lose my pressure tap! I would rather run the pipe off the top of the motor, if possible.

Thank you,
Steve Bruce
Clarkston, Michigan

Steve, there is no need to reverse the case on your 3.5 just for a pressure tap. The tap can go any place in the crankcase --- through the side of a mounting lug, bottom of crankcase, etc. Just be sure, if drilling the bottom of the crankcase, that the pressure fitting is flush with the inside and does not extend far enough to be hit by the rod, etc.

Quite a few fellows are reversing the crankcase on the K & B 3.5 outboard in order to get the exhaust out the top and, in turn, use megaphone type mini-pipe. To do this you must also use the 3.5 aircraft crankshaft with an extension pressed in the end of the crank pin to drive the propeller shaft (the 3.5 outboard crankshaft has a longer crank pin than the aircraft crank). The aircraft engine runs the opposite direction of the outboard. By rotating the front plate 90° you reverse the direction of rotation and have the carburetor on its side out of the way of the pipe.

Dear Mr. Lee:

I have a Rossi .60 that I plan to use in a Jet Ranger. I have heard from other Rossi users that they are liable to shed pieces of the brass ring surrounding the crankshaft counter-weight, with disastrous consequences.

Can you tell me what would cause this to happen and what could be done to prevent it?

Yours,
Anthony Ellis
Victoria B.C., Canada

The brass ring that covers the counter-balance on the Rossi occasionally breaks due to a bad choice of metal on the part of the Rossi's. The ring has to be pressed on the crankshaft and evidently the Rossi's used a type of brass with little stretch ability. Aluminum would have been a better choice or at least a type of brass with more stretch ability. The only cure is to cut the ring very carefully with a Zona saw and remove it. This will not effect the performance of the engine any measurable amount. The purpose of the ring is to "pack" the crankcase. However, if you run your engine and tach the rpm both before and after removing the ring, I doubt if you will be able to measure any difference in rpm.

Dear Mr. Lee,

A friend of mine and I have each purchased a Fox .45 BBRC Schneurle port engine. When I fired mine up all I could say was, "My Gawd." It sure is a powerful engine, but my friend is having an idle problem. He has the engine in an R/C Smoothie mounted inverted. When the ship is held upside down for starting, the engine idles just fine and responds to throttle like it should. When it is turned upright for flight, the engine loads up after a short time and quits when brought out of idle. The tank is on the carb centerline. Would this problem

to page 177

CARL GOLDBERG

the NEW SKYLARK 56 MARK II

SPAN 56"
LENGTH 47"
AREA 558" SQ. IN.
WEIGHT 4¾ TO 5¼ LBS.
FOR .30 TO .40 ENGINES
and 4-CHANNEL RADIO

The newly updated Skylark Mark II is a sharp, sport airplane with many new features, strong construction, and great flight performance! If you want a fun-to-fly ship with pattern capability, here's why the Mark II is the one for you!

NEW *Wider and longer front end for larger engines and tanks.*

NEW *Complete hardware, including new snap-on hatch hold-downs, hinges, wing skids, etc.*

NEW *Tapered ailerons, and full aileron hardware.*

NEW *Heavy duty landing gear and steerable nosegear.*

NEW *Strengthened and simplified fuselage construction.*

NEW *Stronger wing with new symmetrical airfoil. Sufficient thickness for retracts. Simplified wing "bolt-on" option illustrated.*

NEW *Streamlined canopy, detail molded cockpit, and large decal sheet.*

NEW *Greatly improved plans, with large, well-organized building illustrations.*

Kit G21II **49.95**

For best service, see your dealer. If not available, write direct; add 50¢ per item ($1 outside U.S.).

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
4738 WEST CHICAGO AVE. • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60651

We've got the boats and hardware too!

Model Boating and You. Relaxation, good company, meeting new friends and competition are just a few of the many things model boating offers you. Why not send for our comprehensive catalog of boats and hardware ($1.00) to see what may fancy your interests. Whether you are a new modeler, longtime flyer or already a boating enthusiast, we have the boats and hardware for your fun and enjoyment.

dumas...
the Model Boat people

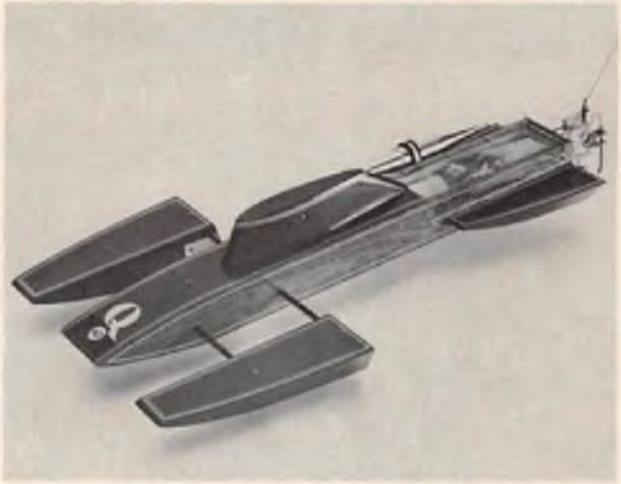
3277/DU

Hardware and Accessories
Over the years we have been expanding our line to make sure the hardware and accessories you need are available for you to complete your boats. Shown below is typical hardware for competition powerboats.

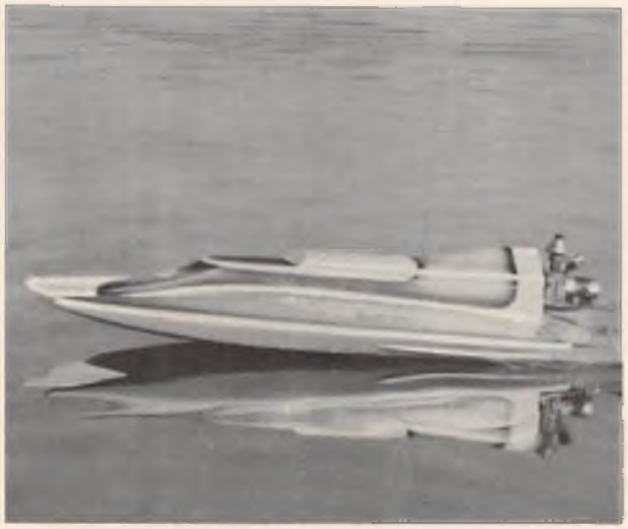
#2321 Flex cable outdrive for 3.5, .40 and 6.5 engines. #2325 for 7.5, .60 and .65 engines

Typical running hardware kits for Hydros, Monos and Deep Vees that don't use flex cable outdrives.

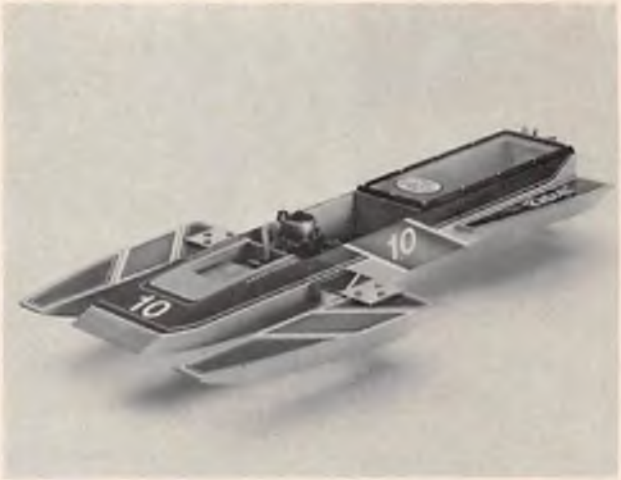
"Short Stuff" Kit #1411 Wood or Kit #1422 Fiberglass
Either wood or fiberglass, this little boat offers the excitement and pleasure of larger boats at a very affordable price.



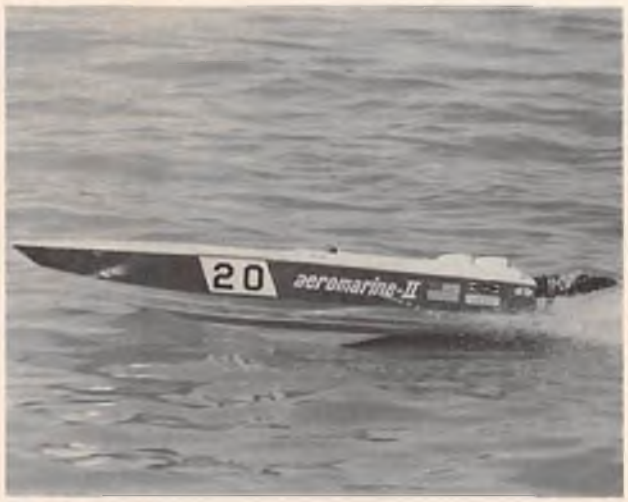
Quickie 40 Kit #1316
A new addition to our competition line...this rigger runs really great with a front rotor .40 and is super quick with 6.5, 7.5 and even the 3.5 engines. Quick and easy wood and foam construction, lets you get on the water quick.



The "Hot Shots" Kit #1311 Wood and Kit #1313 Fiberglass
Either of these two dynamite packed boats will give you all the thrills you can handle. Pick your construction preference...and you have it all with the "Hot Shots"



Li'l Rascal Kit #1317
A small version of the Quickie, this little guy for .10 engines will give you hours of fun at a very nice price. The same wood and foam construction as Rascal's big brother.



Deep Vee Competition Boats
Available in wood, fiberglass and competition fiberglass. See our catalog for the different models available for fun and competition.

Atlas Van Lines U-1 Kit #1314
A stand-off scale model of Bill Muncey's latest Unlimited Thunderboat. This wood kit is really something else.

dumas boats®

DUMAS PRODUCTS, INC.
909 East 17th Street,
Tucson, Arizona 85719
(602) 623-3742

Radio Control Made Easy!

1/10 Scale Cessna Cardinal Radio Controlled Electric Powered Airplane

Quiet-Clean-Simple-Economical

Finally from Kraft, a quality ready-to-fly electric powered radio control model aircraft is available. Because it is clean and quiet, your neighborhood vacant lot, schoolyard, or park becomes your private airdrome. Electric power is simple. Turn on the switch and fly. No hard starting, frustrating, miniature glow engine is required.

The aircraft assembles in minutes from pre-painted parts with only a screwdriver. Ample power is supplied by a special motor with high temperature windings and a balanced armature. Extra capacity long life nickel cadmium batteries may be fully charged in 15 minutes with the optional fast charger which plugs into your car cigarette lighter. Flying time is approximately 4 minutes per charge.

Any quality 2-channel radio control set may be used, however, the Kraft KP-2A or KP-2AS is recommended.

Enjoy the sport of radio control the easy way, See your nearest Kraft dealer for the very best in radio control.

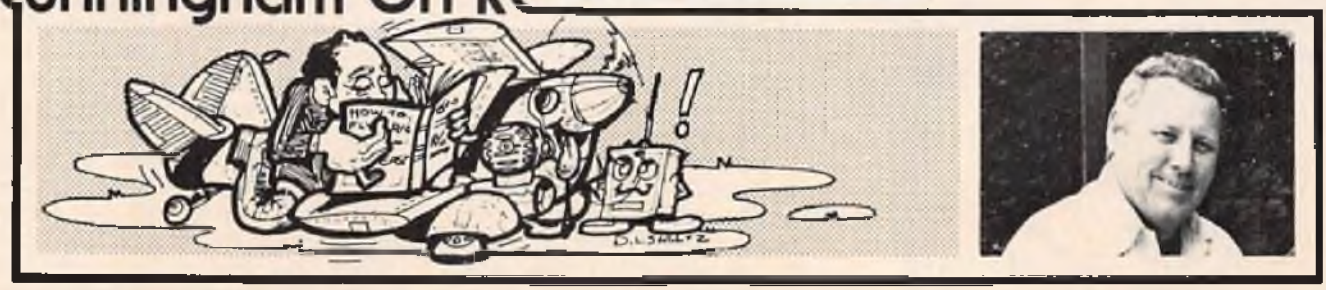
SPECIFICATIONS: Wing span 47.5", Length 30.5", Area 295 sq. in., Weight 33 oz. (with radio equipment installed). Suggested Retail Price: $99.95. (Batteries and charger not included).

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.

For a free catalog of Kraft's Radio Control line, write:
450 W. California Ave., P.O. Box 1268
Vista, California 92083. (714) 724-7146

Cunningham On RC

CHUCK CUNNINGHAM



Taking Third Place in R/C sport biplanes was this attractive Gloster Gladiator by Buddy Irwin. These four photos were shot at the Southwest Modeler's Show in Dallas.

Owen Morris scaled up Wylam plans to build his Quarter Scale 1946 Beechcraft G-17-S. Quadra power, 28 lbs., aircraft Dacron covering and Pactra Poly-U paint.

RC DESIGN MADE EASY PART IV

If you're getting into designing your own RC aircraft, then there's a pretty good chance that you're not a beginner in either RC building or flying. You may not be a world class flier, but what the heck, only about thirty or forty people out of a million and a half or so RC'ers are really top pattern fliers. Most of us are Ken Willard's type people, Sunday Fliers, and we enjoy our segment of the great sport probably more so than any other group. If you're a newcomer and thinking about getting your feet wet by jumping in and designing your own aircraft for a very first effort --- don't. There are so many really top kits on the market for a beginner to make his selection that it really is less than good judgment to design your own for the first time out. But, for you guys who have built a few, flown a few and, quite naturally, crashed a few --- why not? Get out the paper and pencil and do a bit of scribbling to come up with your own design. Okay, you've been following this line of thought for several months and you've got your dream ship all layed out on paper, then what the heck to you do next? Why build it, of course. But, what size pieces of wood do you use, and where? How do you get it strong enough and, yet, not too heavy? Good questions. Let's see if we can throw some light on how much, how big, what type, and so on.

Wood sizes are just about as numerous as you can find, also the strength of each piece of wood may be completely different from the next piece of wood. Everyone who has ever built a model has gained a little feel for a piece of balsa wood. I suppose without this beautiful gift of nature, the hobby of model building would still be with us, but this veritable masterpiece has allowed many people to share the beautiful feeling of shaping and sanding a piece of wood to the exact size and to a velvety smooth texture. Great stuff, only wish I could grow a couple of trees in my backyard.

Let's take a look at the wood at the hobby shop and think for a minute just what each piece is going to do in the aircraft. First, if you're going to use blocks of balsa for the wing tips, and around the nose of the aircraft, you want to pick lightweight, soft pieces. This is not only to save weight, but to also save muscle when it comes to shaping and sanding. It's generally a good idea to make the wing tips light anyhow in order to make the aircraft more responsive to aileron control. Heavy wing tips make

Moree Morris captured First Place in 1/2A Stand-Off Scale with her Immaculate House of Balsa Chipmunk.

Lynn McCauley and Ed Couch did well with their scratch built F-100 ducted fan. The 11 lb. machine features Jet Hangar Scozzi fan, K & B 7.5 engine, and Goldberg retracts.

PLANE — ALERT

only $19.95

NEW!

Can you afford to be without one?

- Find Lost Aircraft Fast
- Check for Clear Frequency
- Use to Range Check
- Reminds you to turn off receiver
- Draws only 15 ma. (Less than a servo at idle)
- Weighs less than 1 oz.
- *1 year Free Replacement Guarantee

POWER-ALERT only $24.95

- Gives a pulsating-audible warning when batteries reach a critical voltage or when one or more batteries fail.
- Available in two models
  — Receiver Model
  — Transmitter Model
  *transmitter models for 9.6 volt nicad or 9 volt dry cell.
- Also available on request for different voltage applications.

SYSTEM-ALERT only $32.95

System-Alert is a complete audible monitoring system which has a dual function of a frequency warning device and a lost place locater, plus acts as a battery critical voltage monitor!

PLANE-MOUNTING TAPE SQUARES only $.98

2 sizes ¾" x ¾" and 1" x 1"

Handy to use, double sided tape squares that use 3M adhesive; they are perfect for mounting servos, receiver, batteries, etc.

At your dealer or order Direct

MPS PRODUCTS
279 JEFFERSON AVE.
BUFFALO, N.Y. 14204
1-716-894-9819

a classic swinger

The beautiful GREAT LAKES TRAINER from FLYLINE in 1 1/2" scale —

kit no.114

for 4 channel radio control — .09 to .25 engines, 40" span — 2 3/4 pounds, 450sq.in. area —

Send 25¢ for our catalog

See your dealer now — $34.95

FLYLINE MODELS, INC.

the wing less likely to want to move from the direction in which it is moving. If you're an engineer, you know what I'm talking about, but, if you wonder what I mean, picture an ice skater in your mind's eye. Think about the spin that they go into with arms outstretched, slowly at first, then, when they want to turn on the speed the arms are retracted and the speed picks up drastically; then, again, when they want to stop, the arms are flung out and, presto, they stop. Obviously, they cannot remove the arms to pick up speed, so they are retracted. Same idea with light wing tips, you can't retract them, but you can roll faster and smoother if they are light.

Now, let's take a look at some sheet material. Forget what thickness, we'll get to this later. If you're going to use the sheet material for fuselage sides, then you want the grain to run the full length of the sheet, not to wander off of the side about half way down the sheet. Also, you want a sheet that is pretty strong. It doesn't have to resemble a piece of oak, but you want it strong, and straight grained. You need to pick out two matching sheets, as the fuselage sides need to be similar both in weight and strength. It is really more important than you may think, because if one sheet is stronger than the other, you're going to have a tough time building an accurate and true fuselage and the strong side will not bow as much when you pull them together at the tail post, and you will have a missaligned fuselage when you finish. How about sheet wood to use for wing planking? Again, it needs to be straight grained and strong, but not too heavy and, again, matched sheets should be used on both top and bottom, and on each side. Careful wood selection will go a long way to eliminate troublesome warps in the finished structure. Naturally, you should avoid warped wood in the first place. Sometimes this is hard to do, but give it your best shot, warp-free wood does a heck of a lot to make a warp-free aircraft. Sheet wood for use as wing ribs is another care spot. You don't want to build the wing too heavy by using heavy wood for the ribs and you don't want to make the wing too flimsy by too light of a piece of wood. Look for medium weight wood that is reasonably strong and not brittle. Often a piece of wood that looks just perfect for ribs will turn out to be very brittle and will snap across the grain much too easily. You can't go around crunching, biting, and twisting the wood in the hobby shop rack (the friendly hobby dealer will take a somewhat dim view of this) but you can learn to judge the wood by its look and feel.

How about stick wood? The choices are exactly the same --- after all, it has been stripped out of sheet wood. You need strong and straight wing spars, and if you're building a built-up fuselage type structure, strength and straightness count here also. Once again, you don't have to chop down the family oak tree to get the wood, but you've got to use a little thought and care in the selection of the balsa wood that you're going to use. Too hard will not take a bend and too soft will flex and possibly shatter much too easily. Wood that you can crush with just a slight pressure of the fingers is much too weak to use at any point except for blocks at the nose and wing tip.

If you use sheet balsa for the tail feathers of your bird you must again be wise in your selection. Not too hard, and not too soft. A too soft horizontal stab might twist and shatter in flight, or the hinges could pull out easily in a dive if the wood is dead soft. If you grab for a piece of balsa that feels more like a piece of teak, you can get the aft end of the bird too heavy with a resultant balance problem.

All of the same holds true when you're selecting spruce to use in construction, try to pick out straight grained, warp-free pieces of spruce. For you modelers who are joining me in building the biggie type aircraft, you can rip up all of the wood that you will need from just one piece of 1 x 8 board if you have access to a table saw, or a band saw with a rip fence. You can use several woods, Ponderosa Pine, Sugar Pine, White Pine or Spruce. The pines are easier to rip and keep straight than is the spruce wood. Spruce will tend to take a warp or set from the heat of the saw blade cutting through it. This can be adjusted by soaking the wood in hot water and then drying it out under pressure, such as a stack of bricks or concrete blocks --- but, lots of trouble.

Now that we have wandered back from the local balsa emporium (hopefully not with the imprint of the hobby dealer's shoe on our posterior) wiser in the selection of balsa wood it comes time to decide just what sizes to use in the structure of our aircraft. There are some rules of thumb (I've never asked my thumb a single rule, have you?) about wood sizes that are a good place to begin. Wing ribs and sheeting for aircraft up through a .35 or so, use 1/16" thick; from .40 through .60 use ribs and sheeting 3/32" thick; for larger, use 1/8" thick. For slab (ugh!) horizontal stabs, use 1/8" for 1/2A through .19; 3/16" for .19 through .40; and 1/4" for .60 size jobs. Same for the vertical stab. Fuselage sides are another matter. It depends upon if you're going to reinforce them with any type of doublers. For the small sizes, 1/16" sides with a 1/16" balsa doubler may be used. Larger size aircraft can be built with fuselage sides up to 1/4" sheet balsa. Some aircraft of this size are designed to use balsa or ply doublers, however, many popular designs such as the Ugly Stick do not use doublers. Doublers can be cross grained balsa wood or 1/32" to 1/16" plywood. Doublers can also be

to page 175

FOX R. C. WHEELS

Look Better, Last Longer.

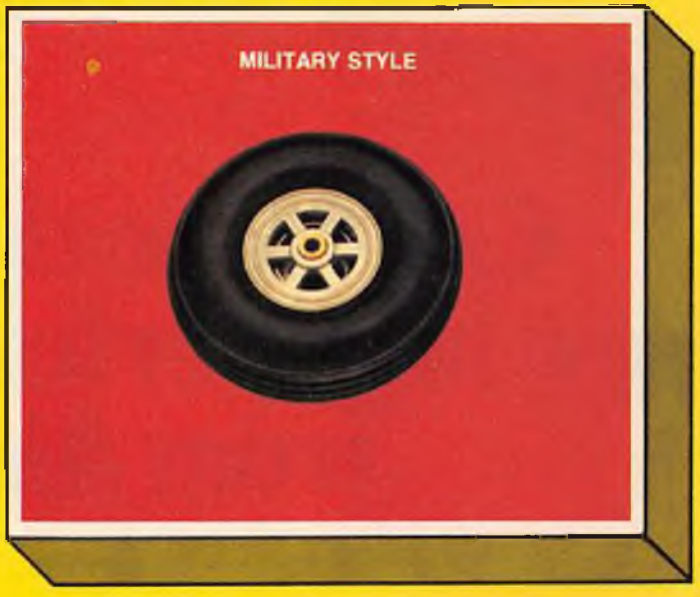
Fox R. C. wheels are made from aluminum, just like real airplane wheels. Most other model wheels are made from plastic which wallows out on the axle quickly, and will melt if you happen to touch it with a hot soldering iron. Fox aluminum wheels run true, wear almost forever, and look realistic.

The 82000 series wheels have cast aluminum hubs, and are proportioned like today's private plane. The 2¼" and larger have real web spokes, just like modern private planes. The 2" and smaller have simulated spokes. All are equipped with realistically proportioned, hollow core molded tires with substantial wall sections and enough stiffness to support the weight of a moderately heavy plane.

The 83000 series use the same tires, but the wheel has a highly polished completely machined hub assembly, rounded in the manner of the old Taylor Cub wheels.

The 84000 series tires are a bit narrower, fitted with a die cast wheel with six cast spokes on the outside wheel half and a disc on the inside. The tires on the 84000 series are proportioned to simulate the higher pressure wheels used in military airplanes of the World War II era.

All Fox R. C. wheels have accurately sized holes, run true on the axle, and are well balanced. You will be happy with your Fox R. C. wheels.



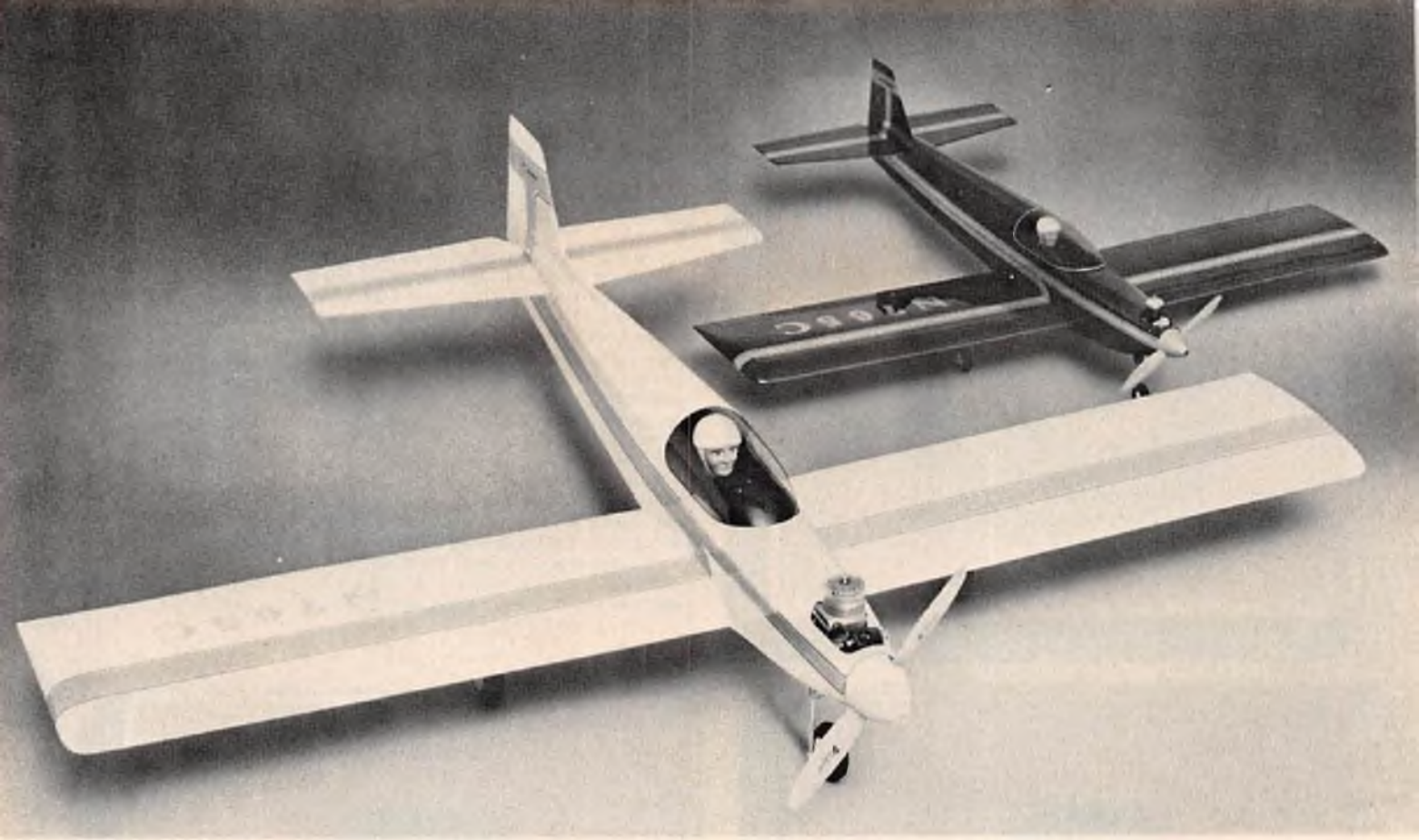
PRIVATE PLANE SERIES

Cast Hub Series Light Plane Styles		
Dia.	Part No.	Price Pr.
1	82100	$ 1.79
1¼	82125	1.99
1½	82150	2.19
1¾	82175	2.49
2	82200	2.79
2¼	82225	3.09
2½	82250	3.39
2¾	82275	3.69
3	82300	4.09
3¼	82325	4.59
3½	82350	5.09
3¾	82375	5.69
4	82400	6.19

Smooth Hub Style Cub Style		
Dia.	Part No.	Price Pr.
1	83100	$ 2.09
1¼	83125	2.39
1½	83150	2.69
1¾	83175	2.99
2	83200	3.29
2¼	83225	3.59
2½	83250	3.99
2¾	83275	4.49
3	83300	4.99
3¼	83325	5.49
3½	83350	5.99
3¾	83375	7.49
4	83400	8.99
4½	83450	10.99
5	83500	12.99
5½	83550	14.99
6	83600	16.99

Fox Cast Hubs Military Style		
Dia.	Part No.	Price Pr.
1¾	84175	$ 2.99
2	84200	3.29
2¼	84225	3.59
2½	84250	3.99
2¾	84275	4.49
3	84300	4.99

FOX
MANUFACTURING CO.
5305 TOWSON AVE. FORT SMITH, ARK. 72901
PHONE 501-646-1656



Cox Warlock .05 and .40. New high performance designs from Airtronics.

The world's best balsa kits now offer an even wider selection, featuring two new designs.

Cox/Airtronics introduces the Warlock .05 and .40. It's a maximum performance aircraft in two popular sizes. Clean design and realistic appearance in a *fully* aerobatic aircraft offer the sport flier a new challenge. Plus, you get the engineering and design features that have made Airtronics kits world famous.

Warlock .05—for serious ½A fliers.

Designed around the Cox Tee Dee .051 engine, this compact plane flies the pattern like the larger ships. It's set up for aileron and elevator control, with our catalog #3615 throttle/muffler as a third channel option. With a 32.5-inch wingspan and area of 219 square inches, you get the bonus of a competitive entry in the ½A pylon race circuit.

The Warlock .05 is the ideal move-up from our popular ½A RTF designs, or from our Q-Tee and S-Tee kits. Use Cox/Sanwa's 8020, 8022, or 8031 radio systems. Complete installation details are included on the plans.

Warlock .40—realism and precision.

Designed for popular .40-size front rotor engines, this new aircraft is fully acrobatic with any four channel radio system. With a span of 52 inches and 481 square inch area, this ship is sized-right to move out. And the realistic appearance sets it apart from the rest of the pack.

You can use our Cox/Sanwa 8044 or 8054 radio systems—optional retract installation is shown. For a real treat in precision maneuvers and tracking, install one of our Medalist sytems with ball bearing servos.

New kits, proven quality and features.

Both Warlock designs include all the features that have made Airtronics kits world renown. Including premium grade materials, with all balsa stock individually hand-selected. Precision-machined parts to ensure accurate alignment and make building a pleasure. And complete hardware for extra convenience. All this in addition to flight performance unequalled in the industry.

Add it up. Airtronics kits are truly superior in quality and performance, as proven by their outstanding record in competition including National and World Championships. Take a look at our full line of power and sailplane kits for the discriminating R/C modeler. We guarantee your satisfaction.

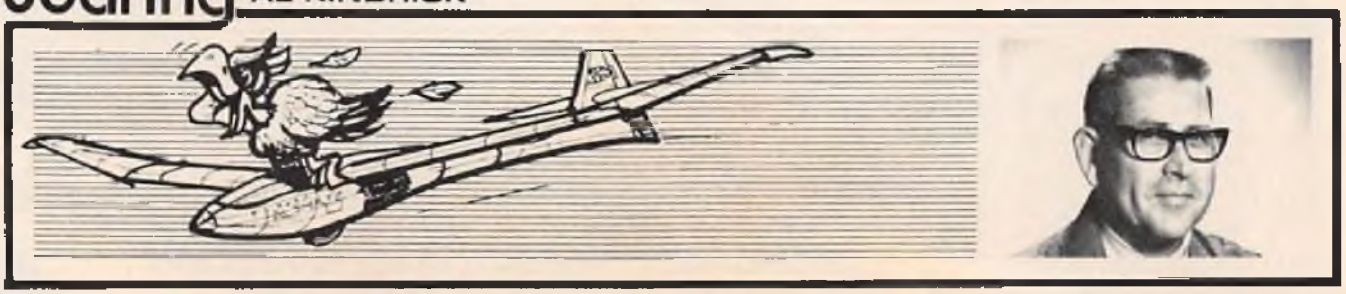
Our new Warlocks are the latest additions to a great line. For fun-flies, Sunday flying, or novice competition, check out these new winners from Cox/Airtronics.

COX **#1 in Power Modeling.**

COX HOBBIES INC., a subsidiary of Leisure Dynamics, Inc.
1505 East Warner Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92702

Check the yellow pages for your nearest hobby store.

Soaring AL KINDRICK



One of the many ways used to transmit forces to our control surfaces on our sailplanes is the use of inner and outer plastic tubes. After your many sizes of sailplanes are completed, short lengths of these plastic tubes are accumulated around the workbench. Jack Cash of Monrovia, Maryland, sends in a good suggestion for the use of the inner tube.

"A couple of years ago I became aware of the advantages of sealed hinges. Although I never like making them nor trusted their strength (I've had one rudder hinge break), I wasn't willing to give up the increased effectiveness of the control surfaces. Consequently, I have been continually looking for a way to have my cake and eat it too.

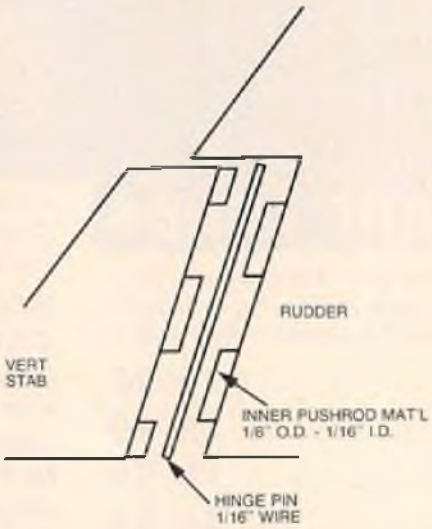
"Well, I've found my solution. In effect, what I use is a piano hinge, using a smooth inner nylon pushrod and a length of 1/16" wire. First cut the pushrod material to a length of the hinge line. Next cut the pushrod into an even number of equal length pieces. Now cut one piece in half. This results in two short pieces of equal length and an odd number of longer pieces. Now place the two short pieces on the 1/16" diameter wire and position at the top and bottom of the vertical stab's rudder post. Take care to center accurately as these pieces determine the hinge line, and glue in place using epoxy. Next, position two long pieces on the rudder's hinge line inside the two short lengths and glue, again taking care to center accurately. Repeat these steps until the hinge is complete, alternating between the rudder and stab. Some trimming may be necessary to allow the hinge to move more freely. Also be careful not to allow epoxy to seep into the I.D. of tubing."

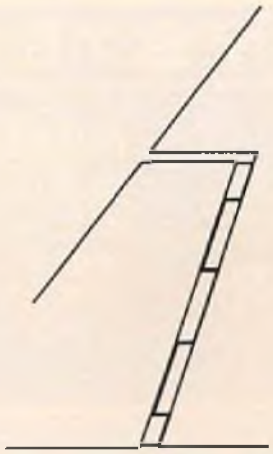
• • •

By "bob-sled" comes word from possibly the most northern soaring club in the western hemisphere. Larry Rice of the Anchorage League of Silent Flight, states that their contest season runs from March through October. The first contest, Larry states, was ideal weather --- in the low thirties --- ugh. They don't have dues to run the club; they have found out that by charging three dollars as contest entry fees, it covers all the costs of postage, trophies, and necessary club fees. To my ears this is great, as I read many newsletters that give financial reports of hundreds of dollars in savings and hundreds in the operating checking accounts. My personal feeling is that all assets should wash themselves out by the end of every year. This gives the membership the maximum benefits from their dollar invested as new members come aboard every year and some drop out. Anyway, we welcome these hearty flyers to the fun field of soaring; their newsletter didn't say which of the many sailplanes was favored in the club --- maybe the "Snow Goose."

• • •

Browsing through shops while the wife is out distributing our wealth, I look for items that can be used successfully in our modeling. I came across an item from 3M and I have used it and it is great. It is called Mounting Squares by Scotch Brand. It is self sticking adhesive on both sides of a closed cell foam center. It is ideal for servo mounting, and I used it to attach a skid on a fuselage when a flying site was changed from a grass field to an asphalt roadway. The best thing is that I got sixteen 1" x 1" squares for 49 cents.





• • •

Some months ago I talked about the duties of a timer and his importance in doing a good job. The SULA News, under the expert guidance of editor Rick Norwood, has put together an excellent timing procedure and it is worth passing on to the beginner as well as to joggle the mind of the expert.

In a hard fought contest, a timing or count-down error can turn a winning to a loss, just as surely as folding a wing. When an error occurs we all feel terrible, but that won't bring the contest back, so let's see what we can do to avoid it. Flyers are not born with good timing techniques. It is nearly always a strategic error to assume that the fellows you ask to time for you actually knows how.

If you don't know your timer, check him out. Ask to see his watch (if it's a 30 second sweep get someone else). Tell him how you want the countdown and then ask him to demonstrate the last 30 seconds. If you don't have confidence in his ability, get someone else --- no one expects you to blow a contest just to be polite.

As a timer your duties include getting your flyer ready --- check the winch on-off switch and help him hook-up. Ask for a control surface wiggle and check your watch (start - stop - reset). As soon as your flyer releases, start looking for a "pop-off." If he has to fly an early "pop-off," every second counts. At the conclusion of a successful launch, announce, **Mark,** as the chute drops away. Your flyer now knows you're awake and the watch is running.

The next step is critical. As you wind the winch down, **don't abandon your flyer.** Get the chute down and get back on the job. If a small backlash develops, wind in on top of it, it will probably unwind itself anyway. Do not stop winding to run around the winch in a futile attempt to pull the backlash out.

to page 171

DAVE'S CUSTOM

Sailplanes

AstroFlite Californian	45.95
Bob Smith Sea Breeze	169.95
BMRC Coyote	64.95
BMRC Katie II	48.95
BMRC Cirrus	124.95
Cox Oly II	34.95
Cox Aquila w/Dura-lene Fuse	69.95
Cox Aquila Grande	89.95
Craft Air SD-100	38.95
Craft Air Windrifter	35.95
Bridi Big Birdy	26.95
Craft Air Viking I or II	53.95
Legionair 140	81.95
Pierce Aero Paragon	39.95
Pierce Aero Ridge Rat	25.95
Hi-Flight Mirage	45.95
Bird of Time	39.95
Wanderer & KP-2A	99.95

Replacement Fuses

Bob Martin R/C. Replacement Fuselages are molded from lightweight strong Dura-lene and are GUARANTEED unbreakable or replaced Free! All fuses come molded white.

Aquila	19.95
Wanderer	19.95
Paragon	19.95
Oly II	19.95

RADIO SYSTEM SPECIALS

Kraft

KP2A	89.95
KP4A	199.95
KP6A	219.95
KP5C/5CS	289.95
KP7C/7CS	389.95
KP7CF	399.95

Futaba

FP2F	94.95	FP4-FN S-16	199.95
FP3S S-20	106.95	FP6-FN S-18	209.95
FP3FN	137.95	FP6-FN S-16	234.95
FP4-FN S-18	179.95	FP8-JN	732.95

Pro-Line

Cadet PL-5 or 5S	22
Competition PL5	37
Competition PL7	40
Custom Comp PL7-C	48

MODELS DCM

DCM Scale Specials

Pica

Waco YMF-3	58.95
Spitfire	58.95
T-28B	58.95
FW 190	58.95
Cessna 182	65.95

Top Flite

P-39	49.95
P-40	49.95
P-47	59.95
P-51	49.95
Corsair	59.95

Jemco

Corsair	53.95
P-51	47.95
AT-6	47.95
Hellcat	53.95
Zero	53.95
P-47	59.95

House of Balsa

P-51 wood	43.95
P-51 glass	79.95
Pitts	71.95

Trainers

Bridi T-40	36.95
Bridi T-60	41.95
Falcon 56 MK II	26.95
Andrew Big H-Ray	29.95
Craft Air Butterfly II	29.95
Kraft Cardinal	74.95

Helicopter Specials

Call for our low prices on Schluter Helicopters.

RC Cars

Assoc. R/C 12E 3000	33.95
Assoc. R/C 12E 3010	63.95
Assoc. R/C 12E 3012	73.95
Assoc. R/C 200	129.95
Assoc. R/C 300	121.95

If R/C cars is your thing, you should see us. We carry in STOCK a large inventory of 1/8 and 1/12 scale kits and accessories at all times.

Bud Nosen Kits

Citrabria	69.95
Mr. Mulligan	97.95
Gere Sport	89.95
Aeronca	69.95
Cessna 310	118.95
J-3 Cub	83.95
P-51	118.95
Trainer	55.95
Big Stick	89.95

Call for prices on Nosen fiberglass replacement parts.

¼ Scale Power

Bridi Rearwin Speedster	98.95
Bridi Cosmic Wind	103.95
Mallory Laser 200	149.95

Quarter Scale Accessories

Quadra	99.95
Quadra Mount	15.95
Quadra Exhaust	15.95
Quadra Prop Hub	13.95
Maximizer 60	62.95
Maximizer 90	89.95
1/4 & 1/3 scale instr.	11.95

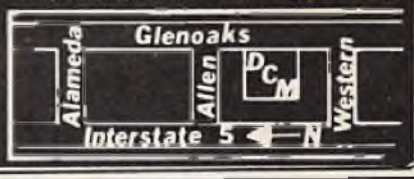
WOW!
Pro-Line Cadet 5
our regular low price 224.95
Now only 199.95

Bankamericard, Visa, Mastercharge or C.O.D. Call us at (213) 240-5810 for fast mail order service and our low prices on Kraft, Futaba or Pro-Line radios or stop by Mon. thru Sun. at 1844 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Ca. 91201.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
All prices subject to prior sale or mfg. price changes

HOURS

Mon.-Fri	10-7
Sat.	10-5
Sun.	12-5



Scale Views

CLAUDE McCULLOUGH

Some views typical of the pictures obtainable from the Air Force photo library. The Berliner-Joyce P-16 appeared as a construction article in the December 1974 issue of RCM and full size plan #579 is available from RCM for $5.00.

SCALE DATA BANK:
Air Force Photos

In the November 1978 issue, Scale Views told how to get photos from the National Archives. The Archives are heavy with Navy aviation photos because the back files of the Navy photo department have been transferred there. They also have a number of Air Force pictures but not in as great a depth because the USAF still has most of their own. These records are held by the 1361st Audiovisual Squadron, Depository Services Section, USAF, 1221 S. Fern St., Arlington, VA 22202. I recently sent for a copy of their latest photo ordering instruction sheet. Prices are still very reasonable compared to the Archives. Typical prices for black and white, single weight, glossy prints are: 4 x 5, $0.75; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.25. A 20 x 24 double weight matte finish print is $6.50. For color: 35mm. slide, $1.00; 4 x 5, color transparencies or negatives, $6.75; 8 x 10 Ektacolor print, $4.50; 16 x 20 Ektacolor print, $17.50. For a complete price list, write for a copy of the sheet.

There is a new charge listed that wasn't in effect when I last ordered photos. A research fee of $13.00 per hour, with a minimum charge of $10.00 is stated. Considering the fully cross-indexed files of the photo library, I would expect that a lot of pictures could be located in an hour. It is possible that this fee is only for orders requiring out of the ordinary research. The National Archives makes no charge for research but gets $4.65 per 8 x 10, so the Air Force pictures should still figure out at an advantageous price.

The key to getting the photos you want is stating complete and specific descriptions of the subjects desired. If known, give the serial numbers of specific aircraft, the name of the pilot or the squadron number. Or, if you have no particular aircraft in mind, ask for colorful markings or unusual color schemes. Detail photography, such as instrument panels, bomb racks, landing gears, structural views, etc., can be obtained for many Air Force aircraft, but not all. (The Archives may have the missing links.) If the photos you want can't be furnished, your money will be refunded. They will pick photos based on your descriptions and you will have to accept them since the photos are not returnable. Money for the photos must be sent with the order in the form of certified check, bank draft or money order. Personal checks will not be accepted. Make payment to "ADSN 5037, A&FO, Bolling AFB."

I understand that it is possible to visit in person at the Fern Street address and look at books of prints in the library to pick out photo numbers. If any Scale Views reader tries this out, write in about the experience for the benefit of those of us held prisoner out in the boondocks.

MAILCALL:
Figuring Wing and Tail Area

Dear Claude,

Having chosen several models for scratch-building, I have had success at drawing plans for R/C. Using three-views by Hirsch and Mendenhall, I think my plans are fairly accurate, and you might like to know what the subjects are: A Travel Air Mystery "S," A Gee Bee Q.E.D., and a Miles-Atwood Special. All are in 2" scale except the Special, which is in 3" scale. All have somewhat elliptical wingtips and stabs of varying shapes. I have, however, ground to a halt regarding engine size and Center of Gravity placement. As you know, these subjects are determined by weight, tail moment arm and area. Area of the wing and stab directly control the Center of Gravity and, therefore, control flight stability.

My previous trainers were kits, as was my first SS, a Hawker Tomtit, and all specs were already provided. My question is, how do you calculate the area of the wing and stab? Is there an easy method, or is a crash course in calculus necessary? Other beginners and I gratefully acknowledge your efforts and some information on area will do much to lessen our problem.

Yours for better modeling,
Kevin S. DeVenny
Cherryville, NC

to page 165

PROP DRIVE UNIT
FOR BIG AIRPLANES

cat. no. 210

CAPABLE OF DELIVERING **12 LBS.** OF STATIC THRUST!

THE NAME OF THE GAME IS POWER!

AND YOUR .60 ENGINE HAS GOT IT!

$100.00
Completely assembled less engine & prop.

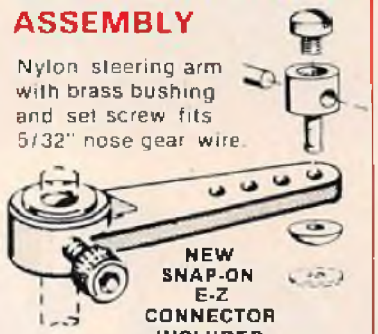
- ☆ SLOW, POWERFUL FLIGHT IS ACHIEVED WITH THIS UNIT, MAKING YOUR AIRCRAFT LOOK AND SOUND REALISTIC.
- ☆ R.P.M.'S RANGING FROM 600-5000 DEPENDING ON ENGINE AND PROP
- ☆ SWING 18", 20", 22", AND 24" PROPS WITH 8" OR 10" PITCH WITH YOUR .60 ENGINE

★ SEND A STAMPED, SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE STATISTICS AND FULL SIZE DRAWINGS.

FINE MODEL PRODUCTS BY DU-BRO

1¼" STEERING ARM ASSEMBLY

Nylon steering arm with brass bushing and set screw fits 5/32" nose gear wire.



NEW SNAP-ON E-Z CONNECTOR INCLUDED

No. 155 . . . . . $1.25

¼-20 X 2" NYLON WING BOLTS

These strong, black nylon wing bolts were designed with safety and convenience in mind.

The outside hex head will fit your glo-plug/prop nut wrench and the inside socket is made to fit a 3/16" allen wrench. Both methods insure a safe, non-slip way to secure or loosen your wing bolts.

CAT. NO. 142 — 4 FOR $1.00

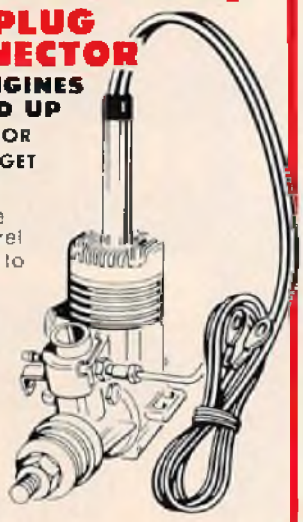
KWIK-GLO GLO PLUG CONNECTOR

FOR ENGINES .10 AND UP

PERFECT FOR HARD TO GET AT PLUGS

One piece brass barrel snaps on to plug for positive starting.

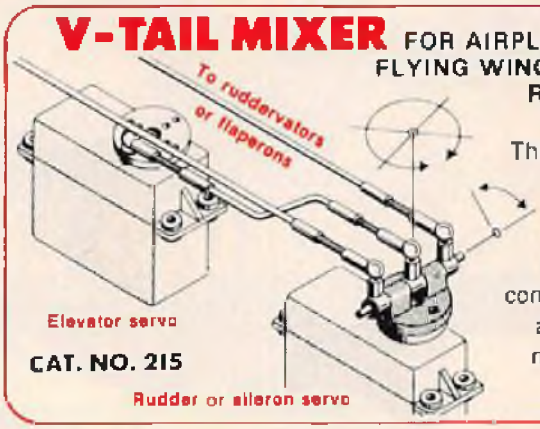
24 - 1/2" long with attached battery lugs.



No. 147
2.25

V-TAIL MIXER

FOR AIRPLANES WITH V-TAILS, FLYING WINGS AND TO CONTROL RUDDERVATORS AND FLAPERONS.



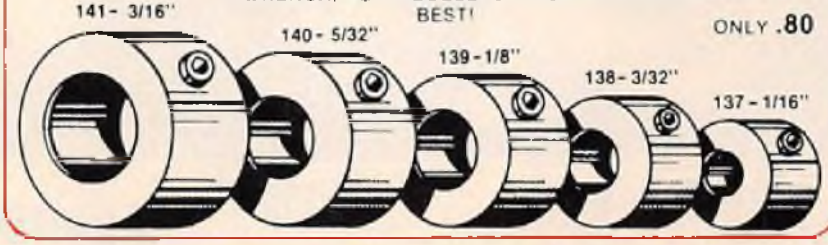
This ultra-complete mixer kit utilizes ball links throughout for an absolute "no play" linkage hook-up. Light, compact, easy to assemble and adjustable at either mixer or control surface.

CAT. NO. 215 — **Only $4.95**

DU-BRO PLATED BRASS DURA COLLARS

ENOUGH STOCK SO THAT THREADS WILL NOT STRIP, CAN BE RE-WORKED FOR OTHER USES — NOT LIKE HARDENED STEEL. A NICE IMPROVEMENT THAT HAS ALWAYS BEEN THERE. STILL AVAILABLE IN SETS OF 4, **COMPLETE WITH ALLEN WRENCH**, FOR MODELERS WHO DEMAND ONLY THE VERY BEST!

ONLY .80



FOAM TAPE

Quality Foam Tape - super sticky on one side - cuts down vibration. Ideal for wing saddles. 3 ft.

No. 163 . . . . 75c

DU-BRO PRODUCTS, INC.
wauconda, illinois 60084 U.S.A.

OUR BEST RADIO LINE FOR '79

COMPLETE SERVICE

DEPENDABILITY

6 SERVO CHOICES

180-DAY WARRANTY

All Aero Sport radio Systems are shipped with a written warranty that expresses if there are any defects due to workmanship or parts we will repair the system for you at no charge for labor or replacement parts within 180 days of receiving your radio system from us.

aero sport two 79.99

Aero Sport Two Systems Include: 2 channel receiver, 2 channel transmitter, both for AA Alkaline battery operation (batteries not included), two (2) NS-1C servos, dry airborne battery box, switch harness, frequency flag, extra servo wheels and full 180 day warranty. 72 mHz only.

aero sport three 105.99

Aero Sport Three Systems Include: 3 channel receiver, 3 channel transmitter, both for AA Alkaline battery operation (batteries not included), two (2) NS-1C servos, dry airborne battery box, switch harness, frequency flag, servo trays and full 180 day warranty. Choice of 72 or 75 mHz.

SMOOTH STICK OPERATION

TRIPLE TUNED RECEIVER

aero sport four 169.99

Aero Sport Four Systems Include: 4 channel receiver, 4 channel transmitter, all Ni-Cads for both transmitter and receiver airborne, dual charger (charges both batteries at the same time), four (4) NS-IC servos, servo trays, extra servo wheels, instruction book, frequency flag and full 180 day warranty. 72 mHz only.

aero sport six 189.99

Aero Sport Six Systems Include: 6 channel receiver, 6 channel transmitter, all Ni-Cads for both transmitter & receiver airborne, dual charger (charges both sets of batteries at the same time), four (4) NS-IC servos, servo trays, extra servo wheels, instruction book, frequency flag and full 180 day warranty. 72 mHz only.

Hobby Shack

aero sport

RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS

Hobby Shack takes particular pleasure in knowing that we are offering the American modeler the finest line-up of radio systems and accessories at real money saving prices. For the past seven years we have been contracting for our radio systems to be manufactured by the best and largest radio maker in Japan. This has allowed us to keep pace with new electronic technology and get quality craftsmanship. For 1979 we have four systems, giving you a choice of four radios to choose from, depending on your needs and progression in the radio control hobby.

As of this writing no one else we know of has a better two channel to offer you than our Aero Sport Two. Our two channel has a vinyl covered aluminum case unlike the others with plastic cases. Only Aero Sport Two offers a triple tuned front end receiver just like our other radio systems. Only Aero Sport Two offers you a choice of three servo types. We think the Aero Sport Two is the best two channel you can buy at any price, and our price is only $79.99! We have expanded our servo line which now offers you a choice of six types to suit your needs. In fact, all systems are shown in our catalog with several servo options for the initial purchase. We also have introduced our new open gimbal stick assembly which has a dust shield to keep the dirt out.

When you select an Aero Sport system you are getting quality, dependability, up to date engineering design and back-up service & warranty. That is the reason we have always sold so many radio systems each year, and know we have the best for 1979.

For more detailed information on our Aero Sport radio control systems, send $2.50 for our 1979 Modeler's catalog. This big 192 page catalog has 96 pages in full color. Along with complete information on Aero Sport radio control systems, servo options, parts & accessories, it has everything else the R/C modeler needs!

There's only one place to get it!

CHARGE IT

BANKAMERICARD VISA OR MASTER CHARGE CARDS

Hobby Shack

18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIF. 92708

ORDER BY MAIL OR CALL US

Area 714
963-9881

Add $3.00 postage & handling.

California residents add 6% state sales tax.

TOP FLITE is REALLY BIG in props

OVER A HUNDRED DIFFERENT PROPS TO CHOOSE FROM!

A size for every flying requirement!

PYLON RACING PROPS

Diam.	Pitch
7"	5N, 5W, 6N, 6W
8½"	6½, 6¾, 7, 7¼, 7½, 8, 8½, 9
9"	7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9
9½"	8, 8½, 9

SUPER-M POWER PROPS

Diam.	Pitch
5½"	3, 4
6"	3, 4
7"	4, 4½, 5, 6
8"	4, 5, 6
9"	4, 6, 7, 8
10"	6, 7, 8
11"	4, 6, 7, 7½, 7¾, 8
12"	4, 5, 6, 8

Large	Diameter
16"	4, 6
18"	6, 8, 10
20"	6, 8, 10

SUPER-M TOP FLITE PROPS

Diam.	Pitch
6"	3, 4, 5
7"	3, 4, 6
8"	4, 5, 6, 8
9"	4, 5, 6, 7, 8
10"	4, 5, 6, 8
11"	4, 5, 6, 7, 7¾, 8, 8¼
12"	4, 5, 6, 8
13"	5, 6
14"	4, 6

NYLON PROPS

Diam.	Pitch
5½"	3, 4
6"	3, 4
7"	4, 6
8"	4, 6
9"	4, 6, 7
10"	3½, 6
11"	4, 6, 7, 8
12"	6

SPEED PROPS

Diam.	Pitch
6"	7, 7½, 8
7"	7½, 8, 9½, 10, 10½,
8"	7½, 8, 8½, 9
9"	7, 12½, 13, 13½
10"	8, 8½, 9

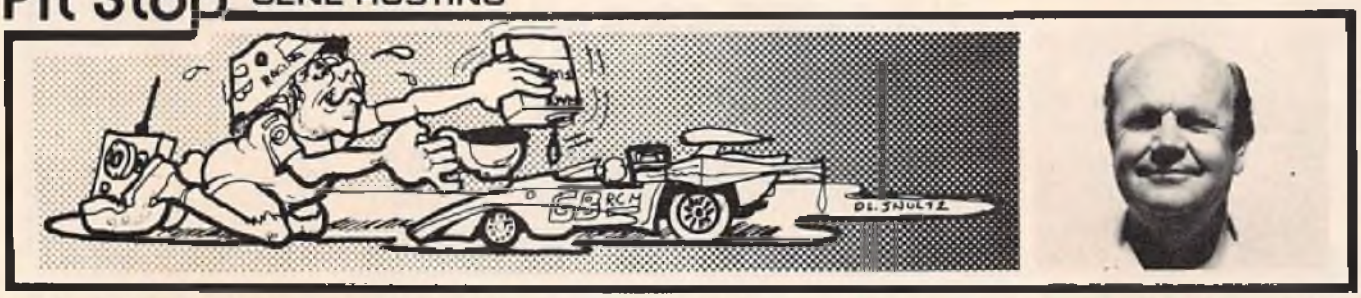
Each prop is precision carved, balanced and fuel-proof finished for superior performance.

TOP FLITE

Top Flite Models, Inc.
1901 N. Narragansett Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60639

For a 12-page catalog describing our many other fine products send request plus 50 cents to Top Flite.

Pit Stop GENE HUSTING



Track layout for the Mini World R/C car race in San Diego, California, which is the same layout as will be used in Geneva.

While I was telling you about all the problems in modifying a K & B .21 in last month's column, K & B was busy correcting them in their latest batch of K & B .21's. Most of the guys at K & B race boats, including John Brodbeck, Sr. (the "B" of K & B), so they're just as familiar with our problems as we are, and they're more anxious than we, to correct them.

New K & B 21 sleeve (on the right) showing the 2 exhaust port windows with raised ports.

As I said before, each batch of K & B .21's they make, they've improved them, including this latest batch. The most obvious change you'll notice is in the sleeve. One of the problems before, was the upper edge of the piston was catching on the top of the exhaust port. To correct this, there are now two windows in the exhaust port. And to improve performance further, they've raised the exhaust port to .030. This will probably increase the top rpm while cutting down somewhat on the bottom rpm, which will make our cars easier to drive. They've also done away with the screw cut-outs in the top of the sleeve. I think this is a great idea, because now it should be easier for them to be able to manufacture a higher quality sleeve, at a lower cost. But remember, without the screw locating cut-outs, be sure to check the sleeve positioning through the exhaust port. This is important. The top flange of the sleeve can now be made flatter, easier, and they've also made the mating surface in the crankcase flatter. All this has to help. The grinding finish on the piston looks much better, so they should be rounder which will help that all important piston-sleeve seal. You'll notice the new sleeve in the photo has the screw cut-outs, but that is a pre-production sleeve. I just received the new engines, and they do not have the screw cut-outs. I received the engines too late to test, but my friends at K & B tell me they're much better, and they should know.

New OS Max 21 R/C car engine.

New OS Max 21 R/C Car

OS Max makes some of the most popular engines used throughout the world, and I think OS and Super Tigre do the best machine work of any. OS has finally released a .21 size engine especially for R/C cars. The heatsink, as well as the inside parts, have the most beautiful machining I've seen. This is a Schneurle ported engine, but it has a different "twist." It has three intake ports

Sleeve exhaust port is angled 45° counterclockwise in the crankcase.

Steel sleeve is similar looking to the OPS 21.

to page 30

AMERICA'S hobby center, inc.

146 West 22nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10011

'superstock' BRAND NAME SAVINGS

Bud 1/4 Scale 9' PIPER J-3 CUB 98.95
Hasan 1/4 Scale 9' CHAMPION CITABRIA ... 74.95
Witt 1/4 Scale 9' Mr. MULLIGAN 184.95
1/4 Scale 102" P-51D MUSTANG 134.95

FAMOUS BRAND 6 Channel System Dual Stick with 4 Servos... (3-S16 & 1-S16L), Nicad Battery pack and Charger.. **229.95** Sale

FAMOUS BRAND 4 Channel System Dual Stick with 4 Servos... (3-S13 & 1-S13L), Nicad Battery pack and Charger.. **194.95** Sale

FAMOUS BRAND 3 Channel System Dual Stick with 2 S22 Servos, Nicad Battery pack and Charger **144.95**

FAMOUS BRAND 2 Channel System Dual Stick with 2 Servos... (S-18) Less Batteries.. **74.95**

FAMOUS BRAND 2 Channel System. Steering Wheel Transmitter, Two Servos, (S13's), Dry cell battery case, Switch, Servo trays and hardware. **SALE 102.95**

FAMOUS BRAND 2 Channel System. Dual Stick Transmitter with Two Servos (S16's), Dry-cell battery case, Switch, Servo trays and hardware. **SALE 102.95**

Cox Sanwa 5 Channel System With Four Servos, Nicad Battery and Charger.. **199.95**

Cox Sanwa 6 Channel System With Four Servos, Nicad Battery and Charger.. **188.95 SALE**

Cox Sanwa 3 Channel System, Single Stick with Two Servos, Battery case and Switch. (Less Batteries) **104.95**

Cox Sanwa 2 Channel System With Two Servos, Less Batteries.... **74.95**

HELI-BOY Kit For .60 Engine **319.95**

American REVOLUTION Basic Kit.. For .60 Engine Less Rotor **219.95**

M.R.C. HELI-BABY 40" Rotor Span For .60 Engine **224.95**

SHARK 60 Kit 52" Main Rotor For .60 Engine **259.95**

SUPER HELI-BABY With Collective Pitch **249.95**

DuBro COLLECTIVE Pitch for Shark 60.... **99.95**

Ace CONVERSION 11G35, For 5 Channel Transmitter.. Kit Contains: New Case, Stick assembly, Plus Instructions..... **21.95**

SINGLE CHANNEL PULSE SYSTEM. Includes: Transmitter, Receiver, Actuator.. Sale **19.95** Less Switch, Battery box and Battery.....

Ace DIGITAL COMMANDER 2 Channel System.. With Two servos **111.95**

Ace PULSE Commander RO System (Rudder Only) Completely wired, with Airborne Rest, & charger. BABY SYSTEM | STANDARD SYSTEM Your Choice **69.95** Each. Baby Twin | STOMPER SYSTEM | SYSTEM

M.R.C. Series 315 6 Channel System Dual Stick, Open Gimbal, with Four Servos, Charger & Nicad Batteries.. **249.95**

M.R.C. Series 166 5 Channel System Dual Stick, Closed Gimbal, with Four Servos, Charger & Nicad Batteries.. **199.95 SALE**

M.R.C. Series 172 2 Channel System Dual Stick, Open Gimbal, with Two Servos, Less Batteries..... **74.95**

M.R.C. GUIDANCE 2000 3 Channel System.. With Dual Sticks, 1 open and 1 semi open gimbal, 2 servos. Less batteries **SALE 112.95**

FOX TWIN 1.20 R/C with Water Mounts Sale **179.95**

QUADRA Engine 32cc Spark Ignition Sale **94.95**

WEBRA .60 R/C Rear Valve **69.95** Sale

FOX EAGLE .60 R/C **38.88** Sale

Leisure Electronics Ace DUNE BUGGY For .19 to .21 Engine... With independent suspension. Less Engine & R/C System. **144.95** Sale

Peerless DASH 7 POP BUGGY For .15 to .20 Engine Kit 1/8 Scale For 2 Channel R/C Systems.. **99.95**

Associated RC-200 Kit. 1/8 Scale For .21 Engine Fiberglass Chassis. Less Body, Engine, and R/C System ... **129.95** Sale

Mini-Race RC-22 JUNIOR 1/12 Scale Electric 6 Cell R/C Car, less radio **79.95**

Cannon Model 550 EXECUTIVE IV 8 Channel, with Four CE-8 Mini-Servos, Charger & Nicad Batteries.. **194.95**

Cannon MINI SPORT 4 Channel Plastic case, 3 servos, all nicad batteries including Transmitter batteries. Sale **159.95**

Cannon SUPER-MINI SYSTEM Includes: Nicad Battery Pack & Charger
820-22A 2 Channel System with Two Servos **179.95**
820-33A 3 Channel System with Three Servos **214.95**
820-44A 4 Channel System with Four Servos **259.95**

ENYA ENGINES Sale LOW-LOW PRICES

Enya .09 III R/C	27.95	OS .10 FSR R/C	31.95
Enya .15 IV R/C	28.95	OS .15 R/C	32.95
Enya .19 VI R/C	31.50	OS .20 R/C	33.95
Enya .25 BV R/C	34.95	OS .25 R/C	36.95
Enya .35 BIV R/C	36.88	OS .30 R/C	44.95
Enya .40 R/C	52.25	OS .35 R/C	44.95
Enya .46 II R/C	52.25	OS .40 R/C	59.95
Enya .60 B III-CB R/C	80.88	OS .45 FSR R/C	61.95
Enya .15X R/C Schneurle	59.95	OS .60 FSR R/C	99.95
Enya .40X R/C Schneurle	83.95	OS .90 FSR R/C	169.95
Enya .60XF R/C Schneurle	115.95	OS .40 FSR R/C	69.95

O.S. ENGINES With Muffler

O.S. WANKEL .30 R/C **79.95 SALE**

Associated Electric R/C-12E car kit, With OS Electric motor and Body.. **79.95** 1/12 Scale Less R/C

NAKED TRUTH With OS Electric motor Leisure Elec. **99.95** Less R/C 1/12 Scale

LTX-40 CORVETTE Right and left turn with digital proportional steering & variable speed in forward & reverse. With R/C System **124.88** R/C R-T-R Latrax

Cox LAMBORGHINI Countach LP500 Electric race car with 2 Chan. System. Proportional steering and speed control .... **99.95** 1/12 Scale

EKlogictrol

5-Channel CHAMPION **234.95**

Sets CONTAIN: 4 Servos, Nicad Batteries, Charger, Servo trays, Accessories, and Frequency Flags...

7-Channel SUPER PRO **259.95**

BOOK

Radio Control Soaring 250 Pgs. **11.95**

Radio Control Guide 250 Pages **11.95**

Radio Control Helicopter Models Book 8½" x 5-7/8" 144 Pages **9.98**

RCM Flight Trainer Course 200 Pages **10.00** Book

Flight Trainer Course II 200 Pages **10.00**

WEBRA ENGINES
Webra .56 Speed R/C 149.95
Webra .61 Speed R/C 124.95
Webra .40 Speed R/C 94.95
Webra .40 Black Head R/C 89.95

FLASH .35 R/C With Muffler **24.95**

SCOZZI Ducted Fan Propulsion Unit, Kit TURB-AX11 For .40 Eng. (Less Engine) **49.95**

Midwest AXI-FLOW Units (Kit form) (Less Engine) RK-40 Fan for .40 Engine **38.95** RK-049 Fan for .049 Engine **29.95**

M.R.C. PIPER CHEROKEE..54" Wingspan, w/ Enya .40 BB R/C & Mufflers, Fiberglass Fuselage **299.95**

CESSNA 177 CARDINAL 55" Wingspan, with Enya .35 R/C Engine & Muffler. Fiberglass Fuselage. **279.95**

Cox R/C CUB TRAINER 28½" Wingspan, with Cox .020 reed valve engine. Rugged molded Foam construction. For Single Channel (Less Radio) **69.95**

Cox PIPER ARROW R.T.F. 41" Wingspan with R/C Cox .049 engine, Throttle and Muffler. For 3 Channel operation ..... **66.95** All Foam

M-4 SHERMAN TANK kit 1/16 Scale, with Electric Motor **107.95 SALE**

LEOPARD A-4 TANK kit 1/16 Scale With Electric Motor **137.95 SALE**

GEPARD TANK R/C kit, proportional speed control, Turret rotates 360 degree.. **176.95**

Tamiya XR311 COMBAT SUPPORT VEHICLE Kit.. with Electric Motor 1/12 Scale **62.95**

"FUTABA SERVOS"

S1	Hvy Duty Water Proof	28.95
S1L	Hvy. Duty Reverse	28.95
S8	Hvy. Duty Retract	33.95
S30	Sail Winch	67.50
S13	Linear Action	28.95
S14	High Torque	61.50
S15M	B.B. Hvy. Duty	31.50
S15ML	B.B.H. Duty Reverse	31.50
S15MG	B.B.H. Duty Retract	41.88
S16	Mini	28.95
S16L	Mini Reverse	28.95
S16G	Mini Retract	33.95
S18	Standard Servo	22.95
S18L	Standard Retract	22.95
S20	Ultra Mini	28.95
S20L	Ultra Mini Reverse	28.95
S22	Standard Hvy. Duty	22.95

"E.K. SERVOS"

S154	60 degree Rotary	36.95
S157	1/2 inch Linear	36.95
S187	90 degree Rotary	36.95
S288	180 degree Rotary	36.95

"M.R.C. SERVOS"

MR10	Wide Application	28.88
MR12	Standard Servo	28.88
MR32	180 degree Retract	31.95
MR42	Fast Servo, Std.	31.95
MR42R	Fast Servo Retract	31.95
MR50	180 degree Retract	31.95
MR60	Mini Servo	31.95
MR60R	Mini Servo Reverse	31.95

SPORTAVIA..70" Wingspan, with .049 R/C Engine. For 2 Channel..... **62.95** All Foam Less R/C

CENTURION Less R/C 36" Wingspan, with .049 R/C Engine.. **54.95** All Foam

ELECTRIC Trainer 48" Wingspan with Electric Power System **99.95** M.R.C. All Foam

PIPER CUB All Foam Futaba Approx. 40" Wingspan, with Tanigawa .049 Engine and 2 Channel R/C System... **109.95**

BOOKS

Radio Control Soaring	11.95
Radio Control Guide	11.95
Radio Control Helicopter	10.10
R/C Modelers Handbook of Gliders and Sailplanes	4.95
Radio Control for Models	4.95
Model Car Racing, Simpson	4.98
Landsailing From R/C Models to the Big Ones, Simpson	4.95
Radio Control Manual, Safford	5.95
Advanced Radio Control, "	4.95
Model Sail & Power Boating	4.95
Radio Control Handbook	5.95
Model Radio Control, Safford	4.95
Flying Model Airplanes and Helicopters, Safford	4.95
Build your own Working Robot	6.95
Model Aircraft Aerodynamics	25.90
B'ldg. & Flying Model A'craft	14.29
Radio Control Primer	5.95
Flying Scale Models	5.50
R/C For Model Yacht	4.35
Simple Single Channel R/C	5.45
Everything you Should Know About R/C	4.50
Foam Wings	3.50
For What It's Worth	2.50
For What It's Worth II	4.95
For What It's Worth III	6.95
For What It's Worth IV	6.95
New Glass Fiber Book	7.25
Radio Control for Model Boats	4.95
Radio Control for Model Cars	4.95
R/C From The Ground Up	.25
R/C Helicopters, Drake	9.95
Basic of R/C	6.50
Scale in Hand	3.50
Simple Model Yacht	2.75
Crashless Advanced R/C	5.50
The R/C Engine	3.95
The R/C Engine II	6.95
The Model Engine	3.95
Know Your Model Aero Engine	3.50

ORDER NOW FROM AHC ...SEE NEXT PAGE

© 1979

FLASH .35 R/C 24.95 With Muffler
FLASH .35 U-C 21.95
FLASH .15 R/C 14.95
Sale
Flash .35 MUFFLER 4.95

AMERICA'S hobby center, inc.
146 West 22nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10011

'superstock' BRAND NAME SAVINGS

Dumas BOAT MOTOR 6 Volt or 12 Volt Specify.. 19.95 EACH

TURBO TROL For .32 to .60 Engine M.R.C. 44.95
Water jet propulsion system ...Replaces propeller and rudder assembly.

LaTrax boats are assembled with 2 channel R/C system, & charger. Forward, reverse, neutral, right & left steering
LTX-30 Offshore 74.95 5-7 Mph.
SALE
LTX-31 Competition 20-30 Mph. 124.95

Cox TRADEWINDS 114.95 Ready-to Sail Sail Boat
Pre Painted
Molded Foam
Less R/C System.
For 1 or 2 Channels

SPEED BOAT COMBO
Dumas DEEP VEE 10 18" Long, Wood Kit, with H21 Hardware.
Includes: Boat, Motor & Hardware
Pre fab die cut Balsa and plywood parts.
29.95
With COX .049 R/C Engine

RADIO CONTROL COMBO
Midwest
CESSNA CARDINAL..48" Span.
Ideal beginners airplane, Hardware included.
Sale FLASH .15 Engine
109.95 2 Channel System with two Servos. (Less batteries)

Emco UNIMAT 3 LATHE Basic Unit contains Drive plate, Lathe dog, 2 Dead centers, AC/DC motor, Tool holder, Tightening pin and Open end wrench.
For Metal, Plastic and Wood.
264.95

TAIG 15 Micro LATHE. Unit includes: 3 Jaw Chuck, 1/10 H.P. motor, Mounting-board, 1/4" Drill chuck, 1 Pc tool bits..
With Belts & pulley set
174.95
ACCESSORIES available for Unimat & Taig lathes.

International Prod. Tuned Pipes

204	For .15 Engines	20.95
404	For .40 Engines	22.95
504	For .45 - .49 Engines	23.95
604	For .61 - .71 Engines	24.95
404P	For .40 Pattern Eng.	23.95
604P	For .61 Pattern Eng.	24.95

TRANSITION ADAPTORS

100	K&B 40 FR	Over wing	19.95
102	K&B 61	Under wing	19.95
106	OS 40 FSR	Over wing	19.95
107	OS 60 SR	Over wing	19.95
108	OS 60 SR	Over wing	19.95
116	Webra 61S	Over wing	19.95
117	Webra 61S	Under wing	19.95
132	ST G60	Over wing	19.95
133	ST G60	Under wing	19.95

K&B .21 (3.4cc) Outboard 74.95
Sale
K&B .21 (3.4cc) Inboard Sale 55.95

OS .21 R/C Marine Sale 59.95
OS .46 R/C Marine 93.95

Enya .19 R/C Marine 41.95
Enya .15 R/C Marine 39.95
Enya .09 R/C Marine 34.95

Webra .80 Speed R/C Marine 109.95
Webra .60 Speed R/C Marine 138.95
Webra .90 Speed R/C Marine 169.95

Dumas DEEP VEE 10 "Short Stuff" Fiberglass hull.. 18"
for .049-.10 Eng.

Deep Vee 10 Mahogany	18"	9.29
Deep Vee 20 Plywood	24"	24.34
Deep Vee 40 Plywood	32"	37.50
Deep Vee 60 Plywood	38"	48.95
Deep V 10 Fiberglass	18"	11.29
Deep V 20 Fiberglass	24"	41.49
Deep V 40 Fiberglass	32"	62.49
Deep V 60 Fiberglass	38"	69.98
Comp D.V.20 F-glass	30"	59.99
Comp D.V.40 F-glass	40"	13.49
Comp D.V.60 F-glass	45"	76.75
Comp D.V.21 Wood	30"	13.75

36" Span.
RADIO CONTROL COMBO
CESSNA 170.
37.95 For all 3
SINGLE CHANNEL PULSE SYSTEM
Trans., Rec., & Actuator
Less switch, battery box & batteries.......
Testors .049
Complete with tank, prop, starter & muffler
Single Channel Pulse System ONLY 19.95

Dremel
VARIABLE SPEED Moto Tool No. 381
With over 30 assl. accessories.
50.88

Mathes Elect.
POWER MITE SANDER..
Heavy Duty 29.95
DeLuxe Hvy. Duty 34.95

Paasche Model "HAPK" Hobby & Auto Sprayer Set... 66.95

Dremel No.580 TABLE SAW
multi purpose table saw 12" Wide x 10" Deep...
Overall 11" wide, 8" H. 70.99

Miller SPRAYER SET No.2134
63.95
Pressure spray gun
Shading brush
Set includes: Compressor, 12' air hose, Pressure and Siphon type Spray gun, plus Shading brush.....
Siphon gun
Compressor

R/C GLIDERS
HAWK Midwest 98" span
Pre-Assembled, Covering required.
105.95
OLYMPIC II 99" span Cox Airtronics
38.95

	Span	
SQUARE SOAR	72"	21.88
SUPER QUESTOR	80"	31.88
AQUILA	99"	54.95
AQUILA GRANDE	123"	98.99
MAESTRO MEGAN	120"	128.79
MAESTRO TALISMAN		119.95
MAESTRO MK III	132"	107.66

C.G. Models
Curtiss HAWK P-6E
41½" Wingspan
For .19-.35 Engine
34.95
Foam Wings

Royal Prod. TACHOMETER
Speed ranges: 6,000-15,000 or 30,000 rpm
9 Volt operation.
38.88

Giant Propellers

Dia.	Pitch	Sale
Z-18	6-8-10	9.99
Z-20	6-8-10	11.49
T-16	4-6	5.89
T-18	6-8-10	6.49
T-20	6-8-10	7.49
Y-16	4-5-6	1.15
L-16	5-6	3.50
L-16	8	3.75

DRAG'N Fly 40
Dumas
Length 36"
For .40 Eng.
40.98

Drag'n Fly 20 Mark II	28"	35.95
Drag'n Fly 40 Mark II	36"	46.88
Drag'n Fly 60	44"	51.88

QUICKIE 40
Length 30"
Dumas
29.99
Quickie 40, 3.5-1.6cc 30" 29.99
Li'l Rascal .10 22" 18.96

11" Span
U-C COMBO Includes 3 Airplanes and 1 motor, with muffler, prop and starter.
$2.95 Wee Chinch
$2.95 Do De Bird
13.99
$2.95 Super Chinch
$6.95
SUPER CONDOR 72" Wingspan
Stick construction. F.F., Tow Line, R/C. 8.95

U-C STUNT COMBO
NOBLER 50" Wingspan, with FLASH .35 Engine
39.95
NOBLER Only ... $28.95

FLASH .35 U-C ENGINE 21.95

U-C SPORT COMBO
RINGMASTER 42" Wingspan, with FLASH .35 Engine
32.88
RINGMASTER Only $11.99

BEGINNERS COMBO Your choice of 1 Airplane plus .049 Eng.
Stat. Beginners Kits
Ringmaster.. Thunderbolt.. Thunder Jet.. Eindecker.. Shoestring.. Spitfire.. Super Cub.. Hellcat.. Cherokee..
10.95

52" span
SMOOTHIE 38.95 with FLASH .35
SMOOTHIE Only ... $18.95

R/C Kits P-51 MUSTANG

Top Flite	60" Span	.40-.60	55.95
Sterling	66" Span	.35-.60	53.95
Jemco	50" Span	.29-.40	50.88
Royal	64½" Span	.60 Eng.	94.95
House of Balsa	49" Span	.049	45.88

R/C Kits F4U CORSAIR

Top Flite	61" Span	.60 Eng.	68.95
Sterling	61" Span	.60 Eng.	68.95
Jemco	54" Span	.30-.60	63.88
Royal	61" Span	.60-.80	54.95

CLIPPED Wing Cub 56" Span .35-.35
35.88

Sig Piper J3	11" Span	.19-.35	35.88
Mac Piper J3	12" Span	.25-.40	34.95
Sterl. Piper J3	64" Span	.09-.35	22.09
Sure Flite J3	62" Span	.15-.19	27.95

FOKKER Tri-Plane 41" Span .49-.60
56.95

	Span	Eng.	Price
Nieuport	56"	.45-.61	56.95
Cherokee Babe	53"	.29-.40	34.95
Cherokee	68"	.40-.60	65.95
Corben Super Ace	56"	.35-.40	37.50
Sopwith Camel	56"	.60	56.95

DARMIN 999 Length 40" .40-.60 Eng.
27.95
No.2401 Hardware Set.. $17.95

Dumas U.S.S.MISSOURI Kit B-11M Length 55½"
39.99
Mo. Fitting set ..$16.95

Dumas PT-109 For Electric motor 33"
30.95

COX ENGINE SALE

	Standard	R/C
Tee Dee .010	23.95	xxxxx
Tee Dee .020	17.99	xxxxx
Tee Dee .049	16.88	xxxxx
Tee Dee .051	16.88	xxxxx
Tee Dee .09	18.99	xxxxx
Pee Wee .020	8.99	9.99
Babe Bee .049	7.59	xxxxx
Black Widow .049	11.66	xxxxx
Golden Bee .049	8.99	xxxxx
R/C Bee .049	xxxxx	10.99
QRC .049	11.44	xxxxx
Medallion .049	12.95	14.95
Medallion .09	16.95	17.88
Medallion .15	19.83	21.88
Conquest .15	44.95	44.95

SMOKE TRAILS Dense, non explosive.
1.99 Ea.
12 For 17.95

SPEED Indicator VIBRA-TAC with carry case..
Speed ranges 2,000 to 21,000 rpm.
7.95

Cox SURE Starter. For trouble-Free Starting of fuel-Powered model Engines
17.75

MEMO TIMER
Can be set from two to 60 minutes
8.95

U-REELY
Control Handle with Safety lock.
10.95

Tatone Metal ENGINE TEST Stand with 4 oz tank, fully adjustable.
6.95

HI-TORK ENGINE STARTER Sullivan Prod.
STANDARD for Airplanes 25.95
DeLUXE For Cars and Boats 28.95

Glo Bee Fire Plug BATTERY High Ampere With adjustable setting
18.95
Charger 7.95

FOX GLO PLUGS
R/C Short or Long 3 For 3.39
Standard Long or Short, 3 FOR 2.99

R/C Glo PLUGS Famous Brand
Delmar thermostatic idle bar plug.. 1.5 to 2 V.
10 FOR 5.95

Tatone GLO Plug Starter With bang on connector plus battery Charger
10.88

HEAT GUN 20.95
SEALING IRON 15.49
Sale
Top Flite
COMBO: Heat Gun and Sealing Iron. BOTH for 34.95

MONOKOTE 26" x 12"
Colors: Clear, Missile Red, Piper Yellow, International Orange, White, Aluminum, Sky Blue, Insignia Blue, Black, Chrome, Olive Drab, Maroon, Dove Gray, Cream. $9.00 EACH
Sale 3 ROLLS For 17.95

POWER PACER 47.95
Test & cycles batteries automatically.

Dae POWER PANEL 15.95
With meter. Has take off for starter, pump and plug..

DUAL EXPANDER Scale.. Craftaire. 18.95

Heavy Duty Wetcell 12 V. 6.5 A 14.95 | 6 V. 4 A 7.95
12 V. Charger 8.50
6 V. Charger 8.50

SHARK CO2 Motor, with prop, tank & charging unit.
15.95
TELCO CO2 Motor with prop, tank & charging unit 15.96
BROWN CO2 Single........ 28.95
BROWN CO2 Twin 38.95

Suitable Planes	Span	Price
Peck Baby Ace	13½"	4.49
Sig Cabinaire	22"	3.25
Sig Monocoupe	24"	4.26
Flyline Bearwig	28"	8.95
Flyline Howard DGa	24½"	8.95
Flyline Monocoupe	22½"	8.95

Rhom RETRACTS
2 Gear system 64.95
3 Gear system 84.95

Robart Main Gear Retract	29.95
Robart Tri Gear Retract	40.99
Robart Hvy Duty-2 Sc.	33.95
Robart Hvy Duty Tri Gear.	44.95
CG-1 Nose Gear Retract	7.95
CG-2 Two Gear Retract	13.95
CG-3 Tri Gear Retract	18.95
Robart 90 Deg. Rot. .40-.60	37.49
Robart SA 2 Main Gears	33.44
Robart SA Tri Gear	19.99
Sonic System Nose Only	14.96
Sonic System Main Gear Set	14.95

squadron/signal BOOKS
3.95 EACH 8½" x 11"
FREE BONUS: Purchase any two books from this listing at $3.95 each and get Free Air Age Technical Library ($2.00 Value) 64 Page detailed analysis of 6 of the MOST Popular WW II Airplanes.
60 Pages

AIRCRAFT in ACTION

1005 F-4 Phantom in Action	1023 B-52 in Action
1007 F-8 Crusader in Action	1024 F-15 Eagle in Action
1009 F-100 S.Sabre in Action	1025 P-38 Lightning in Action.
1011 A-4 Skyhawk in Action	1026 Curtiss P-40 in Action
1012 B-17 in Action	1027 F 104 Starfighter in Action
1014 Gun shippers in Action	1028 B-47 in Action
1015 F-106 Delta Dart in Act.	1029 F4U Corsair in Action
1017 F-105 Thunderchief	1030 Mess. Bf 110 in Action
1018 Thunderbolt in Action	1031 B-29 Superfortress in Act.
1019 Fw 190 in Action	1032 F-14 Tomcat in Action
1020 A-6 Intruder in Action	1033 F-86 Sabre in Action
1021 B-24 Liberator in Action.	1034 B-25 Mitchell in Action
1022 A-7 Corsair II in Action	1035 F-111 in Action

CATALOGS

Model Airplane-Boats-Cars-R/C	Catalog	1.50
Model Railroad-HO & N-Gauge	Catalog	1.50
Model Ships (Wood Hulls)	Catalog	1.50
Model Cars (Radio Control)	Catalog	1.50
Plastic display models	Catalog	.50
Model Airplanes-Boats-Cars	Bulletin	.39
Model Railroad-HO & N-Gauge.	Bulletin	.39
12 Issues of RR or Air Bulletin	Specify	2.49
Complete Set of Catalogs		5.95

WRITE OR PHONE!
COD Charges 1 Charge $1.00 (plus Sales tax) Covers: Delivery, Insurance, Handling and COD FEE.

order form
America's HOBBY CENTER Inc.
146 West 22nd Street
New York, New York 10011
$$$ Prices $$$ Listed are Correct as of: MAY

Quant.	Price Ea.	Manufacturer, Name and Description of Item (Model No. if known)	Total
	1.50	176 Page Airplane Catalog	
	50¢	64 Page AHC Handbooks	
	50¢	If Insurance is Desired	
		Add Sales Tax	
		HANDLING FEE (All Orders)	$1.50

*** All Prices are Subject to Increase Without Notice ***
WE PAY POSTAGE if your order is over $5.00. If your order is under $5.00 Please Enclose 75¢ for Postage & Packing
Visit our STORE for Unadvertised SPECIALS TOTAL

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED Continental U.S.A. WRITE or PHONE PHONE (212) 675-8922 Established 1931 RUSH ORDER TO:

HOW TO ORDER U.S.A.: APO, FPO, We accept Cash, Checks, Money Orders, Foreign Currency, unused U.S. Stamps. Postage Paid on orders over $5.00 (exceptions noted). Every order MUST PAY $1.50 HANDLING FEE. OTHER COUNTRIES: Add 15% of total order for Postage. We will credit overpayments. Special Packing-Handling fees: $1.50 Invoice-Documentation $1.50 Visit our Store.

Copyright 1979 PRINT NAME and ADDRESS in MARGIN BELOW T-979

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE 1979 R/C DESIGN CONTEST WINNERS

FIRST PLACE: **Donald C. Hewlings, Cresco, Pa.**

SECOND PLACE: (Tie) **Chris Lakin, Springfield, Mo.**
Vince Micchia, Riverside, Ca.

THIRD PLACE: (Tie) **Pat Bunker, Las Vegas, Nv.**
Michael A. Rossi, E. Layton, Ut.
Martin A. Fallandy, Canoga Park, Ca.

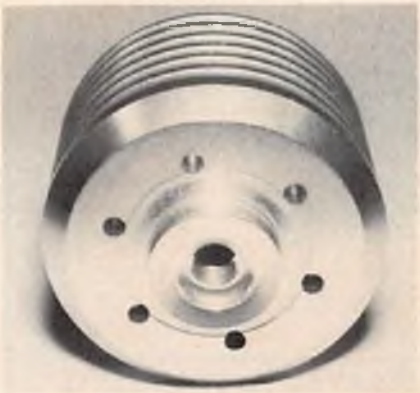
Response to the 1979 R/C Design Contest was tremendous! The variety of subject matter, high quality drawings inked on mylar, excellent photos, and comprehensive manuscripts in attractive presentations resulted in difficult decisions for the judges. Because the standards of the entries were so high, duplicate prizes are being awarded to those entries that tied for second and third places.

The editorial staff of RCM thanks everyone who submitted material to our design contest and many of the contestants not listed as prize winners will be contacted for possible publication of their designs.

PIT STOP

from page 27

Aluminum piston, without ring and strong bushed rod.



Standard shaped hemi head. Beautiful machining throughout.

and one exhaust port, very similar to the OPS. However, the similarity ends there. The sleeve is rotated 45° — not 90° — clockwise to the OPS in the crankcase. I don't know exactly what this does. My guess is OS feels it must give a better porting layout, because all their Schneurle engines are designed like this.

Standard crankshaft with large outer bearing.

The engine uses an aluminum piston, without a ring, in a steel sleeve. The carb, as supplied, is rather small for cars, but this is easily changed. I also received this engine too late to test.

The Mini-World Race

The San Diego R/C Model Car Association presented a special race for the benefit of all racers who would be going to the World's Championships in Geneva in July, and also for anyone else who just wanted to race on the World's Championship track layout. The idea being that the Europeans have already run on the surface of the championship race, and so, therefore, know the best tire, wing, chassis, engine, clutch, etc., etc., combinations for this surface. To

Rich Lee was Top Qualifier and won the "A" Main.

even out this advantage, we wanted to run on the championship track layout, even though the track surface was entirely different. Although, the Championship race we staged here in 1977 at Thorp's Raceway, in Pomona, was held on a commercial track, which we had run on before, it was open for practice continually. The So. Africans came three weeks early to practice, and everyone else had at least a full weeks practice to learn the track. We'll have exactly 1½ days practice in Geneva, about three times on the track, which is just about enough time to figure out carb settings, wings and tires, but hardly

to page 158

BRIDIBIRDS

DESIGNED TO MAKE YOU LOOK GOOD IN THE AIR

U.F.O.
Joe's get up and goer.
Swept-back wing and
anhedral stab.
Glass/foam construction.
64½" wing span.
$129.95

DIRTY BIRDY
Takes pipe, pump, & retracts.
Available either as glass/foam
or all balsa kit.
64" wing span.
Balsa **$84.95**
Glass/Foam **$124.95**

KAOS
Great model for learning
to fly maneuvers.
All balsa construction.
58½" wing span.
$66.95

SUPER KAOS
Super flyer.
All balsa construction.
Takes retracts.
58½" wing span.
$69.96

THE DECEPTION
Our newest.
Quick and smooth.
balsa/foam construction.
63" wing span.
$89.95

PATTERN AIRCRAFT

Send $1.00 for a complete set of Bridikit Catalogue Sheets

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR GROWING LINE OF QUALITY R/C KITS

STAND-OFF SCALE BRIDIKITS

	Eng.	Wing Span	Const.
Brown Racer	.60	59"	glass/foam
Sirius	.60	64"	glass/foam
Chipmunk	.60	58"	glass/foam
AT-6	.60	68"	glass/foam
P-51	.60	64¾"	glass/foam
T-28D	.60	68"	glass/foam
Kraft Super Fli	.60	60½"	balsa/foam
Shrike	T/.40	79½"	glass/foam
Tiger Cat	T/.40	65"	glass/foam
Spitfire*	.60	64"	glass/foam
Waco Meteor*	.60	62"	glass/foam

*Available late '79

TRAINER BRIDIKITS

	Eng.	Wing Span	Const.
RCM Trainer .60	.60	60"	balsa
RCM Trainer .40	.40	50"	balsa
RCM Trainer .20	.20	45½"	balsa
RCM Trainer .10	.09	36¾"	balsa
RCM Trainer .05	.049	36¾"	balsa
RCM Basic Trainer	.19	50"	balsa

SAILPLANES

Soar Birdy	.049	78"	balsa
Big Birdy		99"	balsa

BOATS

Chubasco	.40-.60	glass
Chubasco	.21 I/O	glass

SPORT FLYER BRIDIKITS

	Eng.	Wing Span	Const.
Tweedy Bird	.19	48¾"	balsa
15-500	.40	51"	balsa
Quickest 500	.40	50¼"	balsa
Quickest 200	.051	31¼"	balsa
Sun Fly 4-20	.19	48¾"	balsa
Super Kaos	.40	52"	balsa
Dirty Birdy	.40	58"	balsa

1/4 SCALE BRIDIKITS

Cosmic Wind	.60-.90	64"	glass/foam
Rearwin Speedster	.90-1.25	96¼"	balsa
CAP 20L	1.5-2.4	81"	glass/foam
Corbin Baby Ace*	.90		balsa
Dalotel*	.90-1.25	78"	balsa

BRIDI HOBBY ENTERPRISES

1611 E. Sandison St., Wilmington, Calif. 90744 (213) 834-0801

Though it doesn't have quite the same lines as Anita Ekberg, it also comes from Sweden. We are proud to present Par Lundqvist's faithfully reproduced Eastbourne Monoplane, for .30 to .40 engines and 4 channel R/C.

EASTBOURNE MONOPLANE 1911-1913

The Eastbourne Monoplane presented here is a Stand-Off Scale model for .30 to .40 engines. It is guaranteed to bring out the old nostalgia feelings of aircraft of that era, complete with very low airspeeds, the singing of the wires, and a whispering exhaust.

The EAC (Eastbourne Air Corporation) Monoplane is without a doubt an old timer, but in its time it was a very modern aircraft, being one of the first to use ailerons instead of wing warp for roll control. This particular model has gone through a long period of evolution and rebuilding as more material became available, and is now considered to be an extremely accurate reproduction.

The Eastbourne is an easy model to build, utilizing only old and proven techniques, with only few exceptions.

The 1/4" square balsa locking braces between each fuselage vertical brace (see Section C-C) results in a much stronger fuselage with very little additional weight.

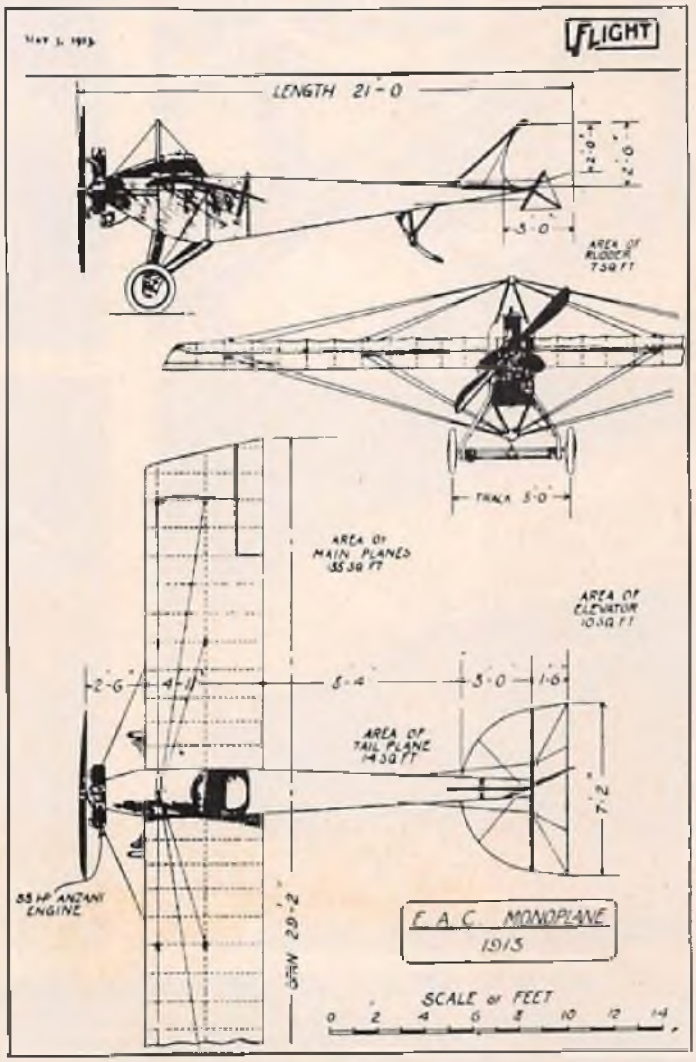
Another unusual feature is the use of 1/64th plywood for the front section of the fuselage. The wing is built in two pieces, and attached to the fuselage with the wire in a tube method as commonly used in R/C sailplanes. Flying wires effectively take care of the necessary strength and rigidity. The unusual configurations of the original aircraft also require some rather original and unique tail surface hinging and operating methods. But there is nothing actually difficult about them, and everything is fully detailed on the plans and in the photographs.

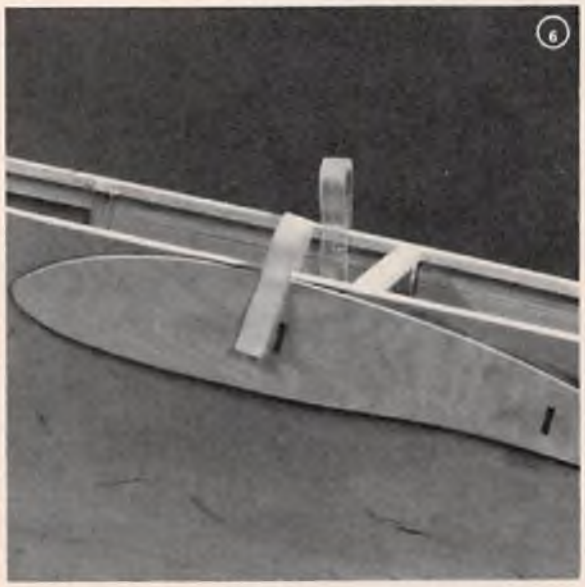
The Eastbourne Monoplane is the most fun to fly of any model I have owned. It flies completely realistically, very slowly but perfectly controllable. The full size one was a low altitude airplane, and the model should be flown that way. While it is capable of loops and rolls with the proper airspeed and power, it is more fun to fly it and to see it perform in the manner in which the real one did. □

EASTBOURNE MONOPLANE
1911-13
Designed By : Par Lundquist

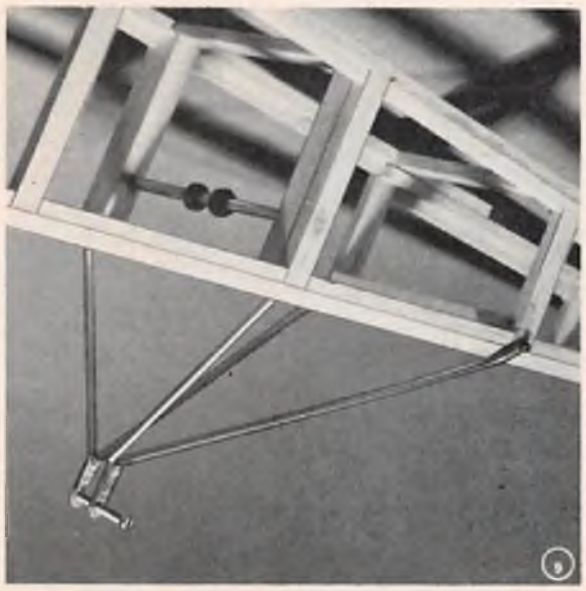
TYPE AIRCRAFT
Stand-Off Scale
WINGSPAN
71 Inches
WING CHORD
14¼"
TOTAL WING AREA
890 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Shoulder Wing
AIRFOIL
Undercamber
WING PLANFORM
Constant Chord
DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP
None
OVERALL FUSELAGE LENGTH
45¾ Inches
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 17" x (W) 4½" x (H) 5"
STABILIZER SPAN
21¼ Inches
STABILIZER CHORD (Incl. elev.)
9½" Average
STABILIZER AREA
178 Square Inches
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Flat
STABILIZER LOCATION
Top of Fuselage
VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
7½ Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (Incl. rud.)
6⅝ Inches
REC. ENGINE SIZE
.30-.40
FUEL TANK SIZE
8 Ounces
LANDING GEAR
Conventional
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
4
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Rud., Elev., Throt., Ail.
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

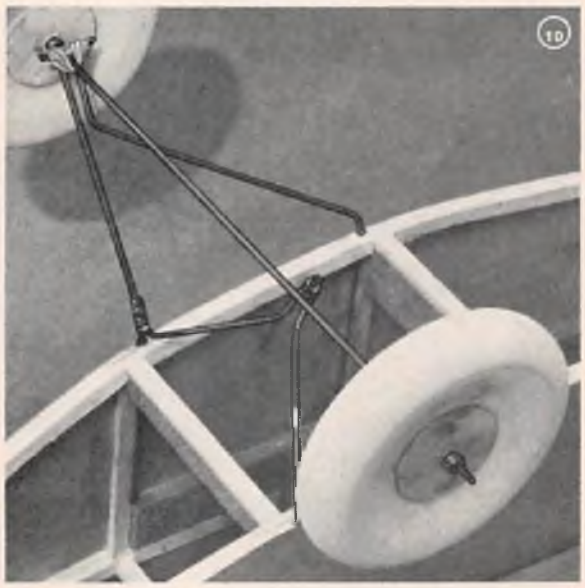
Fuselage	Balsa, Ply and Pine
Wing	Balsa, Spruce
Empennage	Balsa, Spruce
Wt. Ready-To-Fly	80 Ounces
Wing Loading	13 Oz./Sq. Ft.

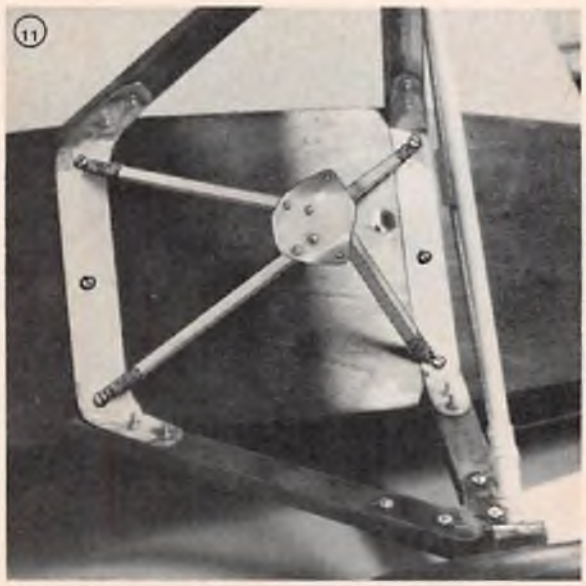


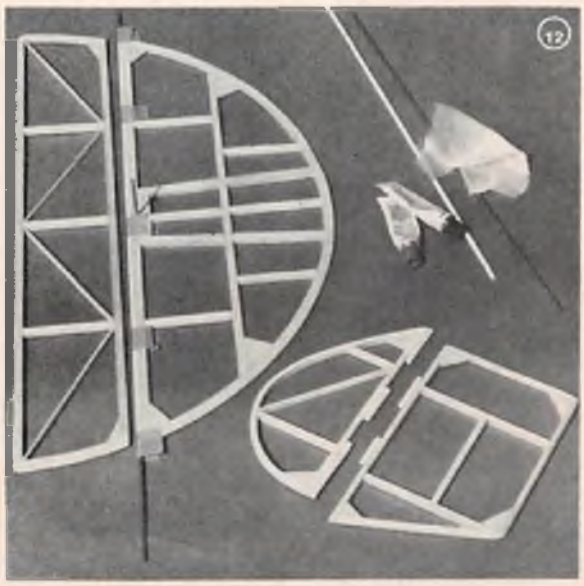


1. Fuselage framework, with front section plywood covering applied. 2. Top view of the fuselage aft section, showing 1/4" sheet balsa reinforcement. 3. View of fuselage framework, showing the use of balsa locking braces. 4. Close-up for front fuselage section, showing plywood sides, and 1/4" sheet balsa wing mount reinforcements. 5. The underside covering should be added last, secured with pins and scrap balsa stock while glue dries. 6. Externally mounted 3/32" plywood rib, part of wing holding assembly.

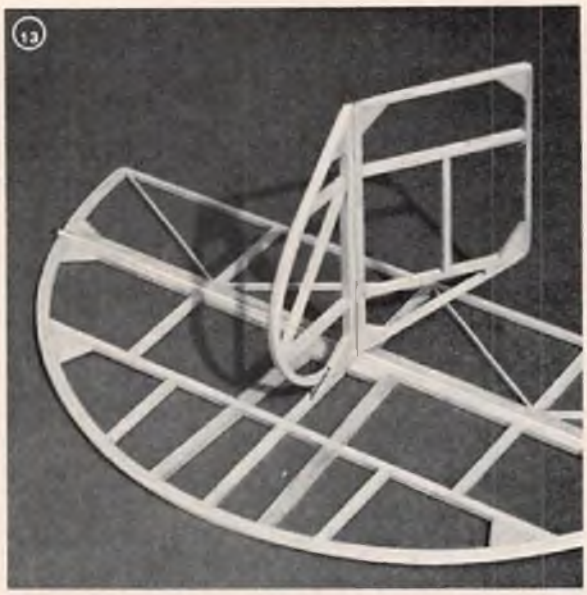


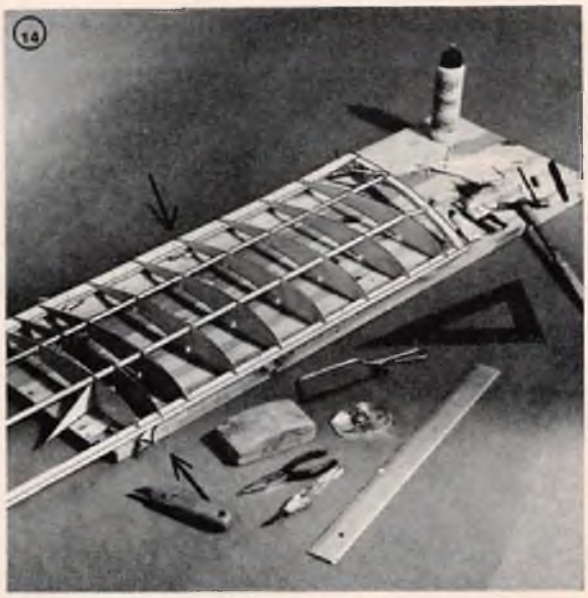


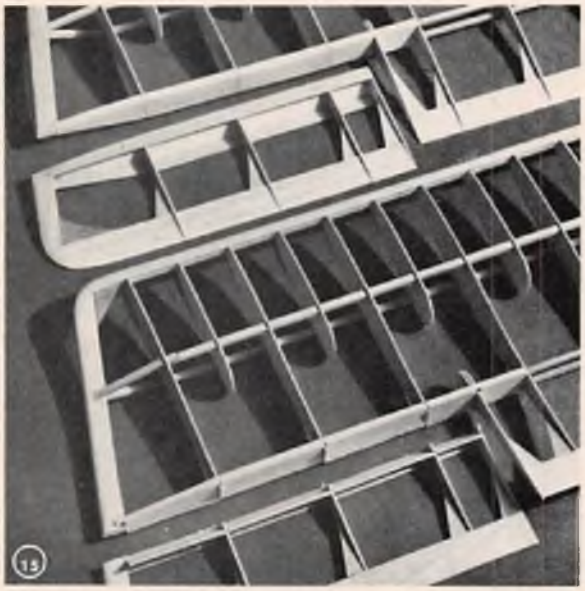


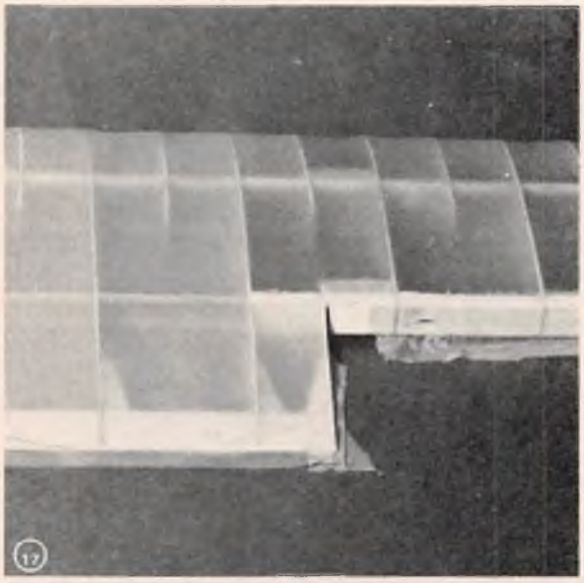


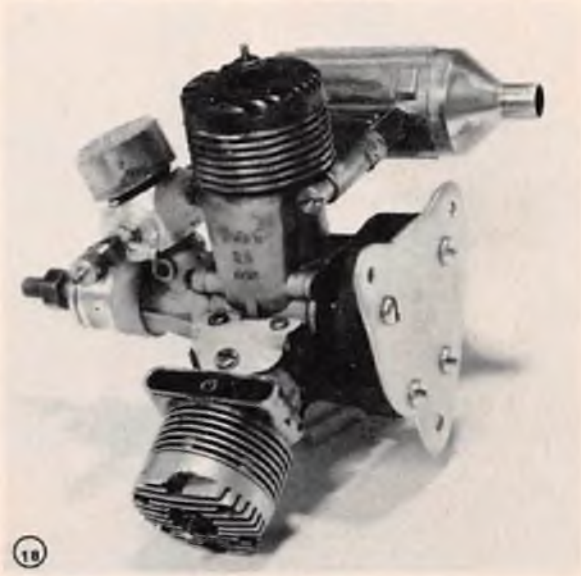
7. Another view of the fuselage framework, showing the landing gear mounts and braces. 8. Top view of covered fuselage showing cockpit and pylon. 3/16" balsa cockpit bottom is added later. 9. The tail wheel support. Front struts are inserted into tubing inlaid in the vertical braces, rear fastened with screws. 10. Landing gear detail; made from 1/8 and 5/32" wire. Wheels shown are homemade, but William's Bros. 5 inchers fit and look just right. 11. Optional landing gear assembly, of plywood and metal, as used on one of the prototypes. Outlines shown on plan for wire struts with wood added to simulate all wood struts. 12. Stab and fin, in the nude! Tube and pin full length hinges as shown were used on the original; optional Du-Bro hinges shown on plan.



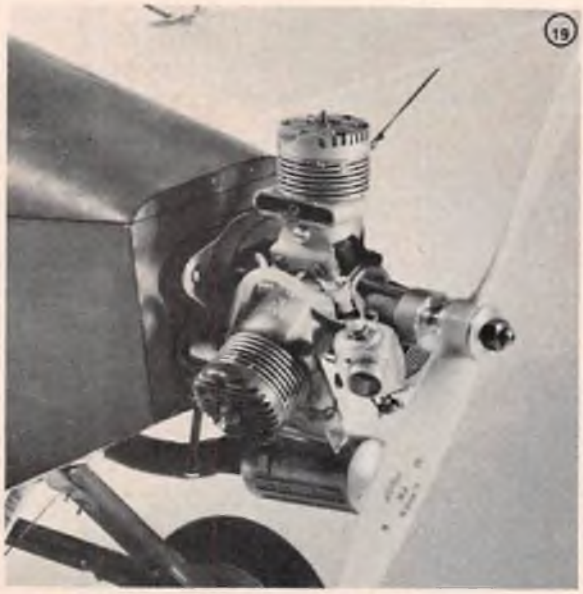


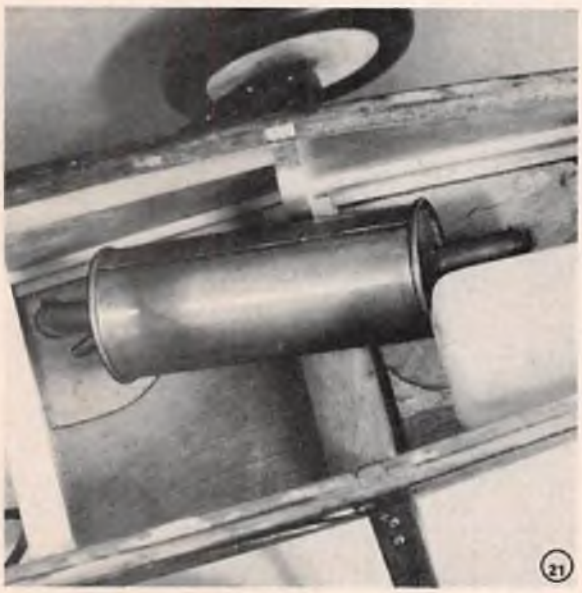






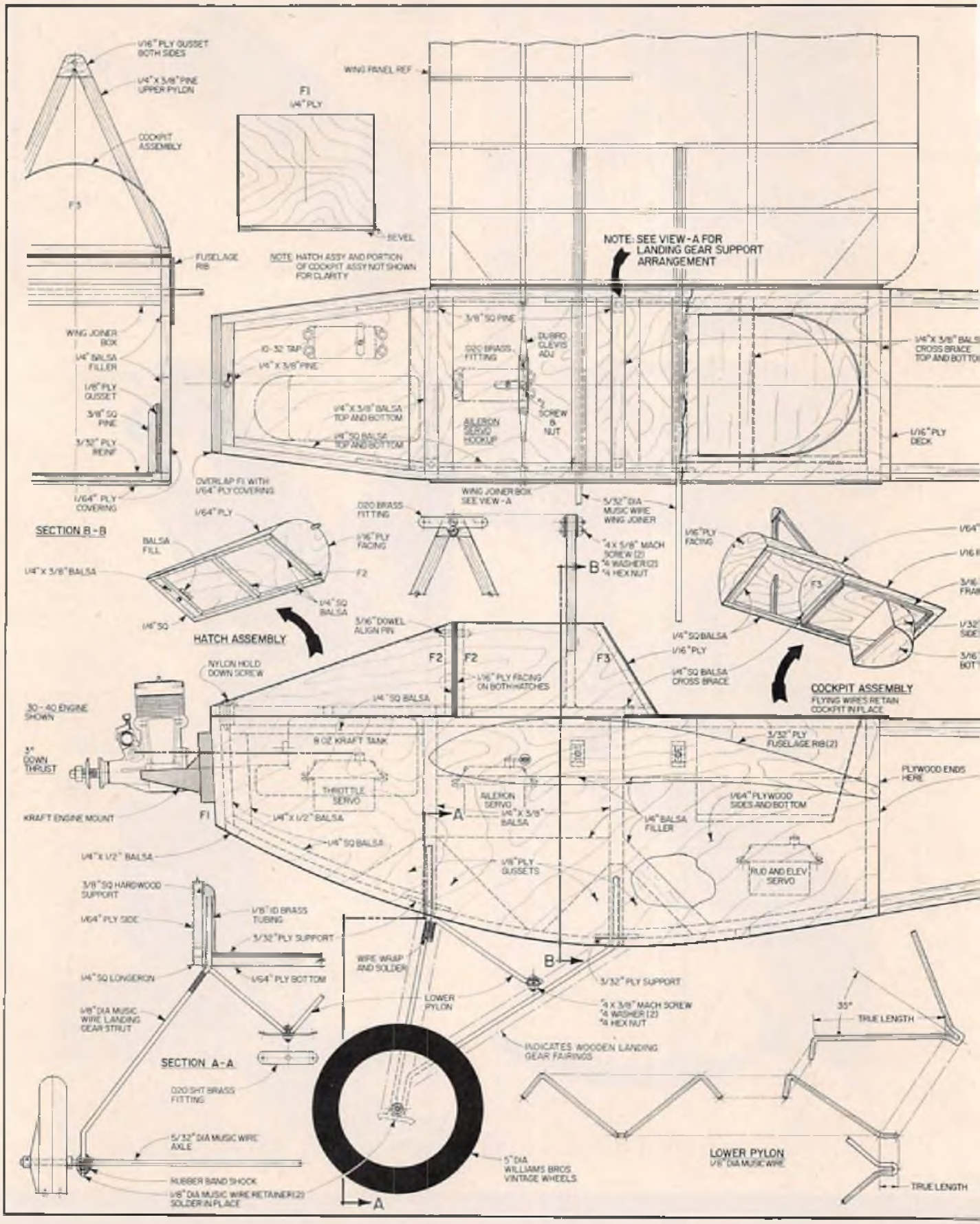
13. Fin and horizontal stab union. 14. The wing during construction. The arrow shows the blocking up of the trailing edge assembly. Note also the angle gauge on the root rib. 15. The ailerons are built as an integral part of the wing, then cut away and finished, as shown. 16. Installation of the aileron pushrod guides. First a piece of music wire is pushed through ribs, then hole is enlarged with drill bit. 17. And please, cover it with silk, none of the plastic iron-on coverings. The area under the stab and under the tailskid rubber band are uncovered. 18. Dummy cylinders from old engines are attached to the actual engine to simulate old time three cylinder job.



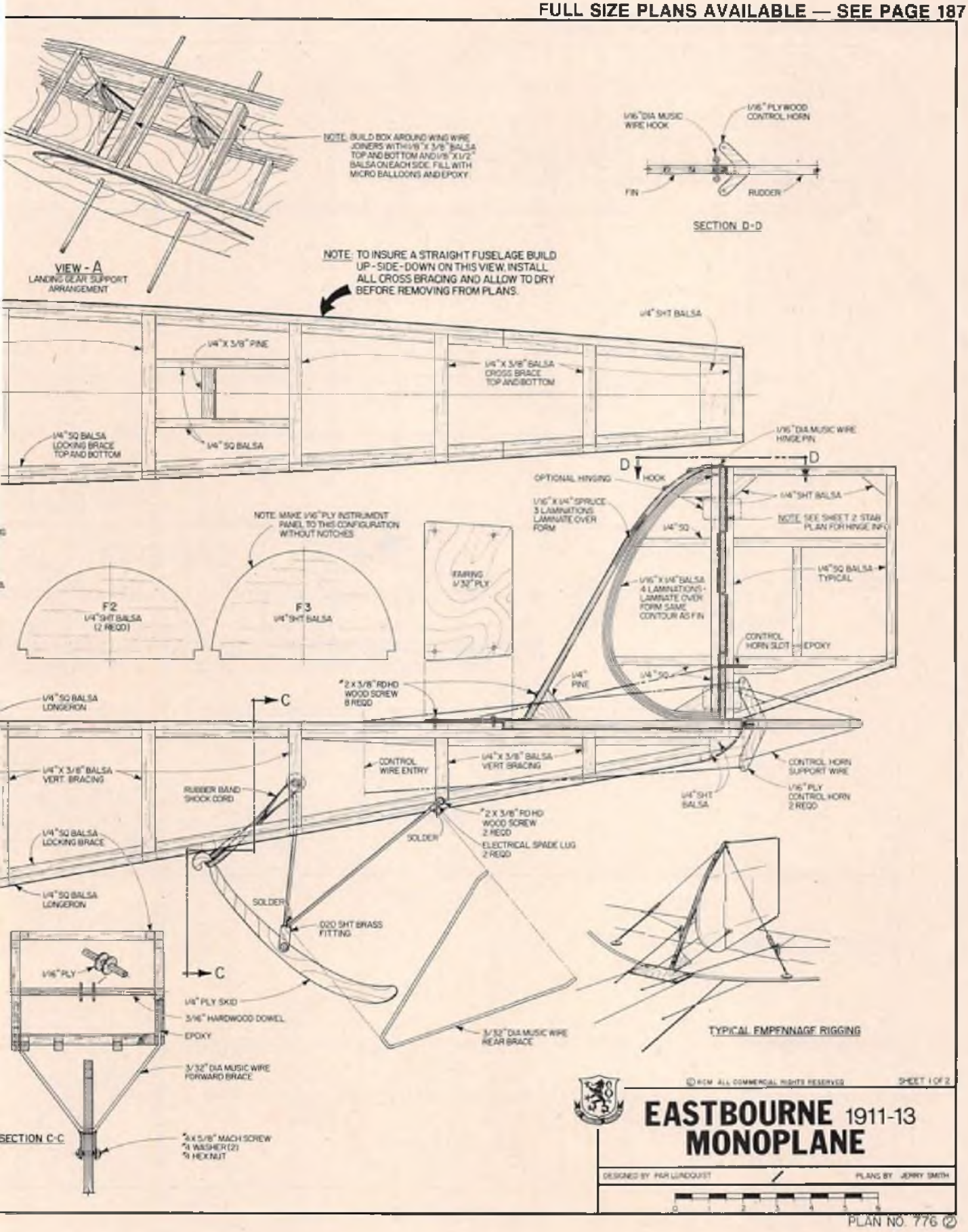


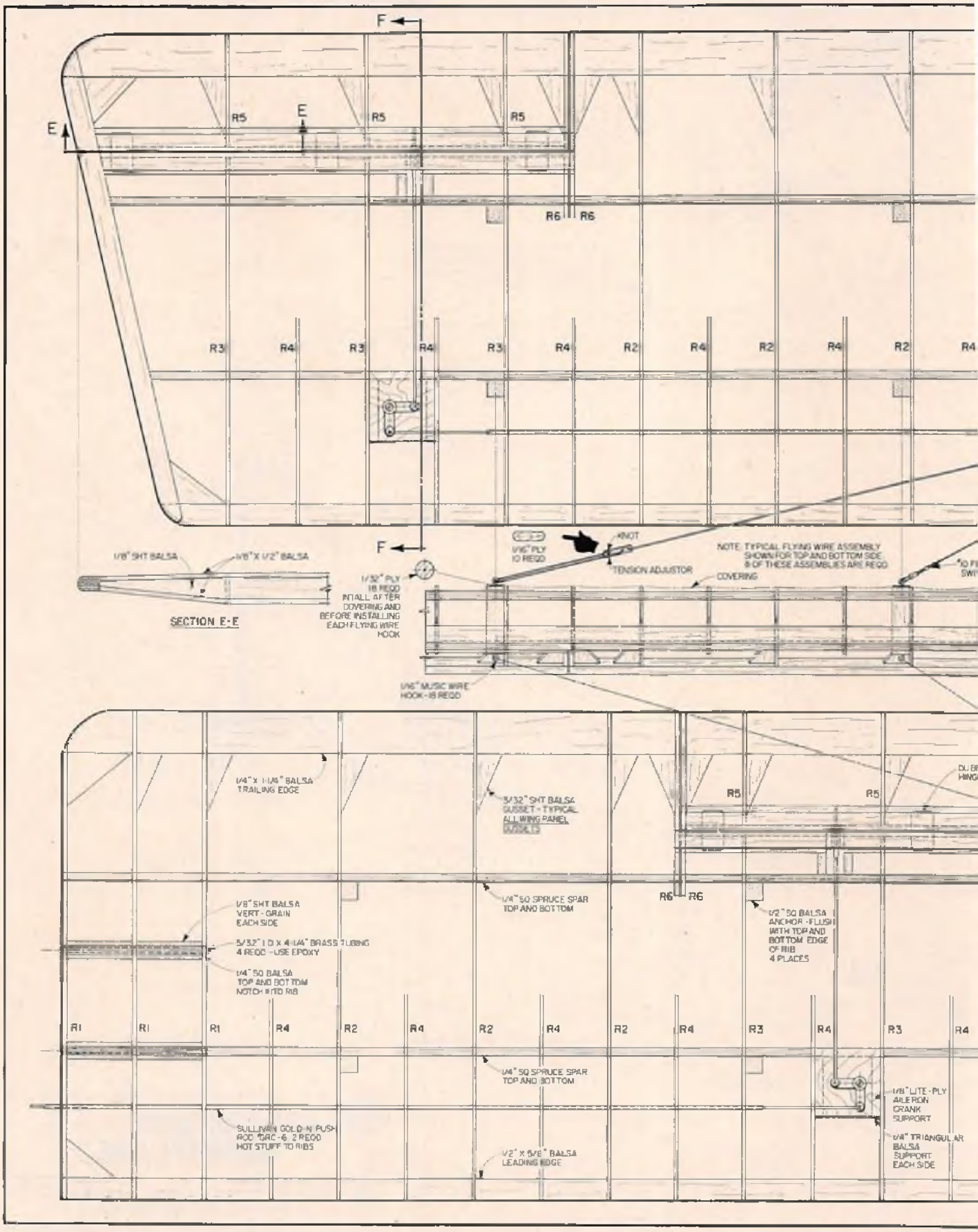
construction photos continued on page 42

19. Another view of the ersatz three cylinder engine. The cylinder in the foreground is the active one. 20. The muffler's muffler! Juice can is connected to engine muffler with silicone tubing. Outlet side in foreground, small tube is oil drain. 21. Installation of second muffler on the underside of model. 22. Throttle servo, tank, and second muffler in front of plane, also showing the servos for the other controls. Ample room all around. 23. Exact scale tailskid, including rubber band shock absorbers. 24. The empennage birdcage. Note the screws holding the horizontal stab and plywood hatch just forward.

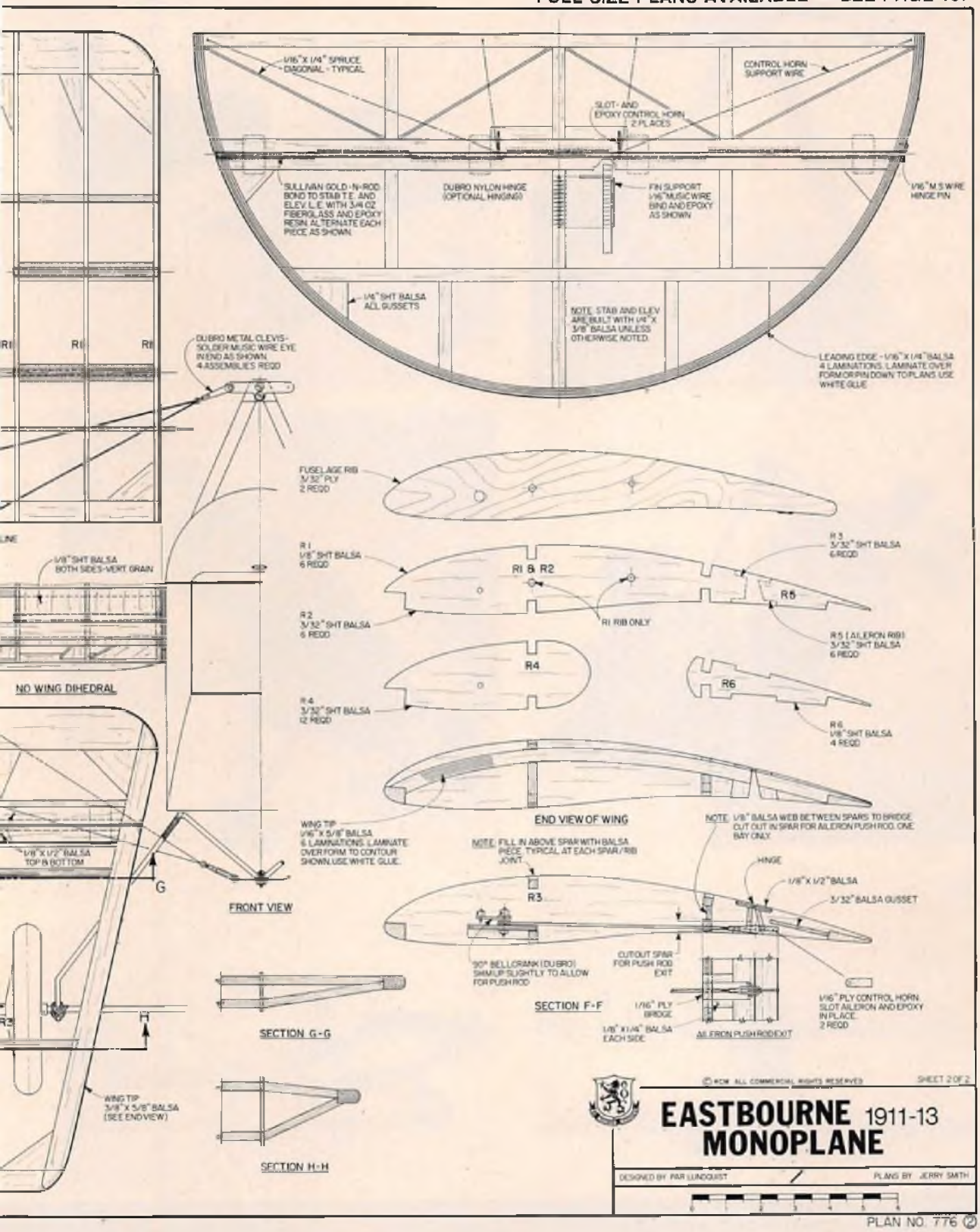

1/16" PLY GUSSET BOTH SIDES
1/4" X 3/8" PINE UPPER PYLON
COCKPIT ASSEMBLY
F3
FUSELAGE RIB
WING JOINER BOX
1/4" BALSA FILLER
1/8" PLY GUSSET
3/8" SQ PINE
3/32" PLY REINF
1/64" PLY COVERING
OVERLAP F1 WITH 1/64" PLY COVERING
F1
1/4" PLY
BEVEL
NOTE HATCH ASSY AND PORTION OF COCKPIT ASSY NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY
WING PANEL REF
NOTE: SEE VIEW - A FOR LANDING GEAR SUPPORT ARRANGEMENT
3/8" SQ PINE
10-32 TAP
1/4" X 3/8" PINE
.020 BRASS FITTING
DUBRO CLEVIS ADJ
1/4" X 3/8" BALSA TOP AND BOTTOM
1/4" SQ BALSA TOP AND BOTTOM
AILERON SERVO HOOKUP
#2 SCREW & NUT
1/4" X 3/8" BALSA CROSS BRACE TOP AND BOTTOM
1/16" PLY DECK
WING JOINER BOX SEE VIEW - A
5/32" DIA MUSIC WIRE WING JOINER
.020 BRASS FITTING
#4 X 5/8" MACH SCREW (2)
#4 WASHER (2)
#4 HEX NUT
B
SECTION B - B
1/64" PLY
BALSA FILL
1/16" PLY FACING
1/4" X 3/8" BALSA
F2
1/4" SQ BALSA
1/4" SQ
HATCH ASSEMBLY
3/16" DOWEL ALIGN PIN
F2
F2
F3
1/16" PLY FACING ON BOTH HATCHES
1/4" SQ BALSA
NYLON HOLD DOWN SCREW
1/16" PLY FACING
F3
1/4" SQ BALSA
1/16" PLY
1/4" SQ BALSA CROSS BRACE
COCKPIT ASSEMBLY
FLYING WIRES RETAIN COCKPIT IN PLACE
30 - 40 ENGINE SHOWN
3° DOWN THRUST
KRAFT ENGINE MOUNT
8 OZ KRAFT TANK
THROTTLE SERVO
1/4" X 1/2" BALSA
1/4" SQ BALSA
F1
A
AILERON SERVO
1/4" X 3/8" BALSA
1/4" BALSA FILLER
3/32" PLY FUSELAGE RIB (2)
1/64" PLYWOOD SIDES AND BOTTOM
PLYWOOD ENDS HERE
RUD AND ELEV SERVO
1/8" PLY GUSSETS
1/4" X 1/2" BALSA
3/8" SQ HARDWOOD SUPPORT
1/64" PLY SIDE
1/8" ID BRASS TUBING
5/32" PLY SUPPORT
1/4" SQ LONGERON
1/64" PLY BOTTOM
1/8" DIA MUSIC WIRE LANDING GEAR STRUT
WIRE WRAP AND SOLDER
LOWER PYLON
B
5/32" PLY SUPPORT
#4 X 3/8" MACH SCREW
#4 WASHER (2)
#4 HEX NUT
INDICATES WOODEN LANDING GEAR FAIRINGS
35°
TRUE LENGTH
SECTION A - A
.020 SHT BRASS FITTING
5/32" DIA MUSIC WIRE AXLE
RUBBER BAND SHOCK
1/8" DIA MUSIC WIRE RETAINER (2) SOLDER IN PLACE
A
5" DIA WILLIAMS BROS VINTAGE WHEELS
LOWER PYLON
1/8" DIA MUSIC WIRE
TRUE LENGTH

FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 187




F
E
R5
R6
R3
R4
R2
R1
1/8" SHT BALSA
1/8" X 1/2" BALSA
SECTION E-E
1/32" PLY 18 REQD INTALL AFTER COVERING AND BEFORE INSTALLING EACH FLYING WIRE HOOK
1/16" PLY 10 REQD
KNOT
TENSION ADJUSTOR
COVERING
NOTE: TYPICAL FLYING WIRE ASSEMBLY SHOWN FOR TOP AND BOTTOM SIDE 8 OF THESE ASSEMBLIES ARE REQD
1/16" MUSIC WIRE HOOK - 18 REQD
1/4" X 1 1/4" BALSA TRAILING EDGE
3/32" SHT BALSA GUSSET - TYPICAL ALL WING PANEL GUSSETS
1/4" SQ SPRUCE SPAR TOP AND BOTTOM
1/8" SHT BALSA VERT - GRAIN EACH SIDE
3/32" I D X 4 1/4" BRASS TUBING 4 REQD - USE EPOXY
1/4" SQ BALSA TOP AND BOTTOM NOTCH # TO RIB
1/2" SQ BALSA ANCHOR - FLUSH WITH TOP AND BOTTOM EDGE OF RIB 4 PLACES
1/4" SQ SPRUCE SPAR TOP AND BOTTOM
SULLIVAN GOLD-N PUSH ROD "GRC-6 2 REQD HOT STUFF TO RIBS
1/2" X 5/8" BALSA LEADING EDGE
1/8" LITE-PLY AILERON CRANK SUPPORT
1/4" TRIANGULAR BALSA SUPPORT EACH SIDE

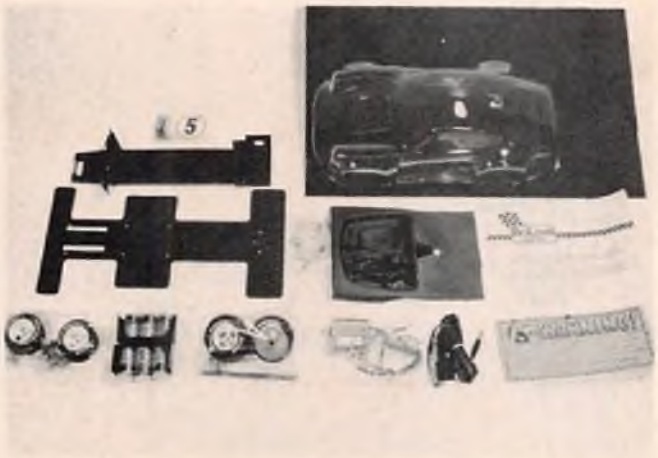
FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 187

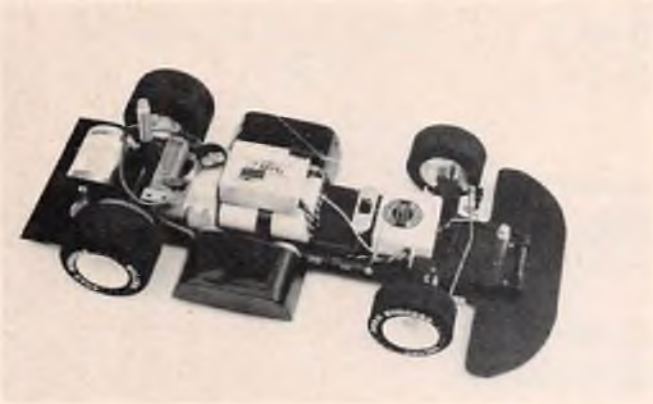


25. Pylon top rigging details. Proctor Enterprises makes a complete line of flying wires and fittings which can also be used. 26. Wings in place, ready for installation of hatchlpylon, and flying wires. Once length of wires is adjusted, field installation is rapid. 27. Looking over the pilot's shoulder just as he says "Clear!" Antique Al is sculptured from hard foam and epoxyitalc mixture. 28. Front view showing rigging details and realistic look on pilot's face. 29. A three cylinder spider web just before it catches up with you. 30. Hard to believe, but this was state of the art in aerospace at one time.

RCM PRODUCT REVIEW

BoLink Ind.
PORSCHE 911S





SPECIFICATIONS

Name	PORSCHE 911S
Car Type	1/12 Scale Race Car
Manufactured By	BoLink Ind. P.O. Box 80653 Atlanta, Georgia 30366
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	$79.95
Available From	Both Mfg. & Retail
Length	14 Inches
Width	6½ Inches
Height	4 Inches
Wheel Base	7½ Inches
Tread	Front 5⅛" — Rear 4⅞"
Weight	42 Ounces
Suspension	Front — independent Ackerman Rear — controlled chassis flex.
Gear Ratio	3.67/1, 15T & 55T
Mfg. Rec. Engine	05 Electric (supplied)
Power Supply	Six .12v sub 'C' nicads (supplied) Cigarette lighter charge cord (supplied)
Speed Control	Ribbon wound resistor (supplied)
Recommended No. Of Channels	2 — speed & steering
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Chassis	Molded glass filled Polyethylene
Bracing Plate	Kydex
Gears	Drive/brass, driven/nylon
Shafts	H.D. steel
Wheels	Molded plastic
Tires	Long wearing sponge rubber
Body	Vacu-formed Tuffak
Instructions	13 pages w/diagrams & drawings
Photos	No
Kit Includes	Everything required except paint & trim

RCM PROTOTYPE

Finishing Materials	See text
Radio Used	Kraft KP2AW

Like some other R/C car manufacturers, BoLink uses the basic Jomac chassis and front end steering and springing assembly. However, BoLink also uses a 'Kydex' plate which bolts to the underside of the chassis through predrilled and countersunk screw holes which considerably stiffens the chassis and forms the front and rear bumpers too. The 'Kydex' plate also extends outwards on either side to form the support platforms for the six sub 'C' size, nicad, power-supply batteries.

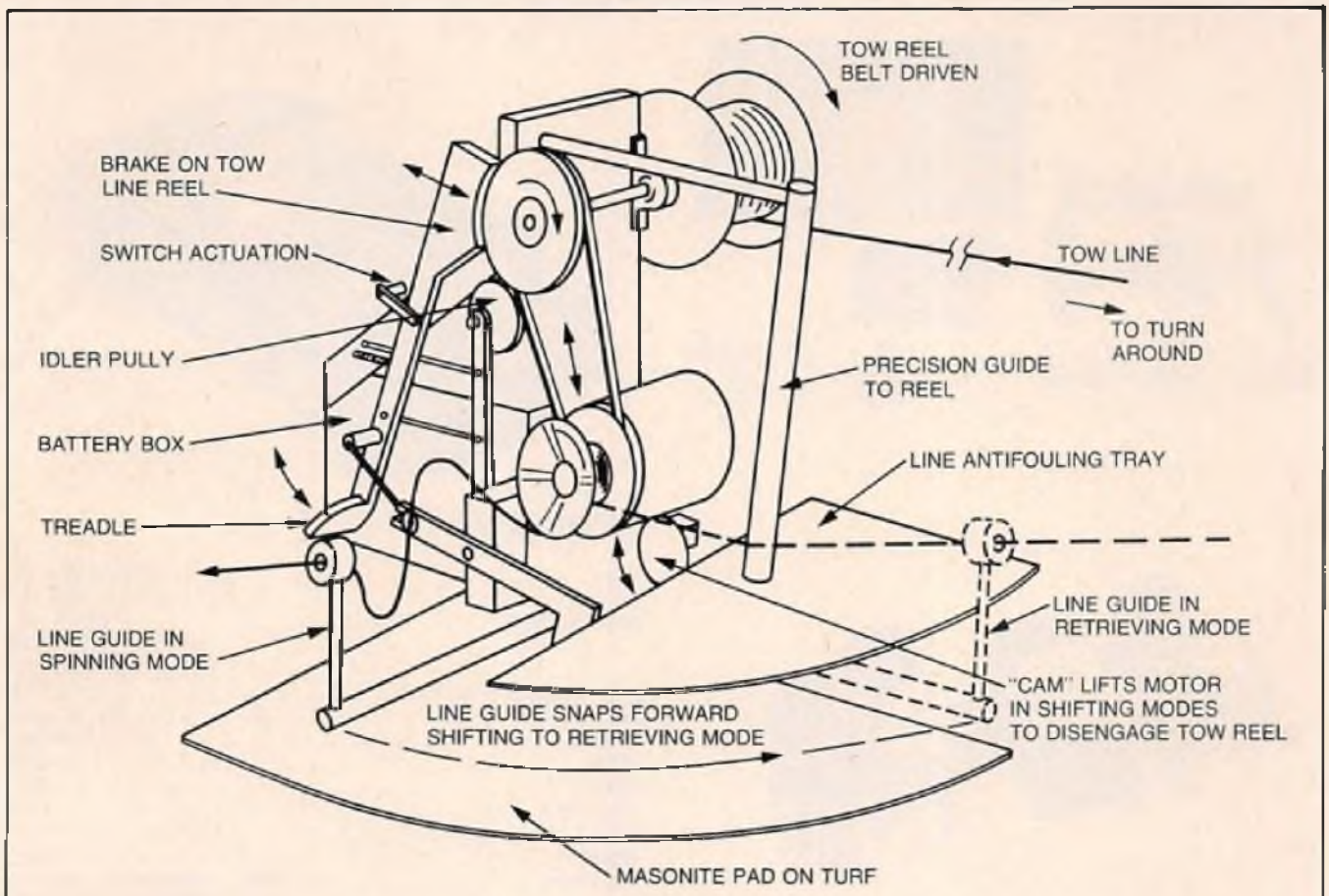
Assembly instructions are sectioned A, B, C, etc., and these sections are subsectioned 1, 2, 3, etc., making a very clear sequence of assembly, even for someone having little or no experience in model car building. We were particularly impressed with the way they described the physical appearance of the various components to be used in each building step. This would be a big help to a novice builder (e.g., "C2 --- Find charging resistor — looks like a small white brick 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/4" with bare wires coming out of each end"). In addition to descriptions like the example given, there are eight pages of detailed assembly instructions, a separate complete list of parts in the kit and another list of accessories available for finishing the body, etc. (these accessories are **not** included in the kit, each modeler has his own ideas of how much body work he wants to do). There is also a sheet of helpful hints on finishing up the body and, finally, there is a full page perspective drawing of the completed chassis showing the names and locations of every part used in the project.

Quite frankly, we just started on page 1, section A1, and followed the whole thing through, exactly as it was written, and when we got to the end we had a car that worked perfectly! Is there any need to say more about how well the components fit or how clearly worded the instructions are? Well, we do have maybe just one suggestion. The instructions call for putting a partial charge in the batteries when the wiring is completed before the radio installation is made. It is not easy to adjust the arc and travel of the wiper arm across the speed control resistor when the system is 'live.' The car has to be jacked up or it flies off the workbench as the arm moves across the resistor controller. To simplify this set-up and adjustment, we soldered the positive lead onto the wiper arm **after** the arc and

to page 154

LAUNCH-RETRIEVER

By Richard D. Pratt



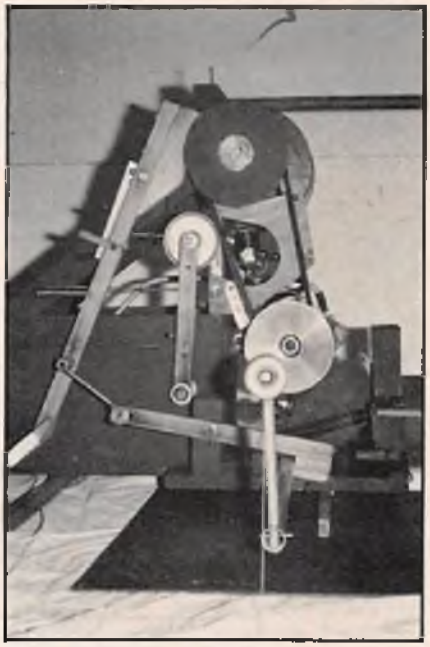
SCHEMATIC DESCRIPTION

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

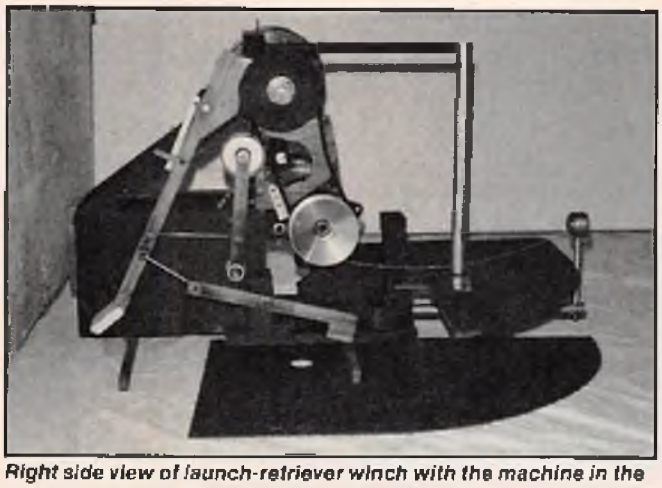
Dick Pratt, age 46, is married, has two children, and is a native of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a Structural Plastics Engineer in the Aircraft Engine Group of the General Electric Company. His interest in RC flying started about a year ago when his brother, Tom (a master builder), gave him the "bug" on sailplanes which appears now to be incurable. Dick has just about torn the wings off his standard class Windrifter. The launch-retriever machine he has developed has created a lot of interest for both RC sailplaners and spectators alike. Dick's other hobbies are sailing and canoeing.

●*The hiking part of "Soaring and Hiking Society" would be over for you if you had a launch-retriever winch like Dick Pratt of Cincinnati, Ohio, designed and built. The machine makes use of the usual auto-starter motor to power the winch, but then includes a spinning reel that allows the retrieving line to follow the glider to hook release and then retrieves the line for you.*

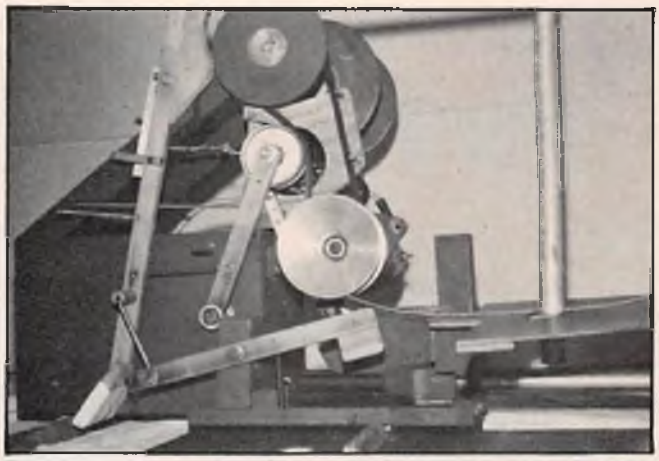
The idea started with the need to keep our "High Start" and standard winch lines in a narrow field after launching our gliders. Unless the wind was directly from the east or west, the lines might end up in a woods to the south or a field of blackberries to the north. After spending some time cutting trees to get lines or chutes back from the woods or gingerly picking them out of the briars, my brother, Tom, and I decided either we needed a new flying field or a method to keep the lines in the field. The mother of invention prevailed and an idea for a retriever was born. The first attempt to test the idea was made last fall with disastrous results. Tom and I used two winches to try the idea. One was used to launch the glider and the second one



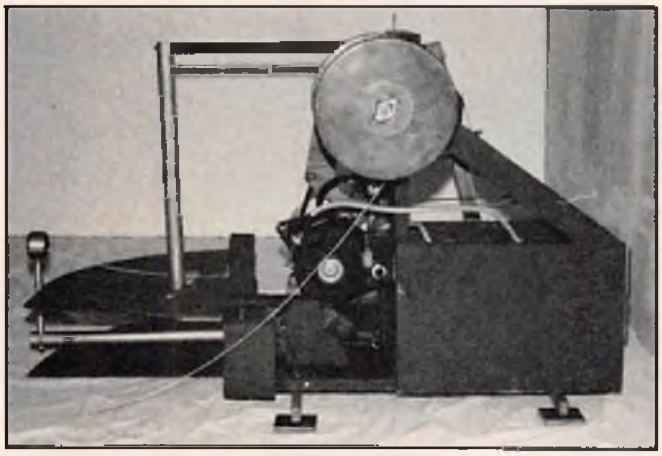
Right side view in the towing spinning mode. Note the line guide is at right angles to the retrieving reel. In this position line will spin off the reel – even while rotating – while being pulled aloft with the glider.



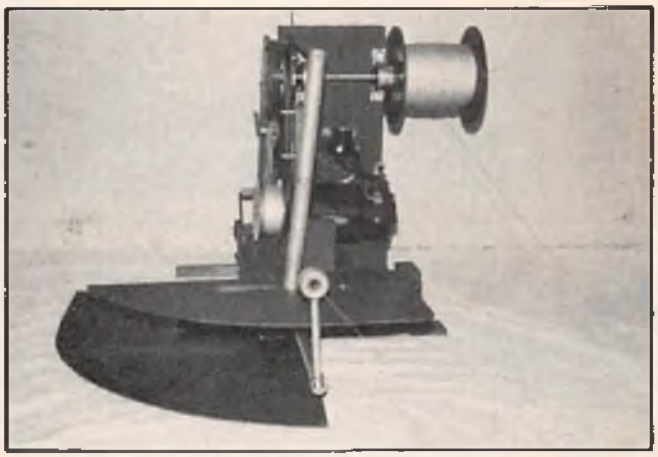
Right side view of launch-retriever winch with the machine in the retrieving mode. Note the line guide is positioned so that the retrieving line will wind up on the reel. The winch reel is disengaged with the treadle on the left only partially depressed.



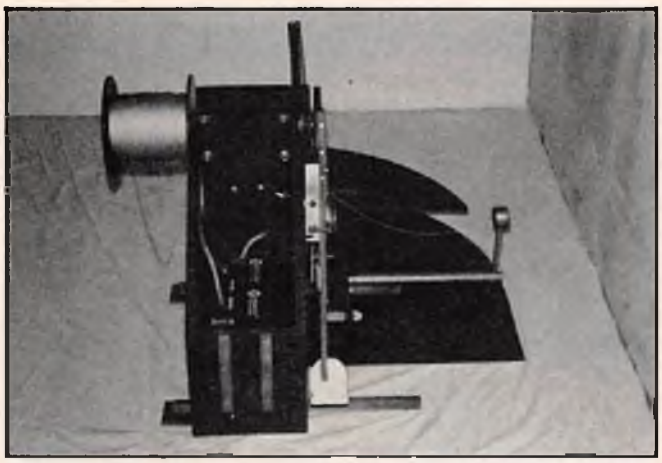
Right side view in retrieving mode, only with the treadle fully depressed. This engages the idler wheel driving the winch reel.



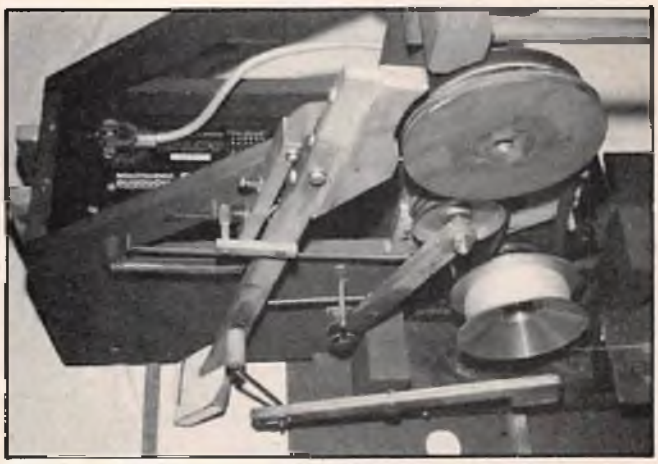
Left side in the retrieving mode.



Front view in the retrieving mode.



Rear view in the towing-spinning mode. Note the battery box and the control switches on the treadle.



Close up of battery box, brake, idler pully and treadle.

was rigged with a reel made so that a retrieving line would spin off the side of the reel and be towed aloft with the glider. The guinea pig glider was Tom's "Wanderer," which was used for all subsequent test flights. During launching we noticed how freely the spinning line followed the glider; so freely that it started to billow in the wind. At release the retrieving line drifted toward the woods and by the time I got the rewind started the line was in the woods. The idea showed some sign of working, but that billowing line had to be contended with.

With winter coming on flying weather gave way to building weather and the machine started to take form.

The principle of having a spinning line, carried aloft by the glider, for retrieving the winch line needed only refinement. Switching from the spinning mode of the reel to a retrieving mode was readily demonstrated by using an eye-type line guide that snaps from the side of the reel to its front instantly with the push of a

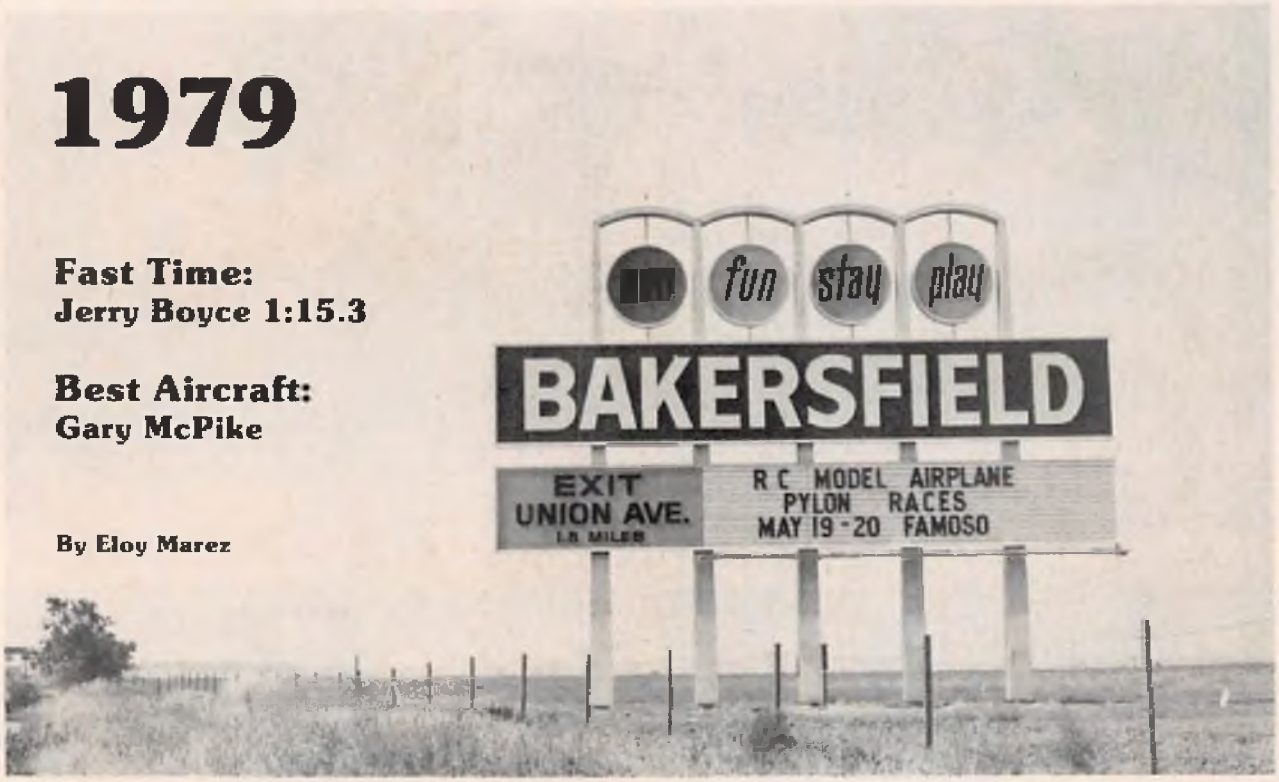
to page 150

1979

Fast Time:
Jerry Boyce 1:15.3

Best Aircraft:
Gary McPike

By Eloy Marez



Dave Shadel, 1st Place Expert. Calls by Jim Shinohara

Expert Class

1. Dave Shadel
2. Tom Cristopher
3. Jerry Boyce
4. Clay/Barrett Team
5. John McDermott
6. Harley Condra
7. Ron Gilman
8. Rusty Van Baren
9. Andrew McIndoe
10. Leonard Walker

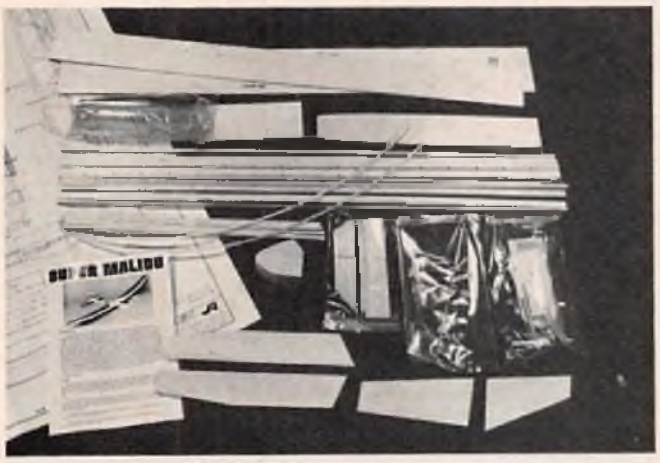
Standard Class

1. Larry Eckersley
2. Bruce Brown
3. Tad Sato
4. Tony Huber
5. Don Rice
6. Mack Moffat
7. Jay Ross
8. Tony Amezcua
9. Harry Gould
10. Gary Lennon

Larry Eckersley, 1st Place Standard. Caller: Andrew McIndoe

RCM PRODUCT REVIEW

Astro Flight Inc.
SUPER MALIBU



IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans		●				Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions			●			Overall Parts Fit		●			
Quality of Hardwood		●				Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials		●				Flight Performance	●				
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal		●			
Die-Cutting		●									

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

SPECIFICATIONS

Name ..... SUPER MALIBU
Aircraft Type ..... Electric Power Sailplane
Manufactured By ..... Astro Flight Inc.
13377 Beach Ave.
Venice, California 90291

Mfg. Suggested Retail Price .....
(Sailplane Kit — $34.95)
(05 Electric Flight System — $54.95)
(Rapid Charger — $29.95)
Available From ..... Both Mfg. & Retail
Mfg. Recommended Usage ..... Sport Sailplane
Wing Span ..... 72 Inches
Wing Chord ..... 8" Inboard
7" (Avg.) Outboard
Total Wing Area ..... 525 Square Inches
Fuselage Length ..... 40 Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions ..... (L) 14 ' x (W) 2" x (H) 2"
Wing Location ..... High Wing
Airfoil ..... Flat Bottom
Wing Planform ..... Constant Chord w/Double Taper Tips
Polyhedral ..... 2½ Inches
Stabilizer Span ..... 25 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.) ..... 5 Inches
Total Stab Area ..... 125 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section ..... Flat
Stabilizer Location ..... Top of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height ..... 6 Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.) ..... 6 Inches
Mfg. Rec. Motor Range ..... 05 Electric
Recommended Fuel Tank Size ..... NA
Landing Gear ..... Skid
Recommended No. Of Channels 2-3
Recommended Control Functions ..... Rudder & Elevator
Basic Materials Used In Construction:
Fuselage ..... Balsa & Ply
Wing ..... Balsa, Spruce & Ply
Tail Surfaces ..... Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit ..... Very Complete
Plan Size ..... 48" x 36" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets ..... Yes
Instruction Manual ..... Yes (6 pages)
Construction Photos ..... Yes
Kit Includes ..... Shaped & Die-Cut Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight ..... Not Given
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt. ..... Not Given for electric

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly ..... 40.6 Ounces
Wing Loading ..... 11.2 Oz./Sq. Ft.
Covering & finishing materials used ..... Red & White MonoKote
Engine Make & Disp. ..... Astro 05
Muffler Used ..... N/A
Radio Used ..... Citizenship
Tank Size Used ..... N/A

The Super Malibu is the result of many years of improvements on the original Malibu which set a world's record for closed course distance of 189 miles in Hawaii in 1970. The wing was changed to use polyhedral, and the wing area was increased 100 sq. in.; the stab is now built-up and is 50% larger. This makes the Super Malibu much more stable and flys hands-off.

In the past year the Super Malibu has won three contests in California for electric powered sailplanes. When properly trimmed, the plane will give a motor run of from 5 to 7 minutes which will average out to a 20 to 30 minute flight when there is lift present. For this reason, we decided upon building the electric version. It can be built either way.

When you open the kit, the packaging will take your eye immediately, the pre-shaped wing ribs are enclosed neatly in a plastic bag as is the hardware. The balsa wood is of excellent quality and aircraft grade ply is used throughout. All ply pieces in the kit are sawed to shape not die-cut. The fuselage sides are die-cut and are so labeled to keep you from cutting them up for top or bottom sheeting. The only difficulty encountered in building the whole kit was the nose block. The hole for the motor/ballast was drilled part way through from the back, when you cut off the front end for electric and it was difficult to find a tool to use to cut out the remainder of the hole. A 1⅜" (11/8) hole saw was chucked into the electric drill and cut through as far as it would go. This piece was then cut out all the way through with a No. 15 X-Acto saw, the one with the long narrow blade.

A thorough look through the instructions, plans and photographs, gave no indication of how the motor was to be

to page 142

PURANAS

BY MARK GUMPRECHT

You ease the stick back just a bit further, trying to gain a few more precious feet of altitude. A quick turn, and then back along the slope, diving for speed. The sound of the wind whistling over the wings rises in pitch as the plane accelerates in the dive. You level out at cliff-top level and do a long four-point, a gigantic loop, or a few snap rolls, whatever suits your fancy, then begin to climb for altitude once again. What will it be this time? Perhaps a few outside loops or maybe a beach run followed by a vertical roll. This is what slope aerobatics is all about!

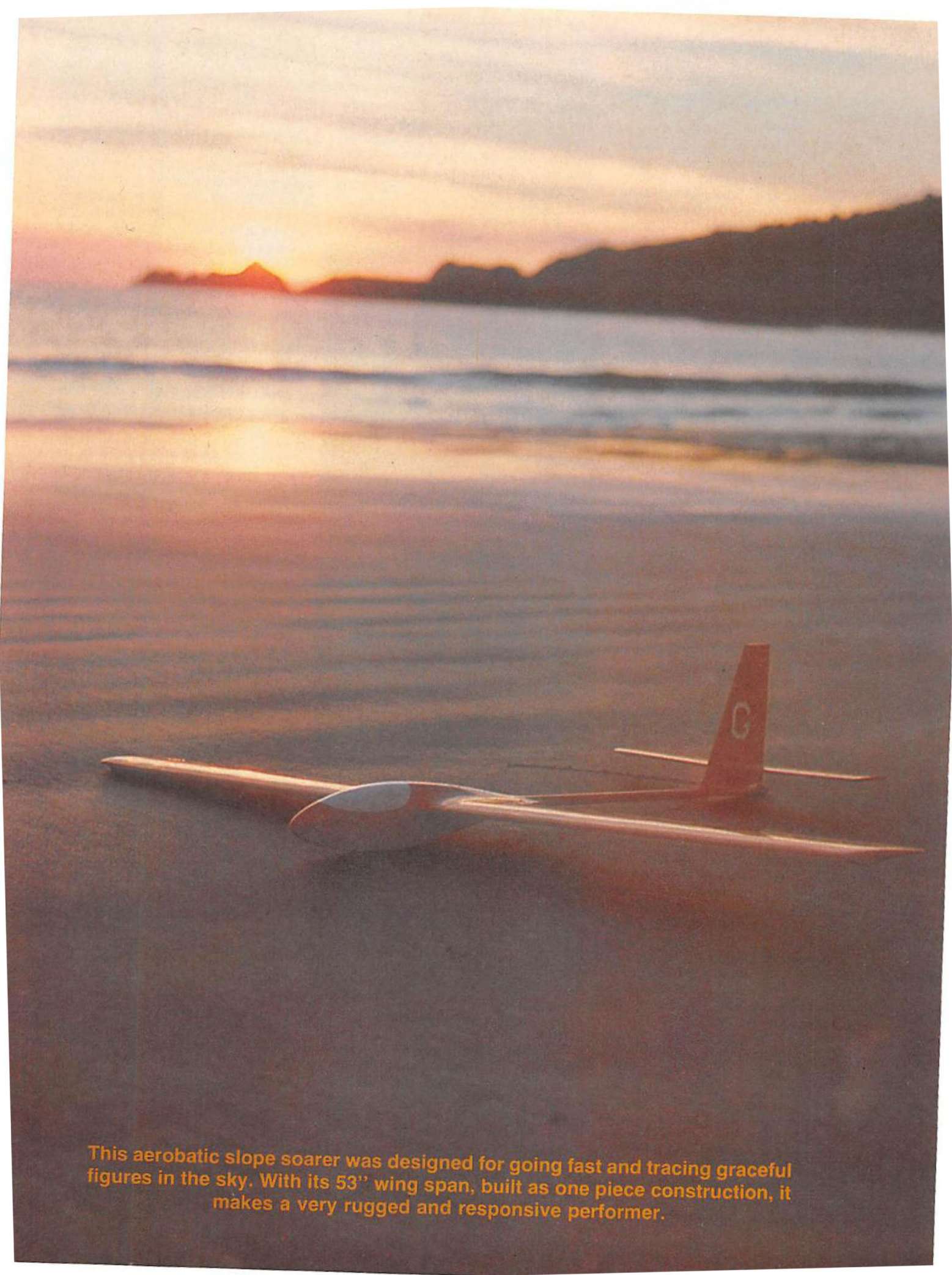
Puranas is designed for slope aerobatics; for going fast, tracing graceful figures in the sky. With a wing span of 53", it's smaller than the average slope ship. The most important consideration in deciding on the size was the planned one-piece construction. A larger plane would be too hard to work on without using a removable wing. One-piece construction gives a more rigid airframe which is important for high speed flight. The ailerons are permanently connected, saving the trouble of making some sort of detachable linkage necessary when detachable wing panels are used. A removable one-piece wing would seriously weaken the fuselage because of the mid-wing design. From past experience, I have noticed that aileron response is too slow for good aerobatics with wing spans above 65". The pilot must remain in one place, and by the time three rolls can be executed, the plane is almost out of sight. This can be detrimental in contest flying, as it is difficult to keep maneuvers within the visual limits, except by flying farther away. I find it hard to do accurate maneuvers when flying far away. A wing span of 53" gives the Puranas a fast roll rate, making it easier to do maneuvers closer in to the slope, but is not so small as to have that skitterish feeling of some smaller gliders. The smaller size also is nice when trying to fly on smaller, more confined slopes. The only disadvantage of smaller planes is increased sensitivity to turbulence, although it hasen't been much of a problem with this design. I've flown in some very strong winds with no problems, except the severe turbulence in the landing area where I fly.

The Puranas is designed along different lines than most slope stunters. I wanted to design a plane that was light and slippery, instead of heavy and fast. A heavy plane is more prone to breaking when it contacts the ground; a light, strong plane can take more bouncing about without getting hurt. Because I tend to build light planes, I decided to try a thinner airfoil of about 10-11% thickness. Then airfoils can perform well at slow speeds if they are lightly loaded. Several other tricks can be used to make thin airfoils behave. I always use a tip airfoil that is slightly thicker than at the root, with a blunter entry. This gives a wing with very gentle stall characteristics; I can still control the plane while holding full up elevator. No washout is used as it would have the reverse effect while inverted.

Most slope soarers rely on weight to overcome the drag of thick airfoils and boxy fuselages. Streamlining is very important if you expect a small, light plane to go fast. Every effort was made to reduce drag, as a clean airplane will go faster at lighter wing loading, and carry speed better. I used a pod and boom fuselage because I believe it is the cleanest configuration, as evidenced by trends in full size sailplanes. A fiberglass boom was used and has proven more durable than a conventional wood tail — it bends instead of breaking — yet is sufficiently rigid in flight. Since I began using the pod and boom configuration, I have noticed a definite improvement in L/D and speed, and no more broken tails.

Although not incorporated in this design, another plane of mine uses a fiberglass boom and plug-in rudder, mounted on music wire. This gives the ultimate in durability — there are no rigid joints to break. I have bounced the plane on its tail and sustained no damage. One disadvantage of a pod and boom fuselage, some will say, is lack of side area necessary for knife-edge flight. This is believed to be true because most planes have short, wide fins and need side area for good yaw stability. A tall, narrow fin with a good airfoil section is more efficient than a short, flat one — it generates more lift where it is needed — back in the tail, and eliminates the need for much side area. A flying stabilator, essential for good outside maneuvers, and a long tail-moment make for a smooth flying plane. The Puranas flies very well on ailerons and elevator alone, but I prefer to have rudder control for spins, snap rolls, and a little help on slow and 4-point rolls. I would recommend adding it if you feel you can squeeze in a third servo.

The Puranas has one surprising but enjoyable, characteristic. With most slope designs, it is necessary to adjust the wing loading according to the lift conditions. This can mean adding up to a pound of weight in larger planes. In a crash, this weight can be very destructive. Because of the thin airfoil, large wing fairings, and pod and boom fuselage, the Puranas seems very happy in all conditions at a flying weight of 24-26 ounces, or about 12 oz./sq. ft. It penetrates well even in very strong winds. I've never found it necessary to add ballast; which is good, because there isn't really much extra room for it.



This aerobatic slope soarer was designed for going fast and tracing graceful figures in the sky. With its 53" wing span, built as one piece construction, it makes a very rugged and responsive performer.

Because of the one piece construction and no need for ballast, assembling the Puranas at the field is simple — you just take it out of the car and throw it off the cliff.

CONSTRUCTION

The Puranas is not an altogether easy plane to build and I would recommend some building experience before attempting it. The radio installation is tight, so first determine if you can fit your radio in. The battery pack is the most critical — a KB-4M 450 ma Kraft pack fits very well. Also, some receivers may not fit. If you decide to use three servos, you may have to locate the hatch in a different place than shown on the plans. All linkages, except the rudder, are internal, to reduce drag, but may be made external to simplify construction.

Fuselage

First you must find a suitable fiberglass tube to use for a boom. It should be at least 1/2" in diameter, preferably tapered. You may be able to get something from a fishing pole manufacturer. Cut bulkhead B out of 3/32" plywood and two root airfoil templates out of 1/16" plywood. Locate some type of foam that can be sanded fairly well, and cut a piece the same length, width, and height as the fuselage. Make a template out of thin cardboard of the side and top profiles, and transfer the profiles to the foam block. Sand the foam to these two dimensions, but don't round the corners. Mark the location of bulkhead B on the foam block and cut the block at this location. Glue bulkhead B in-between the two pieces. Make sure you have already drilled the hole for the boom through the bulkhead. Don't use a solvent glue. Cut out a small piece of plywood the same diameter as the boom and glue it on the back of the foam plug where the boom leaves the fuselage. The wing fairings are built as part of the fuselage. Cut and shape two pieces of foam to extend the wing root on either side of the fuselage and glue them roughly in position. Cut the wing root templates where the wing brace extends from the fuselage and glue the templates in place. Be sure to subtract the thickness of the brace from the templates, and align them correct on the fuselage. The wing root should be directly in line with the boom. Now the foam plug is sanded to final shape, using bulkhead B and the root airfoil templates as guides. Shape according to the plans and the profiles drawn on the foam. The foam plug is now ready for glassing.

On the original, I used Hobbypoxy 2 and two layers of 6 oz. cloth with satisfactory results. But I have since learned of an easier method, as Hobbypoxy is hard to sand and 6 oz. cloth is a bit thick to follow the compound curves. Coating the foam with Devcon 5-Minute epoxy makes it possible to use polyester resin over the foam. Three layers of 4 oz. cloth would probably be better than 2 layers of 6 oz. cloth. Sand between each layer of cloth. After all the layers of cloth have been applied, sand the fuselage smooth. Using a razor saw and a cutting wheel, cut the hatch loose. Dissolve the foam out using acetone. Remove the plywood plug for the boom and insert the boom in the hole and through bulkhead B. Epoxy in place. Use 1/16" plywood webs between the boom and the fuselage and fill to final shape with micro-balloon and resin.

PURANAS
Designed By : Mark Gumprecht

TYPE AIRCRAFT
Aerobatic Slope Soarer
WINGSPAN
53 Inches
WING CHORD
7" root — 5" tip
TOTAL WING AREA
300 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Mid Wing
AIRFOIL
11% Semi Symmetrical
WING PLANFORM
Double Taper
DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP
0.5 Degree
O.A. FUSELAGE LENGTH
35 Inches
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 8½" x (W) 2" x (H) 2½"
STABILIZER SPAN
17 Inches
STABILIZER CHORD
2⅝" Average
STABILIZER AREA
45 Square Inches
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Symmetrical
STABILIZER LOCATION
Mid-Fin
VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
8 Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (inc. rudder)
4" Average
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
2
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Ailerons & Flying Stab
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION
Fuselage ..... Foam, Ply & Fiberglass
Wing ..... Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Empennage ..... Balsa & Ply
Weight Ready-To-Fly ..... 25 Ounces
Wing Loading ..... 12 Oz./Sq. Ft.

Wing

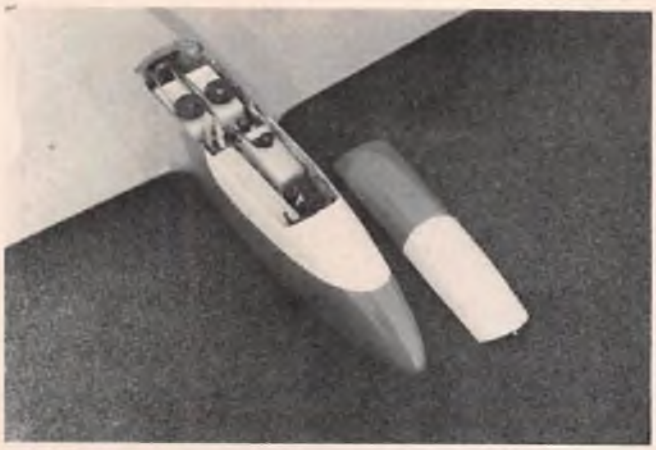
The wing uses all wood construction but would lend itself easily to foam construction if preferred. Cut out plywood templates of the root and tip airfoils, subtracting the skin thickness and aileron width. Mark the position of the spars. Make the rest of the ribs by stacking the correct number of 1/16" balsa blanks between the templates, pinning them together, and sanding to shape. Notch for the spars with a razor saw. Trim the backs of all the ribs so they form a straight line, and extend halfway into the trailing edge. Cut notches in the front of the ribs for the 1/8" x 1/4" leading edge. Position the 1/8" x 1/4" spruce spar over the plans and glue the ribs in place. Then glue the top spar in place. Make 1/16" notches in the 1/4" square balsa trailing edge and glue it onto the ribs. Glue on the 1/16" vertical grain balsa webbing while the spar is pinned to a flat surface. Glue the 1/8" x 1/4" spruce leading edge into the notches in the front of the ribs.

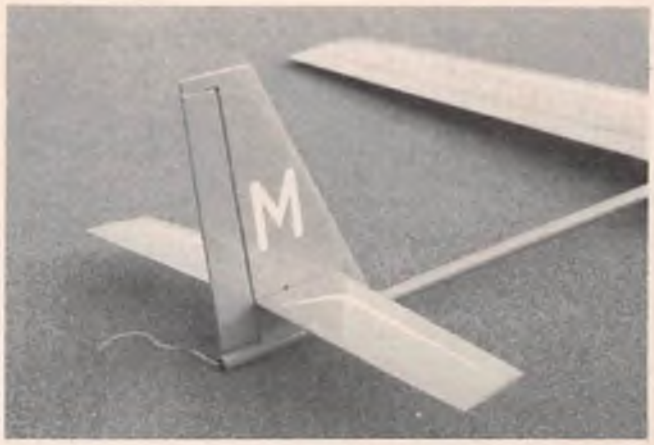
Bevel the edges so they follow the airfoil contour. Sheet the wing with 1/16" lightweight balsa, making sure the wing is true. Leave the sheeting off behind the spar next to the root section so the wing brace can be glued to the back of the spar. Now build the other wing panel. Install the wing tips on both panels.

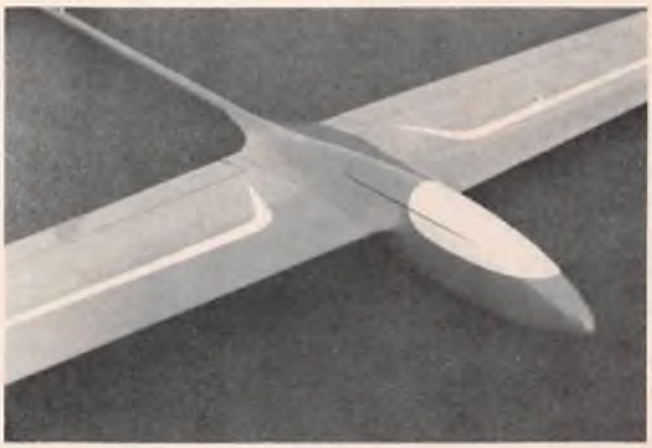
Now the wing panels are glued to the fuselage wing brace. If a foam wing is used, you might want to extend the braces. The wings should have just enough dihedral so they don't appear to droop. Epoxy the wing panels to the fuselage and wing brace, then glass the junction with 3/4 oz. cloth. Fill any irregularities with micro-balloons and resin. The aileron linkage is installed now by cutting a small hatch out of the top of the fuselage. Use 3/32" solid brass for the torque rod and a brass tube for the bearing. Insert the torque rod and bearing into the fuselage through the wing root and glue the bearing in place from inside of the fuselage. Solder a short control arm of brass to the torque rod. Make it as long as possible without hitting the top of the fuselage. Connect the aileron pushrods to the control arms with a clevis. Glass the hatch back in place and fill any cracks. Carve the ailerons out of tapered 3/8" balsa trailing edge stock and fit temporarily in place with hinges.

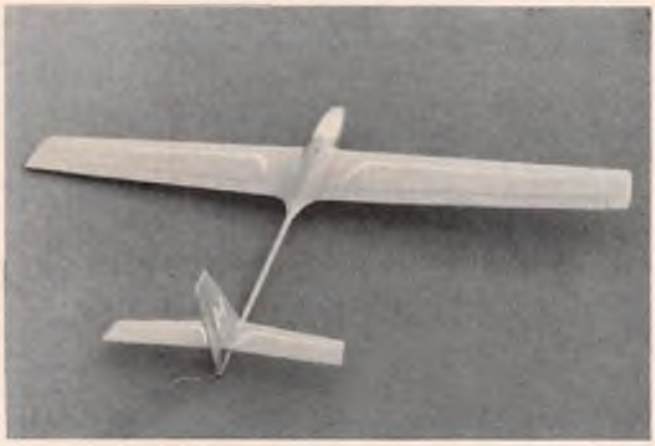
Tail Section

The stabilator is cut from 1/4" light balsa sheet and carved and sanded to airfoil shape. Install the plywood root ribs and cut slightly oversize slots where the brass tubes will go. Slide pieces of brass tubing into both stab halves and lay them onto a flat surface. Fill the slot with micro-balloons and epoxy; when dry, cut the halves apart and trim the tubes flush. Build the fin from 1/16" balsa sheeet with ribs to separate the skins. Leave enough space so the elevator horn will fit inside the fin. 1/16" plywood is used to reinforce the bearing area. Sand the fin to airfoil shape. The elevator horn is made from curcuit board material. I solder the brass bearing directly to the horn, then file them down so the horn will fit inside the fin. Remove the foil where the clevis will contact the horn. Make the horn just long enough to stick halfway into the boom when the fin is mounted. Make the elevator pushrod with 1/16" music wire and a 1/8" dowel. Solder a









clevis to one end. Make a slot on the top of the boom where elevator horn inserts. Make it long enough to allow sufficient movement of the elevator horn.

Put the elevator horn in the fin, insert the pivot bearing through the bearing in the horn, and epoxy the pivot bearing in place. The elevator pushrod is then connected to the horn while inside the boom. Epoxy the fin to the boom and slip the elevator horn down in the slot. Don't get any glue on the horn or pushrod. Cut a slot in the fin for the back pin of the stabilator and fit the stab to the fin, bending the stab wires slightly so they won't slip.

Finishing

The fuselage is filled and sanded, then painted with your favorite finish. The wings and tail are covered with MonoKote or some similar material to keep the weight down. Seal the ailerons with a thin strip of covering. Install the radio securely. The antenna can be run inside the boom.

I use several layers of Mystic clear plastic tape to protect the bottom of the fuselage. Make sure the plane balances as per the plans or slightly farther forward. The ailerons should have ±5/16" throw and the stabilator ±1/4" at the trailing edge. I use differential on the stabilator — more down than up — so less stick movement is needed for outside and inverted maneuvers. No differential is used on the ailerons.

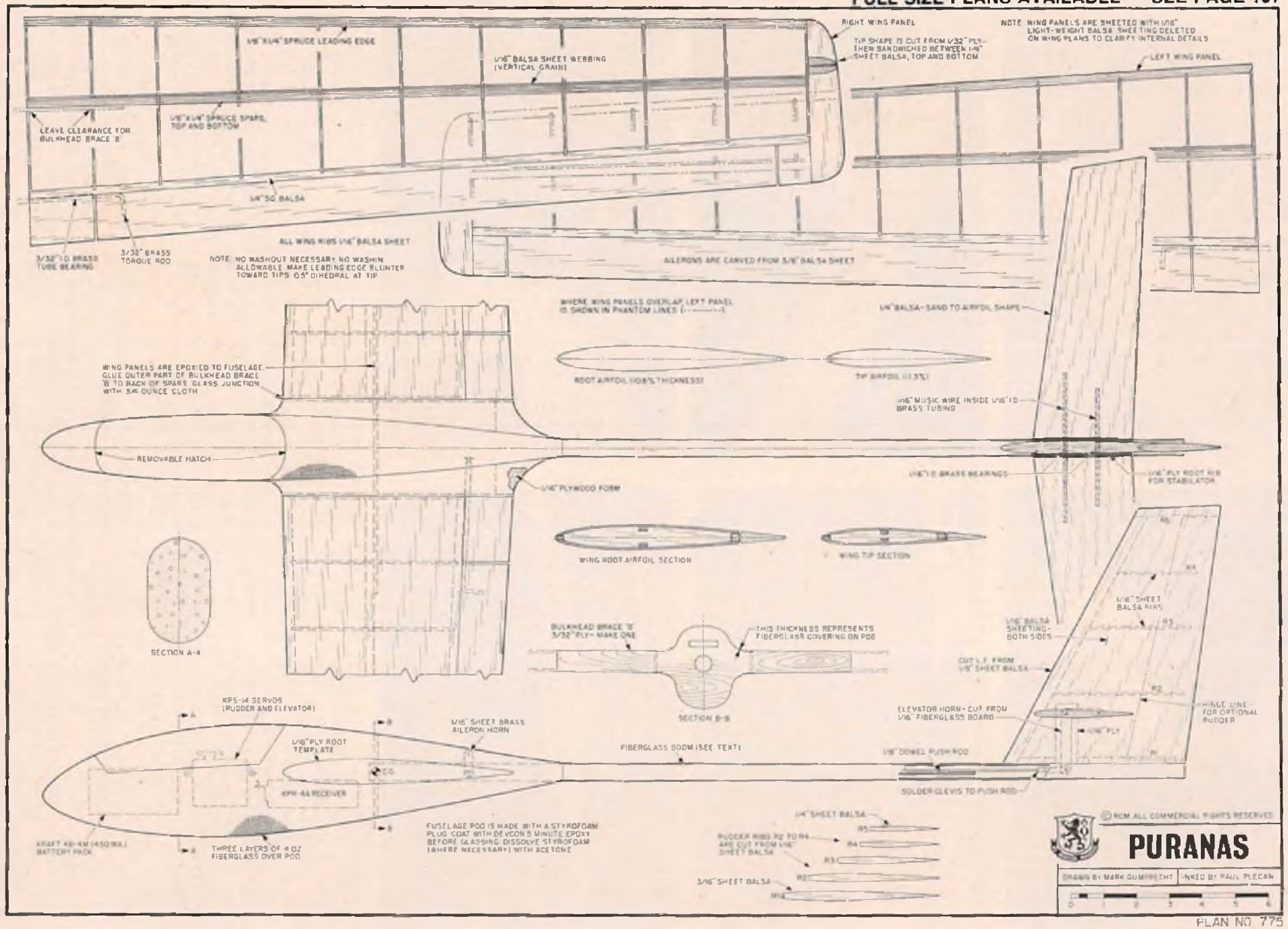
Flying

Head out to your favorite flying site, and if the lift is good, throw your creation off. After you trim out, check the balance by putting the plane into a dive. Neutralize the stick. If the plane tucks, it's tail-heavy, if it pulls out it's nose-heavy. Ballast the plane accordingly. A nose-heavy plane is harder to fly than a correctly balanced one — more correction is needed during rolls and more elevator is required for loops. When balanced correctly, very little elevator is needed for inverted flight. The Puranas accelerates very quickly for such a light plane, so it's easy to gain the speed to do rolls even in light lift.

Tracking and handling are very smooth at all speeds. When the lift gets strong, the fun really starts. Most any pattern maneuver is possible with enough speed. Stall recovery is very fast and the ailerons work right up to stalling speed. Landing is fairly easy, but you must work at losing speed because the

text to page 142

FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 187



PLAN NO 775

ON MAKING THE RIGHT HAND TURN

By Richard Teneau

The title of this article may seem strange to the uninitiated, but to anyone who had learned, or is learning, to fly radio controlled model aircraft, the right turn is a very real problem.

All of you who make right turns all the time with ridiculous ease might as well stop reading right now. This article is **not** for you. Believe it. These sage words are aimed smack dab at those of you who begin to shake uncontrollably at the mere thought of making a right turn (with your winged wonder). I know how it feels friend, I resisted every attempt to learn this unnatural maneuver for years. Oh I learned to fly all right. Take-offs, landings, loops, rolls, Immelmans, even an occasional Cuban Eight. But try a right turn? **No** thanks. As I had proved several times, right turns make airplanes fall out of the sky. I had begun to think of this fact as an overlooked aerodynamic theorem --- but even I had to admit full sized aircraft ignored my hypothesis. But in that unusual case, the pilot was in the plane --- not on the ground where he should be. That's a big difference I claimed --- loudly.

Then one day one of our better flyers draped a comforting arm over my shoulders and explained his unique method of learning to turn to the right. On just hearing about it, I knew my problems were solved --- no longer would I have to make four left turns with an out-of-fuel airplane to avoid one --- you know what. No longer would I have to avoid flying in contests because the rules call for maneuvers using right turns.

I began to chortle happily at the mere thought of piloting my craft through a **series** of right turns. That would show 'em. No longer would they shout, "How about a **right** turn?" as I flew, causing a flush of uncontrollable shame. A right turn **on take-off.** That was it. That was my goal!

My buddy — a wise and kind man who, himself, had flown 3 years before even attempting his first right turn — explained his system. "The problem is conquering fear." I nodded sagely.

"The only thing you have to fear is fear itself," he said solemnly. I was about to mumble that I'd heard that somewhere but he plunged into the nuts and bolts of his method.

"You've got to learn to talk to yourself. It's the only way. Imagine that you're flying along --- everything is nice and relaxed. You decide it's about time to try a right turn."

I shuddered.

"You stay calm ol' buddy and start talking **out loud** to yourself."

"Won't other people notice that?" I queried.

"No, not really --- they never tumbled to it when I was training myself. Anyway, don't worry about it. **You need to talk out loud to learn to turn right. Out loud, buddy. Out loud."**

He punched me in the chest with his sun bronzed finger, for emphasis. I paid close attention. He continued, "You simply keep reminding yourself out loud, how to get out of the right turn without crashing. For example, you start a right turn and, as you're turning, you keep telling yourself, 'I'm turning right . . . correct left . . . turning right . . . correct left . . .' This way, if any panic starts creeping in, you are already telling yourself what to do to get out of trouble. You **correct left** — and the plane comes back to a straight and level."

"You mean," I said catching on, "I just keep repeating --- turning right, correct left --- turning right, correct left. And like you say, if I begin to feel confused, I'm already telling myself how to avoid a crash."

"That's it. Simple, huh?"

I looked at my friend with genuine awe. "You're a genius," I said solemnly.

"Try it," he said humbly.

I did try it, right then and there. And it worked. Two scant weekends later, I realized a dream. I took-off and turned **right** immediately. It felt as if I'd invented Orville and Wilber. I was free, free to leap tall buildings at a single bound, run faster than a locomotive, and do all the things that a right turn really means.

Very seriously, the self correcting talk-to-yourself method of learning the right turn is almost guaranteed to succeed. With just a little practice, you'll become as proficient as the best in your club. And the rewards are extraordinary! The procedure turn, one of the most common contest maneuvers, uses a right turn. Only after you master the right turn can you master this key to contest participation. Consider also, the Figure Eight maneuver used in scale competition. Once again, our friend 'the right turn' is part of the maneuver.

Besides, as mentioned before, you can save valuable time in a "dead stick" situation. One right turn will often line you up for a quick landing that can save an airplane to fly again another day. Think about all the controlled crashes that you've seen happen just because the flyer was scared to death of a single right turn. Try it, you'll wind up with a right turn for a new friend.

NOTE: The author of this article is not responsible for any model aircraft damage due to any pilot error while trying this system for right turns.

□

RCM PRODUCT REVIEW

Balsa USA
PIPER J-3 CUB

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans	●					Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions		●				Overall Parts Fit		●			
Quality of Hardwood		●				Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale		●			
Other Materials	●					Flight Performance	●				
Accessories			●			Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting	●										

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

The bigger they are the better they fly. 1/4 size models are now on the increase, thanks to larger engines which are easily available to the hobbyist.

Now we are talking about bigger models such as the J-3 Cub by Balsa USA. The span is 9' and the weight is 12 to 13 pounds with Quadra, O & R, and chainsaw engines. Pretty soon we'll be building them full size and flying them by radio.

If you haven't been bitten by the quarter size model bug, now is the time. In my estimation the bigger scale models with enough power are much easier to fly and are much more realistic in the air than, let's say, a model with a span of 5'.

So the next thing was to get my hands on the Cub kit. I gave Balsa USA a call and before you knew it my kit had arrived. I unrolled the plans and was completely amazed at the fuselage drawing and **both** wing drawings.

You should have a fairly good size workshop to build this baby in, it takes up more room than you can imagine. As there is a full size Cub at my local airport, pictures were no problem. The next step was to obtain a good set of 3-views for my presentation book and, after a lot of research my Cub was under construction.

The Balsa USA kit comes complete with all necessary hardware and also a nice vacuum formed cowl along with Cub decals. The plans are extremely well drawn and the instruction book is a must for building this model. Read it a few times to familiarize yourself with all of the building ideas used. I found all of the balsa and other materials in the kit to be of good quality, all die-cutting was of excellent quality and all parts fit good.

Wing construction is quite conventional with sheet leading and trailing edges. The rib at the fuselage end is laminated balsa and plywood. The leading edge itself is quite different and works out very well. It is pre-shaped and the upper and

to page 136

SPECIFICATIONS

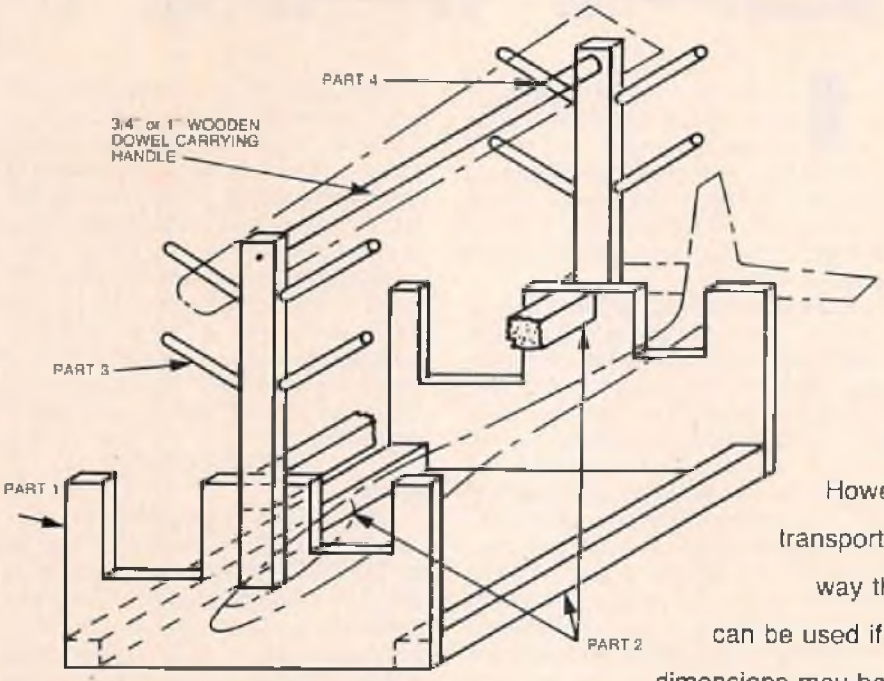
Name	PIPER J-3 CUB
Aircraft Type	1/4 Scale
Manufactured By	BALSA USA P.O. Box 164 Marinette, Wisc. 54143
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	$74.95
Available From	Direct from Mfg.
Mfg. Recommended Usage	Sport Scale, General Sport
Wing Span	108 Inches
Wing Chord	16 Inches
Total Wing Area	1728 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	67⅞ Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 11¼" x (W) 7" x (H) 6½"
Wing Location	High Wing
Airfoil	Flat Bottom — Clark Y
Wing Planform	Constant Chord
Dihedral (each tip)	3 Degrees
Stabilizer Span	29½ Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.)	12⅛ Inches
Total Stab Area	354 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section	Flat
Stabilizer Location	Top of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height	14-3/16 Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	13¾ Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	.60-2.0 cu. in.
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	12-16 Ounce
Landing Gear	Conventional
Recommended No. Of Channels	4
Recommended Control Functions	Rud., Elev., Throt., Ail.
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Fuselage	Balsa & Ply
Wing	Balsa & Ply
Tail Surfaces	Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit	See text
Plan Size	30¼" x 54"; 30¼" x 94¼" (2 sheets)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	No
Instruction Manual	Yes (10 pages)
Construction Photos	No
Kit Includes	Shaped & Die-Cut parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	192 Oz.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	16 Oz./Sq. Ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

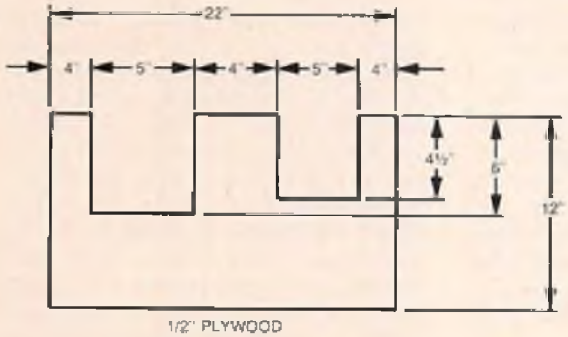
Weight, Ready To Fly	196 Ounces
Wing Loading	16.3 Oz./Sq. Ft.
Covering & finishing materials used	See Text
Engine Make & Disp.	O.S. Max .80
Muffler Used	Du-Bro
Radio Used	ProLine
Tank Size Used	14 Oz.

AIRCRAFT CARRIER

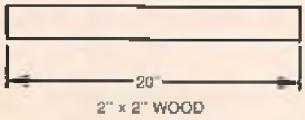
By Richard L. Shirey



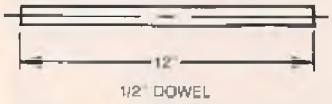
Many times we do more damage to our aircraft in transporting them to and from the flying field than we do flying them. In order to reduce this kind of damage and also make the placement of the various wings and fuselages into the car easier, a holding/carrier device of some sort is needed. I generally carry a .40 size powered model and a 100" sailplane. However, at times 1/2A to .60's have been transported. The drawing presented shows the way the original was made. Other materials can be used if they are more readily available. Also, dimensions may be altered to suit the particular needs of the models to be transported. Assembly can be made with glue and nails or with flat head wood screws. I used the latter. Foam rubber was stapled to the fuselage notches for protection purposes. The dowels were also foam wrapped to protect the wings. Tape was used to secure the foam. The carrier rides well in the back of a station wagon, van, pick-up, hatchback, or whatever, and prevents many of the accidents and/or frustrations of loading and transporting. If you are going to damage your model, do it the right way. Do it while you're flying.



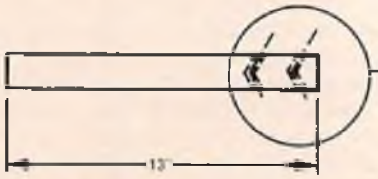
PART 1 — 2 REQD.



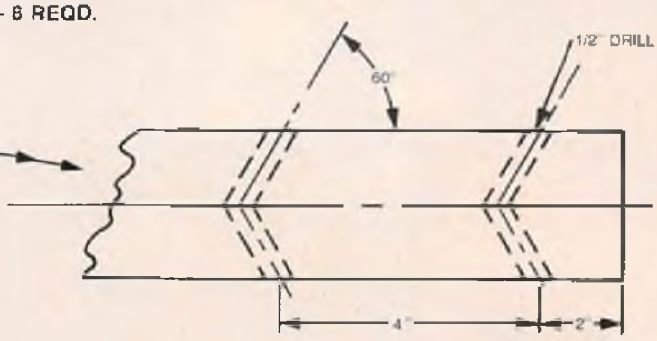
PART 2 — 3 REQD.



PART 4 — 8 REQD.



PART 3 — 2 REQD.



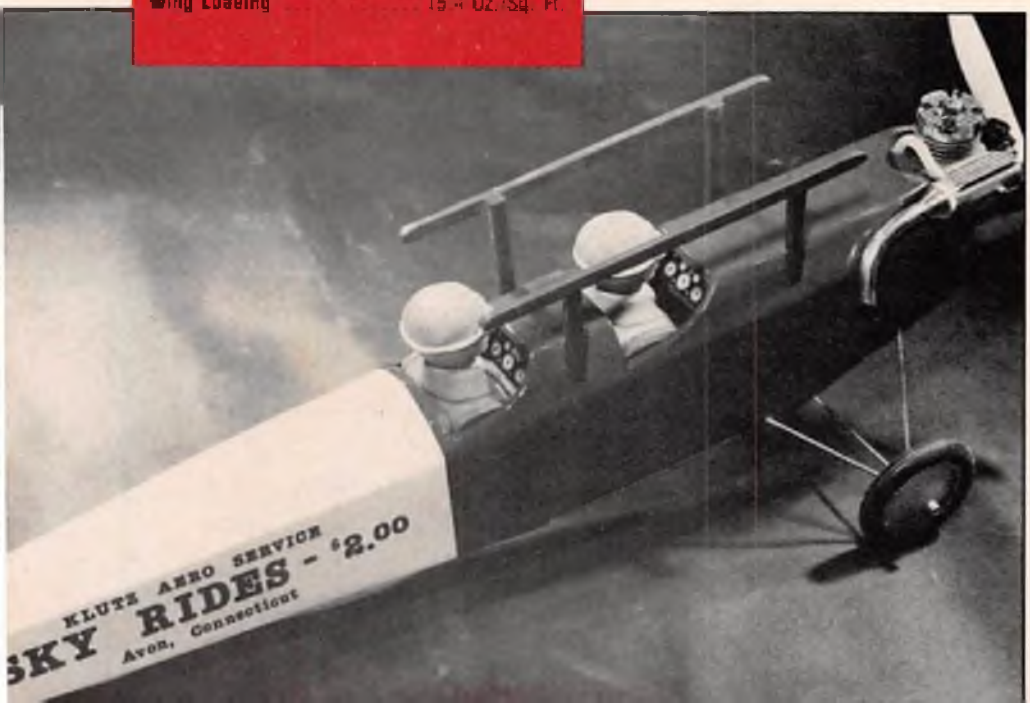
ENLARGED VIEW

PRAIRIE CANARY

PRAIRIE CANARY
Designed By : Bob Wallace

TYPE AIRCRAFT
Sport
WINGSPAN
36 Inches
WING CHORD
7 Inches
TOTAL WING AREA
252 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Parasol Wing
AIREOIL
Flat Bottom
WING PLANFORM
Constant Chord
DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP
1¾ Inches
OVERALL FUSELAGE LENGTH
25½ Inches
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 5-5/16" x (W) 2⅛" x (H) 2⅝"
STABILIZER SPAN
12¾ Inches
STABILIZER CHORD (incl. elev.)
4⅝ Inches
STABILIZER AREA
60 Square Inches (Approx.)
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Flat
STABILIZER LOCATION
Top of Fuselage
VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
4¼ Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (incl. rud.)
4⅜ Inches
REC. ENGINE SIZE
.049-.09
FUEL TANK SIZE
1 or 2 Ounce
LANDING GEAR
Conventional
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
2 or 3
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Rud., Elev. and Opt. Throt.
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Fuselage	Balsa & Ply
Wing	Balsa & Spruce
Empennage	Balsa
Wt. Ready-To-Fly	27 Ounces
Wing Loading	15.4 Oz./Sq. Ft.



In aviation's short history the late 1920's and early 1930's bore witness to rapid proliferation and growth of homebuilt aircraft designs, several of which continue to this day to be popular subjects amongst the full scale aircraft building fraternity.

The era of the Pietenpol Air Camper, Heath Parasol, Corbin Baby Ace, Irwin Meteorplane, etc., is filled with nostalgia and offers the R/C modeler an extensive variety of designs to ponder. The Heath Parasol for example was one of the most popular designs of that period, yet virtually no two were built alike. Some of the less notable homebuilts of the 20's and 30's, illustrated the fact that their designer's engineering and building capabilities did not always match their enthusiasm to fly — a short coming for which they often paid the ultimate price. This colorful and zany period of aviation history is, to me, infinitely fascinating. If you share a similar interest in that era — read on — for the Prairie Canary is a composite of several older homebuilt designs. While it is not a scale model of any particular design, it does retain the distinctive look of a vintage homebuilt.

The Prairie Canary is easy and rapid to build; and demonstrates trainer like flight characteristics. To those virtues, add the economy of low fuel cost, small field capability, easy transportability; and you have an R/C design that spells "FUN."

Interested? If so rummage through your balsa wood supply, grab your X-Acto, and let's get into the construction details. The following construction details are laid out with the R/C modeler, who is building from plans for the first time, in mind. The experienced modeler will therefore find many of the construction steps and information to be of a redundant or unneccessary nature. In either case, it is recommended that you study and familiarize yourself with the plan before proceeding.

CONSTRUCTION

Wing:

Start by cutting out the wing ribs, you'll need twelve W2 ribs and six W1 ribs, all cut from 3/32" sheet balsa. Stack each group of ribs and pin together. Carefully sand the pinned together ribs to a uniform contour. (No matter how carefully you have cut each rib out, there will likely be minor variations in them.) Cut or file the main spar notches to the proper size. Cut 1/4" (as indicated on the plan) from the trailing edge end of four of the W1 ribs. Place the wing plan on your flat building board surface and cover it with wax paper or clear vinyl. Both wings can be built simultaneously. The trailing edge, main spar and leading edge pieces are cut to the proper length for each wing. Pin the main spars in place over the plan. Using several ribs placed temporarily on the main spars as spacers, pin the leading and trailing edge pieces in place. (The use of ribs as spacers will insure a proper joint when the ribs are glued in place.) The bottom 1/16" balsa center section sheeting is glued in place between the leading edges and the main spars. Note the position of the 1/4" square center section, trailing edge reinforcing pieces, and the angle to which they must be planed or sanded to allow for the top sheeting.

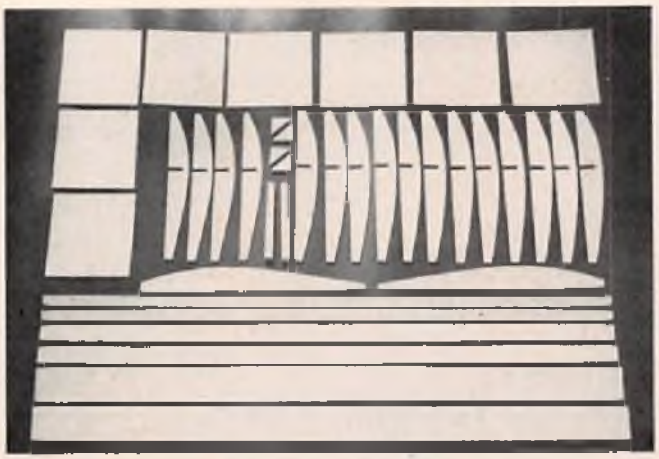
Install the 1/16" bottom sheeting between the main spars and the trailing edges. Glue the 1/4" square trailing edge reinforcement pieces in place. As the bottom sheeting now covers the center section rib positioning lines on the plan, use the small guide lines in front of the leading edge and aft of the trailing edge to properly position the center section ribs. The two center ribs should be angled slightly to produce the proper dihedral angle when the two wing halves are joined together. (An angle gap of

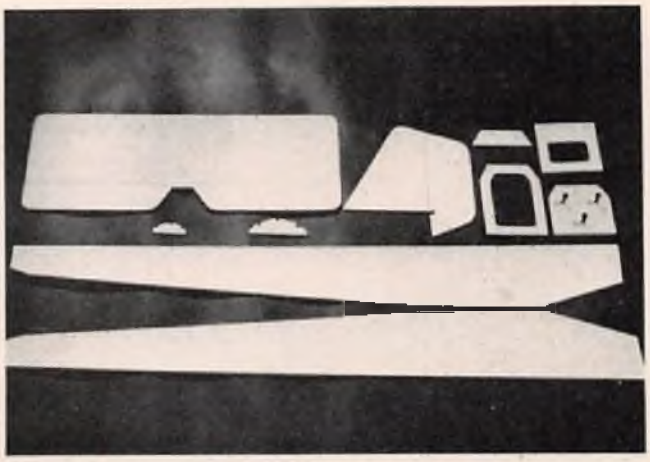
Color Photo by Lloyd Burnham

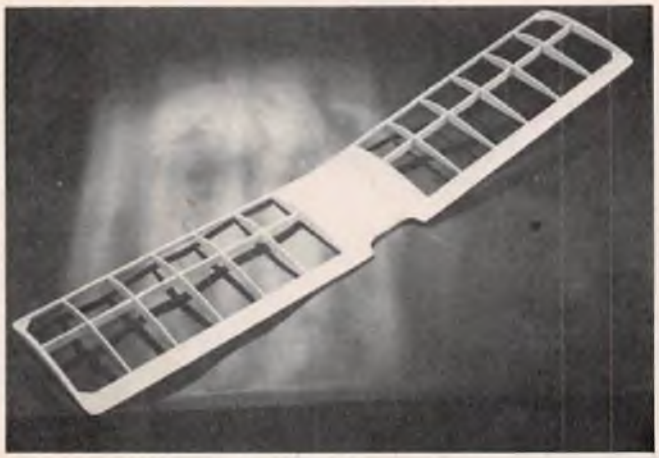
Designed and presented for the RC'ers first scratch-built model. It's easy and rapid to build, along with low fuel cost, small field operation and demonstrates trainer type flight characteristics. It all adds up to an RC design that spells "fun."

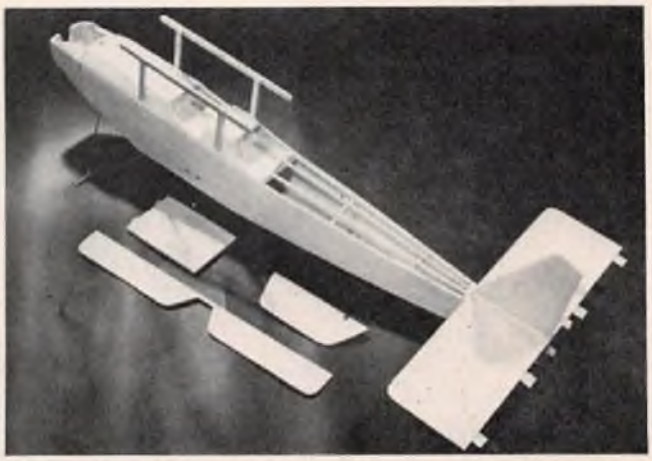
BY BOB WALLACE

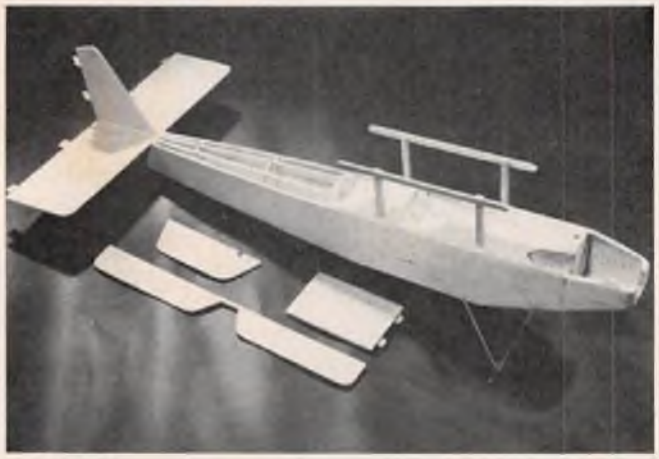
3/16" between the top of these ribs, over the main spar, is just right). Pin and glue all ribs in place. Care should be exercised in not gluing the two center ribs, sheeting, spars, and leading and trailing pieces together at the wing centerline. Glue the 1/8" sheet balsa gussets in place. After the glue has dried, remove the pins holding the center section ribs in place and glue the 1/16" sheet balsa top center section sheeting in place on each wing half. When dry remove the wing halves from the building board and glue the 1/8" sheet balsa tips in place. The wing leading edges should be carefully planed and sanded to the proper shape, as shown on the plan. The two wing halves are now joined by blocking up the wing tips to the indicated dihedral angle (1¾" each tip) and gluing them together. Use your building board for this step, to insure that the wing will be true with no "built-in" twist. When dry, remove from the building board. The entire wing should be sanded smooth. The center











section joint should be reinforced by covering it with a 1" wide strip of 2 ounce fiberglass cloth and polyester resin. (Epoxy may be used instead of resin.) To do this simply coat the joint liberally with resin and lay the strip of fibreglass cloth in place. Gently smooth the cloth out and blot off the excess resin with toilet tissue or a paper towel. When the resin has hardened, the fiberglass cloth strip should be lightly sanded to remove any high spots or rough edges. The wing is now fine sanded in preparation for covering and set aside.

Tail Surfaces:

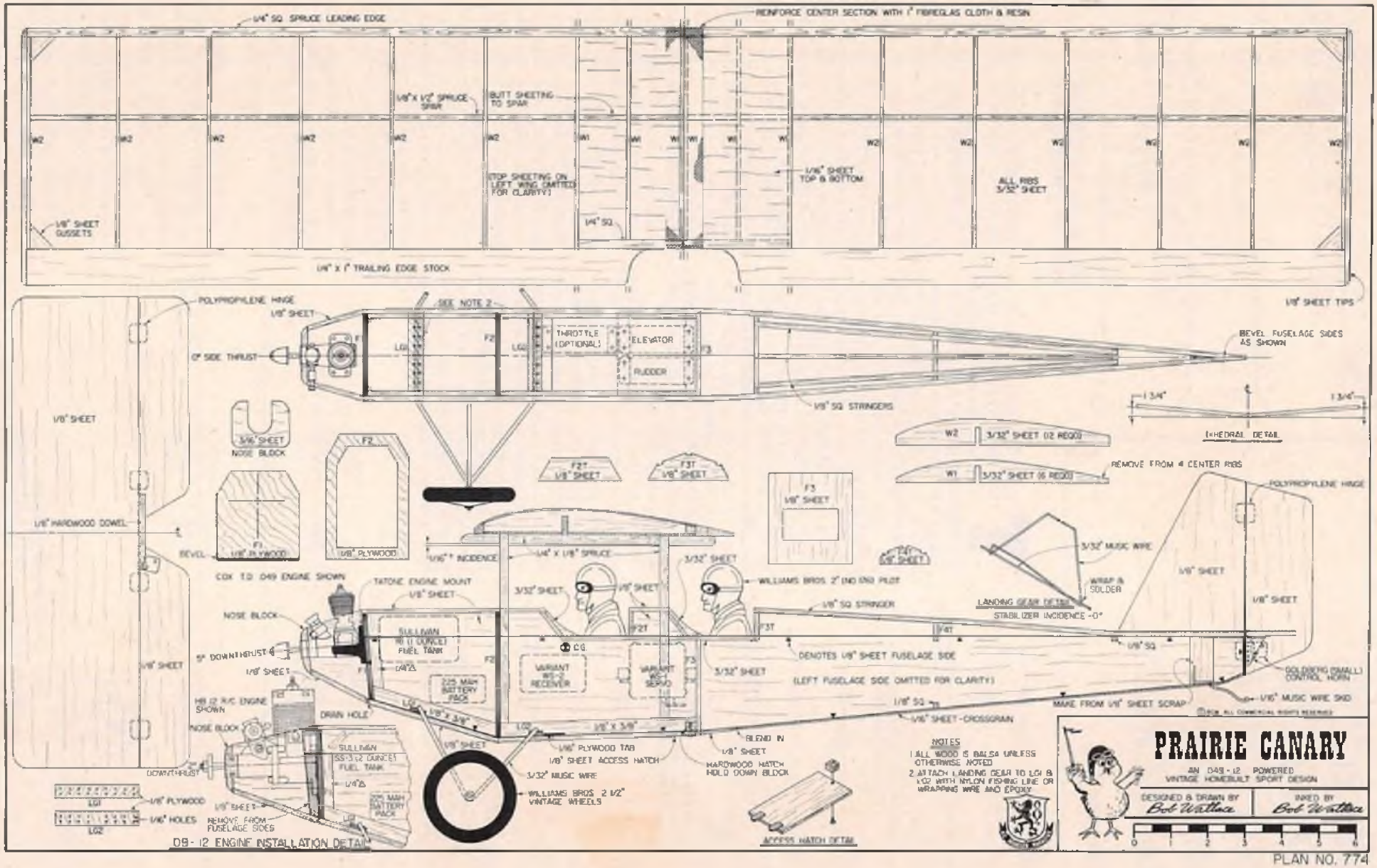
The tail surfaces are cut from 1/8" sheet balsa, as indicated on the plan. The two elevator halves are joined together by the use of a short piece of 1/8" hardwood dowel; which is glued in place, as shown, with both elevator halves pinned down to your building board to insure that they will be aligned properly. Cut the hinge slots. If you intend to cover the tail surfaces with a heat shrinkable film type covering, do not install the hinge now. It is far easier to cover the tail surfaces separately and install the hinges and control horns afterwards. A tighter hinge line (small gap) is then obtainable. This makes your control surfaces more efficient and also looks better. The tail surface pieces should be rounded on all exposed edges, as shown, fine sanded, and set aside.

Fuselage:

Start by cutting the fuselage sides out of 1/8" sheet balsa. Cut out all fuselage formers from plywood or balsa as indicated on the plan. Mark the location of the respective formers on the inside surface of the fuselage sides, lightly with a pencil. Lay a fuselage side directly on the plan over the fuselage side outline and glue the 1/4" x 1/8" spruce wing support pieces in place. This will insure that you have the proper wing incidence, built-in. Construct the wing supports on the fuselage left side directly over the right side. The vertical spruce pieces should be laid down first on top of the right side uprights, otherwise you will wind up with two right fuselage sides! Glue formers F1, F2, & F3 in place, being sure that each is square to the

to page 134

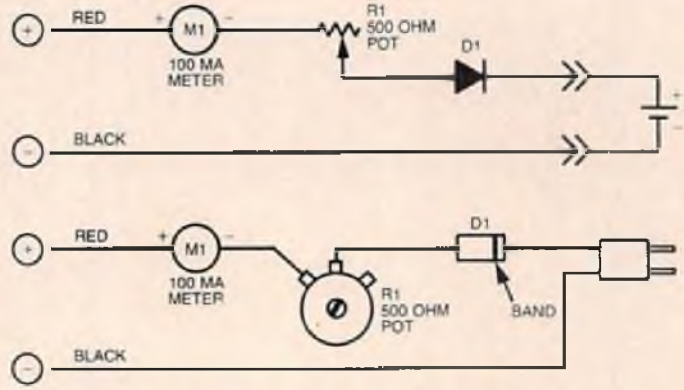
FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 187



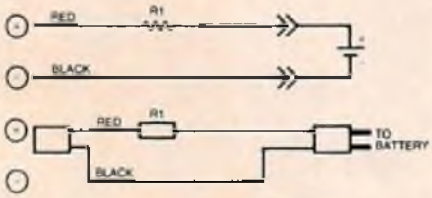
PLAN NO. 774

CHARGING ADAPTERS FOR SMALL AIRBORNE BATTERIES

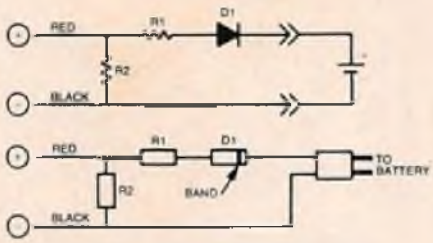
By Eloy Marez



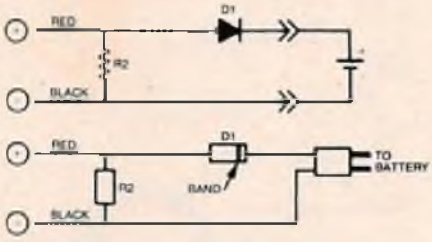
TEST SET-UP TO DETERMINE VALUE OF SIMPLE ADAPTER



SCHEMATIC AND PICTORIAL DIAGRAM OF SIMPLE ADAPTER



SCHEMATIC AND PICTORIAL DIAGRAM OF MORE COMPLEX ADAPTER REQUIRED IN SOME CASES



SCHEMATIC AND PICTORIAL DIAGRAM FOR ADAPTER AS NEEDED FOR 225 MAH PACKS AND NON LED OR SIMILAR INCANDESCENT BULB CHARGER

The normal 500 or 550 mah (Milli-Amp Hour) battery pack furnished with the majority of R/C systems is without a doubt the best size for the average four or five channel radio in the average airplane for the average flyer's 8 or 9 flights per day. But you can't always stand the size and weight, and you don't always really need that much capacity. As an example, racing airplanes that at most might be in the air a maximum of 15 to 20 minutes during a day's competition. In such cases, a 225 mah pack is perfectly adequate, and you can use the ounces saved to maybe go a little faster, or to build a bit more mechanical integrity into your machine. And of course the Half-A gang know all about the problems with equipment size and weight.

Some of the R/C manufacturers recognize the need for smaller airborne batteries, and have them and the proper chargers or charging adapters available. Unfortunately, not all of them do so, and there are also a large quantity of older, now out of production, systems such as Orbit, Micro-Avionics, and RS for which smaller batteries are not to be had from the original manufacturers. The rest of the airborne components are small and light enough so that the radio can be used in all but the smallest models with the simple addition of a smaller battery pack.

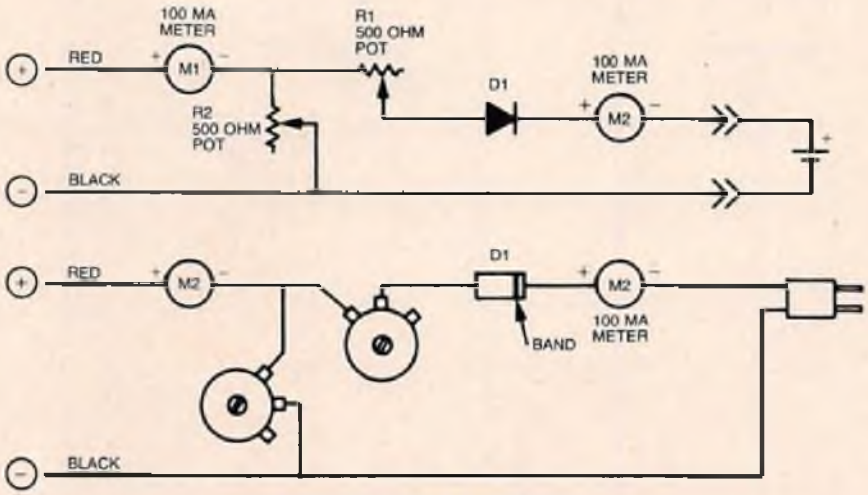
Said small batteries come in a number of sizes; the smaller ones most commonly available directly from the system manufacturers is a 225 mah. However, they are also made available to us in 100, 150, 175, and 250 sizes. They can all be readily adapted to your system by merely adding the correct wire harness and charging them at the proper rate.

Presented here for you is a directory of sorts of the different sizes, what they can do for you, where to get them and, most important, how to charge them properly.

For a source, first try the company that made your radio. It may have smaller batteries and charging devices that you didn't read about in the small print. A good source is Novak Electronics, 1915A S. Evergreen St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92707, (714) 549-3741. It lists 100 and 250 mah packs, in cases, and with the proper harness to match all currently produced systems as well as many older ones. There is also a Novak mini-switch harness if the original is considered to be on the bulky side and you'd like a smaller, lighter unit. And from the same source you can also get the necessary male and female harnesses that you will need to fabricate the charger adapters to be described later.

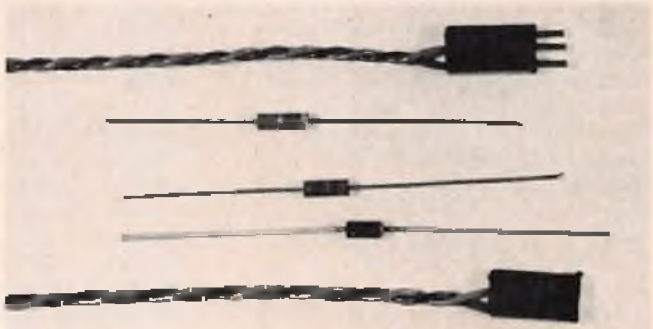
Novak battery packs, in either size, with case and harness are $14.95. The switch harness is $7.95, while the wire harnesses are $3.90 for the set of two. Shipping, to include insurance is $1.00 extra.

Another excellent source is Ace R/C Inc., Box 511, Higginsville, MO 64037, (816) 584-7121, who have uncased packs in 100 and 175 mah sizes at $13.50 each. Cases of the proper size and shape are $1.00. They have available D & R harnesses, as used by RS Systems, Mathes Electronics and undoubtedly, some others. A set of male and female harnesses is priced at $2.25; a single battery harness is not listed but



TEST SET-UP TO DETERMINE VALUES FOR MORE COMPLEX ADAPTERS

Use of a 225 mah battery, right, to replace the usual 500 or 550 mah battery, center, requires an adapter, described in text. Kraft's new dual rate KBC-D charger shown.

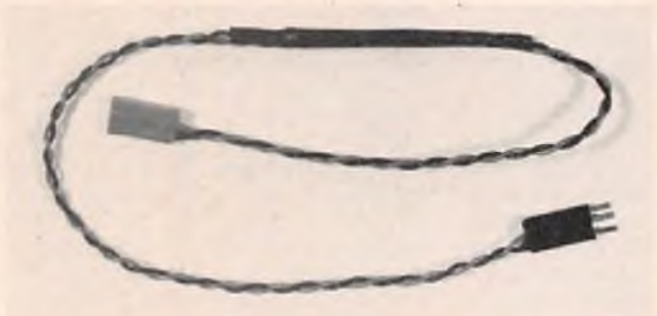


Components required: male/female plugs, resistors and in some cases, a diode. Values given in text.

Views of simple adapter before application of shrink tubing. Solder connections should not face each other.

More complex, but still simple adapter as required in some cases for 100 mah and similar batteries.

Shrink tubing applied over components. Heat applied with Top Flite's MonoKote gun.



Full view of completed adapter, ready to install between charger and battery.

Adapter being used with MRC charger and 225 mah battery pack.

should also be available, probably at one half the above price. Ace R/C also has the popular Deans solder-on connectors in all types for those systems using them.

Both Novak Electronics and Ace R/C Products are sold by some hobby shops, and can be obtained by all of them. Try your hobby shop first.

Let's take a close look at the batteries themselves. First, you are going to save space and weight. Just how much will depend on what you replace, and what you replace it with. For example, going from the popular Kraft KB-4E 550 mah pack to the KB-4L 225 mah type, you'll save 2.56 cubic inches, and 2.65 ounces. Going to the even smaller Ace R/C 100 mah battery, you'll save 2.92 cubic inches and 3.37 ounces over the 550 mah size.

One of the cold hard facts of life being that you seldom get something for nothing (as with the American dollar lately), let's look at what we've had to sacrifice in order to gain that size and weight reduction. We know we have reduced capacity, which translates directly into reduced flight, or operating time. Now, it is important to remember that it is not always a matter of simple arithmetic; a 225 mah pack in a two channel airplane will not give us exactly half of the flying time of a 450 battery in a four channel airplane. In fact, using math only, it is difficult to calculate exactly the flight time for any battery using its capacity only as a data point. There are simply too many variables!

To recount some of these variables, remember that the airborne system draws a certain amount of current when the system is "ON," with all servos at rest. The current consumption increases when you move the stick; when a servo is moving to a new position. The current again decreases when the servo is at rest, even if it is in a position other than neutral. It will also use the higher current when it travels back to neutral on your command. Thus, you can see that a smaller airplane, requiring more control movements merely to keep it in sight, might be a higher current eater than a larger one. Of course, there is less control surface pressure on the smaller bird, requiring less torque and less current to move them, which might average the consumption out to a degree.

Notice we keep saying "might." There are others. Trim comes into the problem. If you are constantly using stick movements to compensate for an out of trim condition, you are shortening your total available operating time. The same applies if you are nervous and constantly twitch the sticks. Hard to move controls will also drain your batteries faster, as will a servo working against a throttle that has reached its mechanical stop.

It is easy to see why it is impossible to juggle figures and estimate your available flight time with any accuracy. The only rule of thumb is that the smaller the battery, the less time.

to next page

If you have one of the battery cycler devices now on the market, the matter is simplified for you. Almost all will come with similar instructions; run a discharge cycle and record the time. Charge, fly a number of times and measure the percentage of the full charge left in the pack. With this information, you can then determine the average consumption per flight and, of course, the average number of flights possible per charge. Without a cycler, consider the percentage of the capacity of the small battery to that of the one furnished, and take that percentage of the flight time as estimated available by the manufacturer of your R/C system. For safety's sake, deduct 20% or so until you get a chance to check it closer.

Examples: I know of a group who had many discussions about battery capacity, and finally put it to the test with a .60 powered Ugly Stick. I don't know the size of the fuel tank --- other than it was not installed especially for this test --- it was the one normally there for everyday flying. They crashed on the 21st flight due to battery failure.

Being somewhat enthusiastic about my testing, and using a cycler, I have calculated that my 1/2A Miss Norway, running on a Cox .051 with a one ounce tank, and using two Ace Micro servos for muscle and a 100 mah battery for power is good for seven flights. I have flown it six flights per charge many times, but never that seventh one.

Knowing the limitations, we can now go into the other important factor about using small batteries: proper charging. The little ones like their larger counterparts, are also available in slow, fast, and quick charger types. The latter two require special precautions, we are going to deal only with the normal overnight charging procedures, at what is called the C/10 rate, being 1/10th capacity per hour.

Thus, our 100 mah battery needs to be charged at 10 milliamps; the 225 at 23, etc. Considering that the average airborne charger made for 500 mah batteries is putting out approximately 50 mils, the object then becomes one of cutting down that value to the lesser one required. Theoretically this is simple and requires only the insertion of the proper value resistor in one of the charging leads.

In practice, there are a couple of things to consider. You'll want to keep the charger standard for use with the original battery, so a plug-in adapter is called for. Then, too, when you get down to the small currents sometimes required, they are not enough to light the bulb or LED (Light Emitting Diode) charge indicator, so a slightly more complex method has to be used.

Another variable rears its ugly head. All makes of chargers differ enough so that we cannot just tell you to use a such and such resistor for a certain size battery. The variation from one brand to another might only be a couple of mils one way or another, but when you consider that two mils of the ten mils required by a 100 mah pack is 20%, that is too much error for safety.

I will give you some examples, as calculated for two current indicator chargers, the MRC, and Kraft Systems latest dual rate KBC-D used only in the low, or 50 ma rate. Enclosed also are the values necessary for using an older syle Orbit charger, which uses No.47 incandescent bulbs for indicators. This charger is representative of those in use before LED's. Notice that these values apply only to those chargers mentioned, we will tell you later how to determine the correct ones for your charger and your choice of small battery.

The physical configuration of your charger/adapter will require a harness to plug into the battery, and one to mate with the charger plug. Between the two, we'll insert a resistor, or a combination of resistors and a diode, per the diagrams shown.

Refer now to the diagrams, and notice that we show two basic types of adapters, one for the simple series resistor type that will drop the current and still light the indicator. The other one, for the lower rates, requires a higher load be applied to the charger so the indicator will glow at the same time the battery is being charged. The indicator does not actually have to be lit, only as a safety check to indicate proper connections and that charging is actually going on. This adapter requires another component, a diode, such as a 1N4001, 1N4002, or any 50 volt, over 100 ma type, to be inserted in the positive lead. This is to prevent discharging of the battery through the adapter in the event that you unplug it from the charger but not from the battery. Some of the adapters will cause the indicators to glow if plugged into the charger with a battery also being attached. This does not harm anything and is of little consequence.

Referring to the schematic and pictorial diagrams, notice that the resistors are referred to as R1 and R2, and the 1N4001 diode is D1. The values, in ohms, for the different batteries using the MRC charger are:

100 mah battery @ 10 ma: R1 82, R2 270, D1.
150 mah battery @ 15 ma: R1 100
175 mah battery @ 18 ma: R1 82
225/250/mah battery @ 25 ma: R1 47

The values for the Kraft KBC-D charger only, in "low" rate:

100 mah battery @ 10 ma: R1 33, R2 82, D1
150 mah battery @ 15 ma: R1 390
175 mah battery @ 18 ma: R1 330
225 mah battery @ 23 ma: 270
250 mah battery @ 25 ma: 220

The Orbit charger, using incandescent lights for indicators, requires the following values:

100 mah battery @ 10 ma: R1 47, R2 150, D1
150 mah battery @ 15 ma: R1 22, R2 150, D1
175 mah battery @ 18 ma: R1 15, R2 150, D1
225/250 mah battery @ 23 ma: R2 150, D1

All resistors used can be either 1/4 or 1/2 watt. Notice that they are placed physically so that none of the connections are opposite each other, and that the resistors, diodes, and connections are all nicely enclosed in heat shrink tubing after testing.

Now, to come up with the values needed for your particular system charger, and the small battery of your choice. In making the following measurements, be sure that the transmitter is also plugged into the charger since the load that it places on the charger transformer also affects the current into the receiver pack.

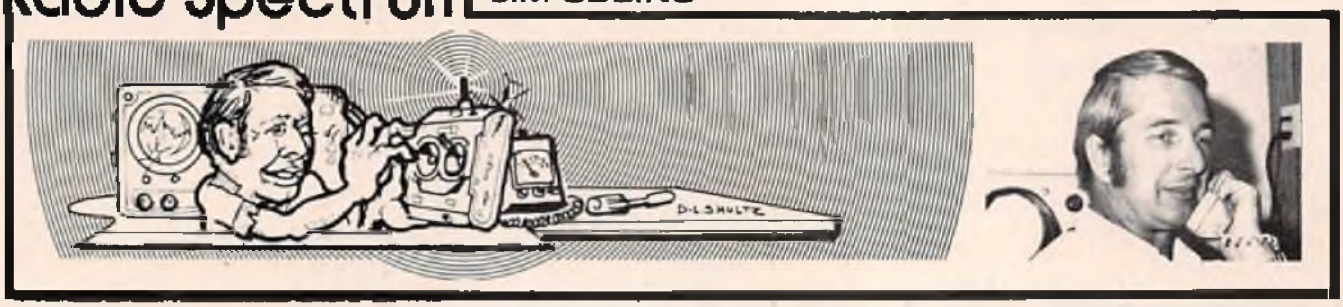
To determine the resistance value required for a certain adapter, use your male and female wire harnesses, a diode and a variable 500 ohm pot temporarily soldered up as shown, also connecting a milliameter in series, set to read 100 mils. Note the polarity of the meter leads. Be sure to start with the pot shaft fully counter clock-wise, looking at it from the shaft end and the connections being made to the tabs shown. With everything connected, and with the charger plugged in, there should be little or no current flow. Now slowly advance the pot clockwise until the meter indicates current, and stop at the pot position that gives the proper value. If the indicator is still lit, you are in luck and can use the simple single resistor adapter. Now, being careful not to disturb the pot shaft setting, disconnect it and measure the resistance in ohms across the two terminals to which the connections were made. This is the value of the fixed resistance necessary to give you the current flow indicated by the meter. Now resistors only come in standard values so use the closest one in size from Radio Shack or your electronic's supplier.

In the test above, if the indicator goes out, you'll need the other type of adapter. Hook up two 500 ohm pots and the diode as shown; you'll have to read the current in two places. As shown, meter M1 reads the total current being drawn from the charger, which has to be measured to be sure that we don't overload it. Meter M2 is reading only the current going into the battery. The same meter can be used, switching it from one position to the other, though when it is taken out of the circuit, those wires have to be connected together to complete

to page 128

Radio Spectrum

JIM ODDINO



FM System

Got a note from Clarence Lee the other day, along with an article from the English magazine RCM & E. The article is the first in a series by Terry Platt for a home constructed FM system. The first installment covered the transmitter electronics. I was very pleased to see an RF section, just like I described in the May issue, namely an FET power amplifier without the usual buffer. The system shown is for 27 MHz, but should be easy to get going on other frequencies as well. Besides, rumor has it that the FCC is starting to move and we could have some 30 to 40 MHz frequencies in the not to distant future. I thought I would print the schematic for the RF section so some of you can get an early start. I'm sure RCM & E won't mind. It might even have some small effect on their sales because I'm sure many of you will want to get the whole series.

My intent is just to show you how simple it is. Referring to Figure 1, TR1 along with the two 100pf capacitors and the crystal form a Clapp oscillator. The crystal must be a fundamental type and in this case operates at one half the transmitter frequency. In series with the crystal are a trimmer and variable capacitance diode (they used a Siemans BB109G). The total capacitance affects the operating frequency and thus the oscillator can be FM'd by applying a modulating bias voltage on the diode. Terry uses a swing of ±1.5 KHz. The crystal frequency is doubled in the collector by means of a tuned circuit.

TR2 is a Siliconix VN46AF which is a VMOS FET. It has the advantages of low drive power required, very fast switching speed, low saturation voltage and almost indestructable nature. As Terry says "useful for all those prone to operating with no aerial." He claims an efficiency of close to 70 percent. His circuit includes a power monitoring circuit which I did not show.

His encoder is simple but I think you can do better with the new Signetics IC encoder. Get yourself a copy of RCM & E and get to work. Let us know how you make out.

Left/Right Roll Button

I like to have a little construction project for everyone and thought many would be interested in this simple one. I've been using a roll button for years, to perform three continuous rolls. This allows me to set some pre-determined fixed roll rate for the rolls and still have a faster roll rate with hardover stick. As a result I feel pretty lost without the button. When the new FAI rules came out calling for rolls in opposite directions, I figured the only way to get the roll rates the same in both directions was independent adjustments. As it turns out, if you have a linear encoder and linear servos, you may not need independent adjustments. Anyway, I went down to the local electronics store and got a center off, momentary left/momentary right, bat handled toggle switch no bigger than the switches normally used on RC transmitters. It has the same action as the switches used on old reed transmitters but is much smaller. Next came the decision of how to tie it in to the Kraft encoder. In the Kraft Signature Series they use a "purist" approach and sum in the pushbutton commands at the OP amp summing junction. This has the advantage of making the roll rate the same, independent of the high/low rate switch position. See Figure 2.

I decided to do something different. By putting the new switch in the existing aileron circuit I can have two roll rates from the new switch depending on the setting of the high/low rate switch. I can then have a slower rate for the reverse rolls, where I'm only doing two, verses a slightly higher rate for the three horizontal rolls. This is a good theory, but I'm not sure I have achieved the right combination yet. Anyway, see Figure 3.

This same technique can be used on older "half shot" type encoders as well. The circuit is exactly the same, and the only points you need to find inside your transmitter are the aileron pot terminals.

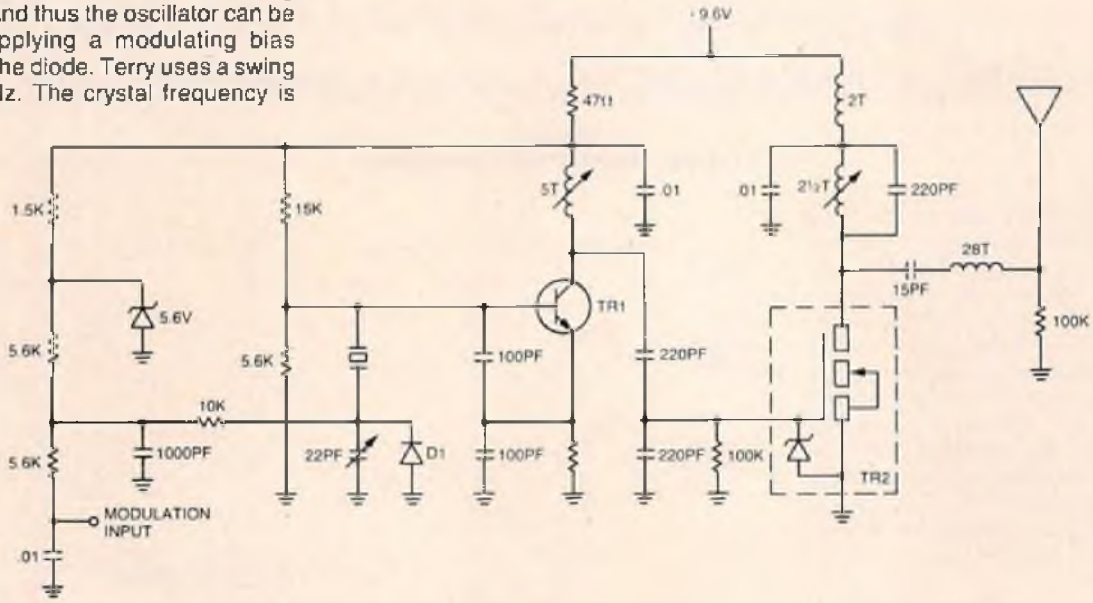


FIGURE 1

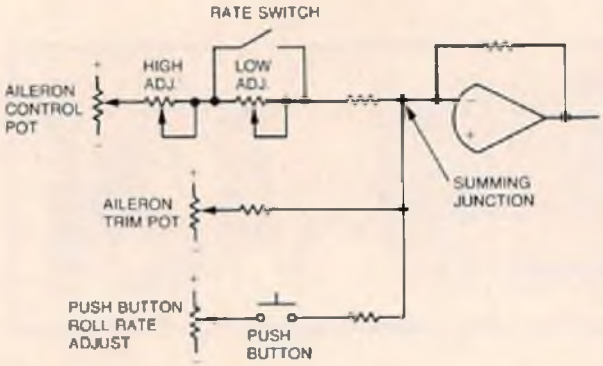


FIGURE 2

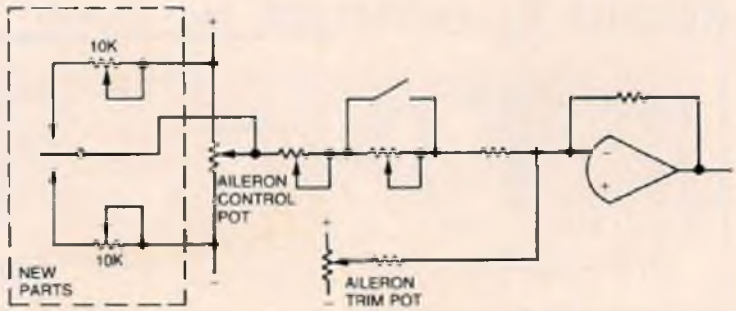


FIGURE 3

True Digital System

RCM has decided not to print Dennis Knowlton's description of his true digital system in its entirety so I thought I would pass it along to you in installments. I think it is the first work to be published on what I feel will be the standard RC system of the future. The objectives of the system are to provide advantages in the area of noise and interference rejection and to allow multiple simultaneous use of a single RF frequency. Servo stability and linearity or non-linearity if desired are inherent in the design. Of course cost, size, power consumption and living with the FCC regulations must also be considered. The following will be a mixture of Dennis' words and mine. We'll let him go first:

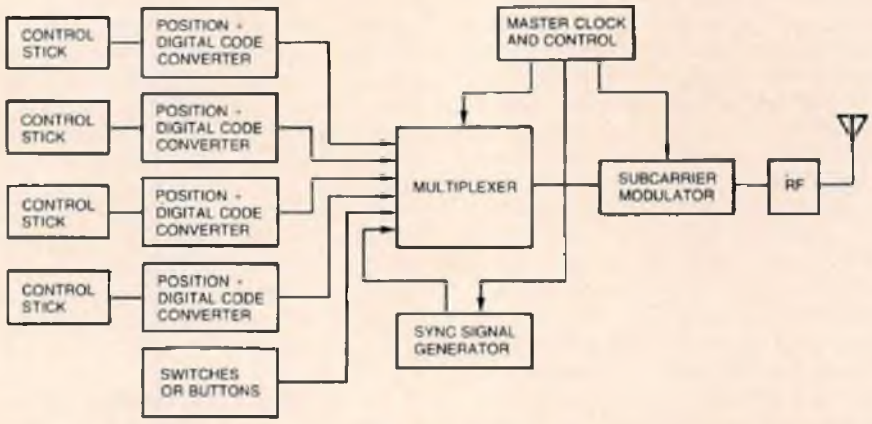


FIGURE 4
TRANSMITTER BLOCK DIAGRAM

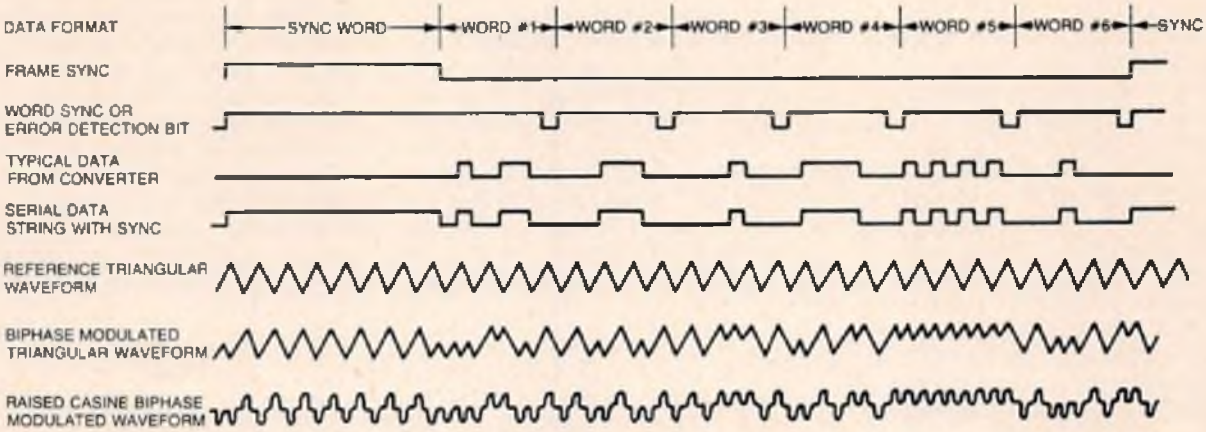


FIGURE 5
TYPICAL TRANSMITTER WAVEFORMS

Information theory defines the limits as to how much information can be transmitted in a given bandwidth. Our present-day systems don't approach these limits. In fact, many users can theoretically simultaneously transmit the limited information required by our R/C systems on the 5 KHz bandwidth allowed by the FCC on a single RF frequency. To take advantage of these limits, a different modulation technique must be employed. The one I have chosen is only one of many, but is within the state of the art and easy to implement.

to page 117

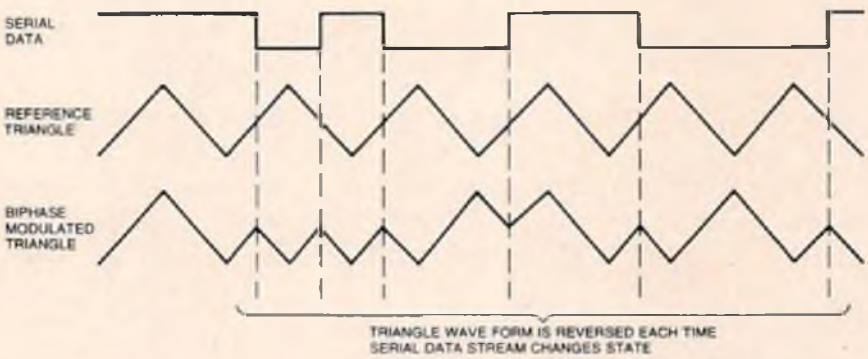


FIGURE 6

SILENT POWER

BY JIM ZAREMBSKI

The origin of electric powered model flying is lost somewhere back in history, though the purist might insist that it actually started with Ben Franklin. In more modern times, we know about Germany's Fred Militky, England's Colonel Taplin, and here in the U.S., Bob and Roland Boucher, Astro Flight.

Development of electric power systems has continued slowly but steadily since those days, and has culminated in, would you believe, electric powered R/C pylon racers. However, as with most other types of R/C flying, it is not recommended that one start with a bomb dropping six engine B-36, or a pylon racer. Instead, sailplanes are highly recommended as an entry into this part of our hobby, and we will attempt to present to you here a summary of what is currently available, both motors and planes.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Jim Zarembski, age 29, resides in Perrysborg, Ohio. He is married and the father of a future RC'er, 3 year old Todd.

Jim is Manager of Industrial Engineering at the Sheller Globe Corp., City Auto Stamping Division. He is a graduate of the University of Toledo where he also teaches Applied Statistics for Engineers. He is the President of the local chapter of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

Jim began R/C flying in 1968 and his major interest has been in sailplanes. He began experimenting in Electric Power in 1974 and has continued his interest up to the present time having built and designed several planes as well as writing several construction articles published in RCM.

System	Weight	Prop	RPM	Duration	Recharge Voltage	Charge Time
Astro 05	14 oz.	7 x 3½	12,000	4.5 min.	12V	15 min.
Astro 10	21 oz.	7 x 5	11,000	4.5 min.	18V	15 min.
Astro 15	26 oz.	8 x 4	12,700	5.0 min.	24V	15 min.
Graupner Electroprop	18 oz.	14½	Unkn.	12 min.	12V	30 min.
MRC/Mabuchi	21 oz.	7 x 5	9,800	4.0 min.	12V	25 min.

Unfortunately, the Graupner unit is not readily available in this country, but is mentioned in case you have a friend back in Deutschland. The MRC/Mabuchi includes a 2½ ounce CVR (Cutoff Voltage Regulator) which powers the R/C system thus eliminating the need for a separate battery.

Some of the sailplanes available and recommended are:

Astro Flight Super Malibu:

The 72" Super Malibu with the Astro 05 power system is, in this writer's opinion, the best all around combination available today. I have flown several Malibu's with the newer Astro 05 (black instead of blue back plate) using a Cox 7/3½ propeller with Cannon and Futaba radios. The all-up weight is in the 32-35 oz. range. This model will do 6 minutes from a 2 minute power burst in still air. For sport flying, the still air flight duration of my Malibu's are about 12 minutes.

Astro Flight Super Monterey:

Powered by the Astro 05, the Super Monterey has a better glide ratio than the Super Malibu with its 100" wings, however, it won't climb as fast as the smaller Malibu. In the long run, flight duration is about the same as the Super Malibu but the Malibu is much more responsive to your commands. The Super Monterey features a two piece wing with an aluminum wing joiner rod. This bird is very majestic in flight and will provide the soaring enthusiast with an effective thermal rider. It will be reviewed in a future column.

Cox/Airtronic's Lee Renaud prepares to launch his Graupner Electroprop powered Olympic II.

Bob Boucher holding prototype Super Monterey.

Astro Flight Fournier RF-4:

The Astro Flight Fournier has been around since 1969 when it was introduced as a glow engine powered sailplane. The model has been redesigned and improved several times since 1973. It is now kitted specifically for use with the Astro 10 or Astro 15 motor system. The semi-scale Fournier has a 73" wing span and is one of the most striking models I have ever seen in the air. It features a single wheel landing gear like the prototype and can be finished to a very presentable representation of the real RF-4. In flight it is a mild flying sport plane with the Astro 10, however, it will do consecutive loops from level flight with the Astro 15. Still air flight duration is in the 10 minute range when flown as a sailplane.

Bob Imerisk's Astro 15 powered Fournier RF-4.

Tat Li launches Das Slupen Thing with Astro 05 at recent Model Builder Astro Flight Electric Championship.

Graupner Mosquito:

The Graupner Mosquito has a span of 98½" with 682 square inches of wing area. It is powered by the Graupner Electroprop motor with a gear driven 14½" folding prop. It too is recharged from a 12 volt car battery (charging time 30 minutes). Flight duration is in the 20 minute range and at 57 oz. the model is reported to be able to handle high winds very well. The engineering of the model and the Electroprop system designed for it is a marvel. It is too bad that the decline in the dollar has taken this system out of the reach of the average R/C modeler.

to page 100

HERE'S HOW

This month a number of ideas crossed my drawing board. Rather than pass them along one at a time I thought it best to cram as many as possible in the space allowed for my monthly stint; and surprise the socks right off the fearless leader!

Connector Marking

Many of you out there have had the problem of identifying control functions at the receiver. For many years I have used the method shown and would like to pass it on to you. It's a sure fire method that anyone can do. And believe me, there is nothing like knowing what function you are plugging into. This method of marking will not apply to all receivers, but is particularly useful when a connector block or loose leads with connectors are employed from the receiver. Make sure the surface to be marked is clean before applying the "Liquid Paper" or "Snopake." These products can be purchased at most stationary stores and are quite common around typing pools. Liquid paper seems to adhere quite well to the connector material. After marking, a good coat of clear dope or lacquer (finger nail polish) will provide adequate protection. In case of removal, just scrape the whole mess off with a razor blade.

Fuel Line Support

The other day, while scratching my head and trying to think of a clever way to support the overboard vent line from the fuel tank (I have difficulty doing two things at once, like the above), I accidentally knocked a control horn off the work bench. Picking it up, the idea suddenly came to me that in my hand was just what I needed. A simple modification and I was in business. Of course, there are other ways to support lines, however, this seemed to suit the purpose and ended up looking very professional. A screw eye will do the same job but the modified control horn will allow you to obtain a better fit with regards to the fuel line size and retaining hole. If you happen to get hung up with this problem, as I did, give it a try.

Gapless Hinge

Received a nice letter from John Thomas who is with the Military Community in Frankfurt, Germany. John has had little time to build and fly R/C since going to Germany so he has spent some of his free time attempting to solve some basic construction problems. One of the most difficult being that of hinging tail surfaces on 1/2A power planes and gliders. Perhaps you have had the same problem. Most are made of thin balsa sheet and difficult, at best, to slot for the conventional type hinge. John has been down this road and has tried the Du-Bro hinge slotter, small Klett hinges, narrow strips of MonoKote (an old RCM article) and the figure-eight thread routine. The results have been far less than adequate, with bulged and split surfaces, or large unsightly gaps with the sewn hinges. He tried making some hinges as per parts of construction articles (the inverted "V", MonoKote both sides of the surface) but the hinge turned out stiff. And, finally, he "looled around" with Scotch Magic Tape and found it tore too easily.

Glue Stic adhesive. Great for bonding paper templates to balsa wood. Will allow you to remove the template – even later on.

After careful consideration of the problem, John developed a simple hinge that satisfied his needs. His method requires some scrap plywood, an X-Acto blade, Hot Stuff, and clear MonoKote, which produces a strong, flexible, neat appearing, and very low cost (almost free) hinge. The accompanying sketch should adequately explain the idea. **Remember, this hinge was designed for 1/2A airplanes.** If you intend to try it on larger aircraft, you are on your own.

In order to centrally locate the slot required in both pieces, John constructed a simple fixture. That is, something to hold the X-Acto blade 1/2 the thickness of the balsa, guaranteeing consistency from slot to slot. A spacer under the blade, as shown in the sketch, is a quick and dirty way of achieving almost the same results.

I personally hinged several mock-ups and had no difficulty with John's method. It provides you with a reasonably strong and free hinge which is quite easy to attain.

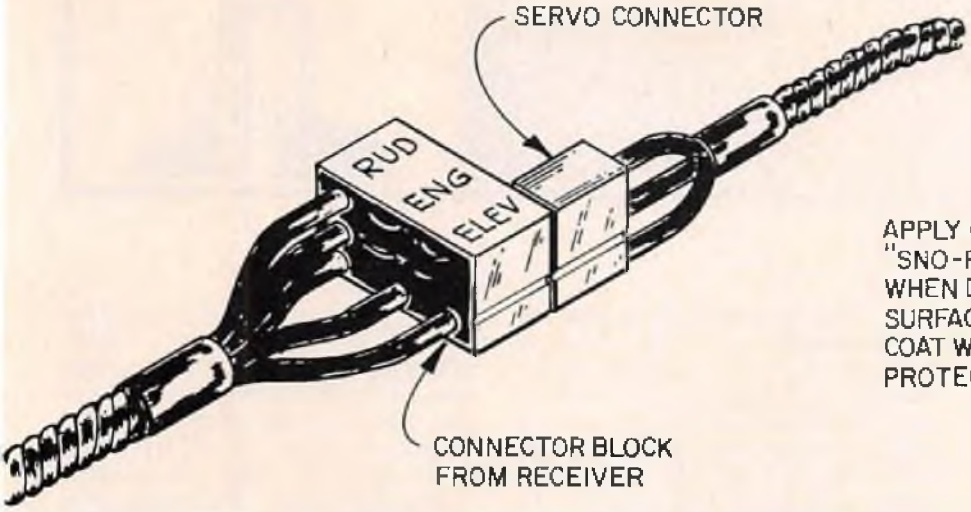
Let's go through the process of constructing a hinge. First, construct a slotter as mentioned, or find a spacer 1/2 the thickness of surfaces to be slotted. Slot each half of the surface to be hinged approximately 3/8" deep. Bevel the hinge line of each surface as required. Pre-finish the bevel with dope or MonoKote. Cut a 3/4" wide strip of clear MonoKote for the hinge slightly longer than surface. Insert the MonoKote hinge in each half of the surface leaving about a 1/32" gap between the surfaces. Check alignment of surfaces. Use an awl (or drawing compass point) to poke holes through half of the surface about 1/8" from the hinge line. Insert one drop of Hot Stuff in each hole. Trim off excess hinge. Now, apply MonoKote to flying and control surfaces. Give it a try. I know you will like it.

Glue Stic

There are a number of adhesives on the market that serve us for our needs in model building. Each has its specific purpose. However, I have never found one that would remain in such a state that it would allow you to take apart what you put together — a week later! The adhesive I am speaking of is called Glue Stic, a product of Dennison. It appears to have a wax base and comes in a tube like that of lipstick. It is especially good

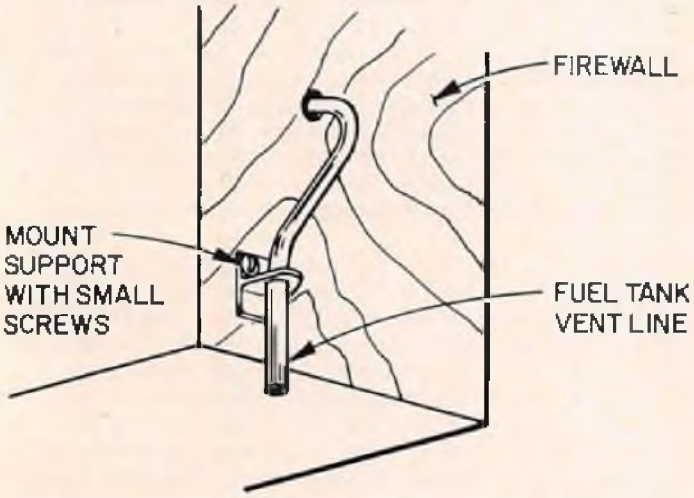
to page 98

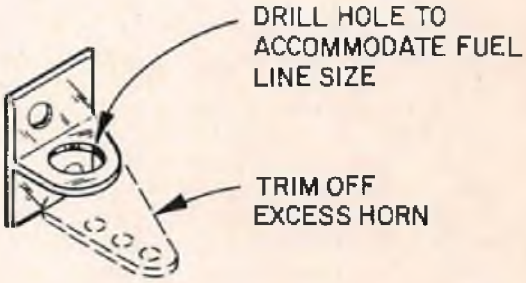
CONNECTOR MARKING



APPLY COATING OF "LIQUID PAPER" OR "SNO-PAKE" TO TOP EDGE OF CONNECTOR. WHEN DRY MARK FUNCTIONS ON COATED SURFACE WITH FINE POINT FELT TIP PEN. COAT WITH CLEAR LACQUER OR EQUIV. FOR PROTECTION.

FUEL LINE SUPPORT



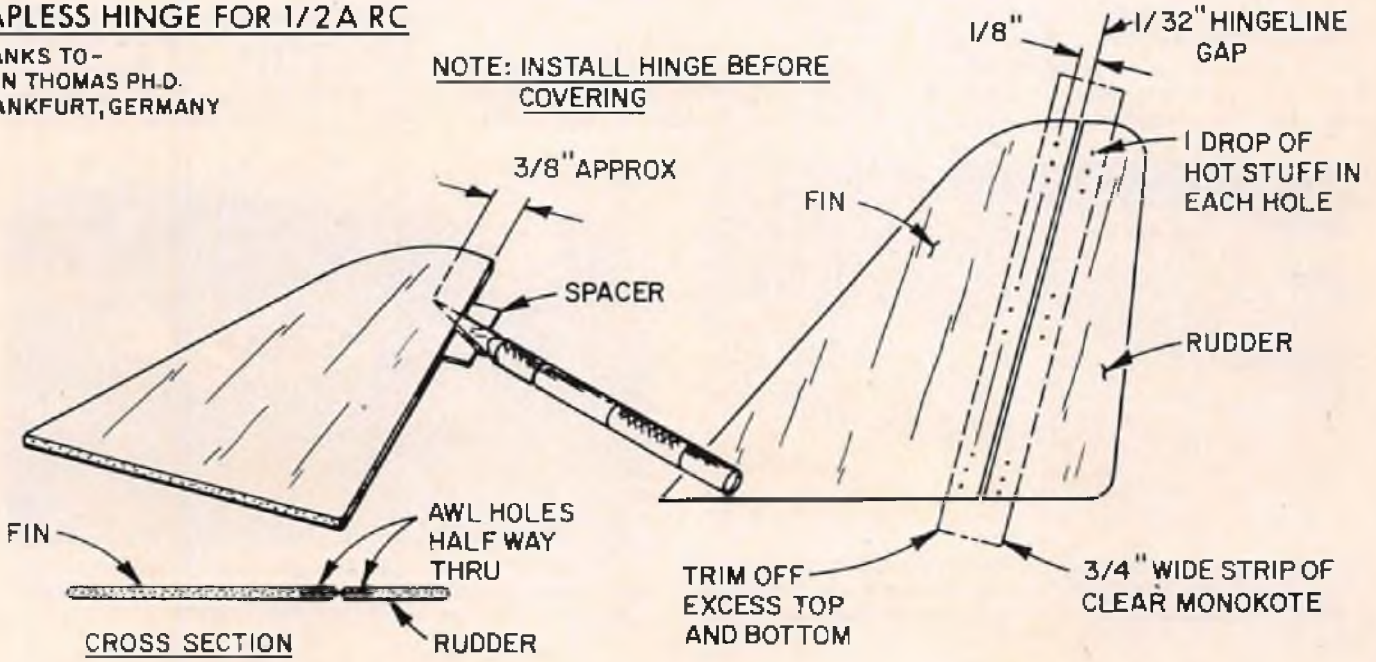


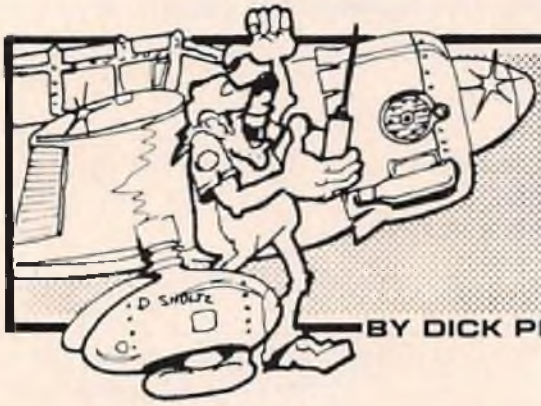
MODIFY CONTROL HORN AS SHOWN

GAPLESS HINGE FOR 1/2 A RC

THANKS TO-
JOHN THOMAS PH.D.
FRANKFURT, GERMANY

NOTE: INSTALL HINGE BEFORE COVERING





BIG is Beautiful

BY DICK PHILLIPS

Having grown up in the thirties, when airplanes were a lot less plentiful, and to ride in one was a rarity, I have a soft spot for aircraft built and flown during the so-called "Golden Age." That was the period between the end of World War I and the start of World War II. There were some really beautiful, some really odd-ball, and some really weird airplanes built during those years. Most of my really favored planes have a couple of wings and some of them are treasured classics today. The Taperwing Waco, the Beechcraft Staggerwing, the Bucker Jungmeister, and the "Plywood Bullets" built by Lockheed, are among the more beautiful of the lot.

The Staggerwing and the Bucker have long been a couple of my very favorite machines and Dave Platt's recent release of a Quarter Scale Bucker hit me where I live. Now Model Engineering of Norwalk is producing a Quarter Scale model of the Beech Staggerwing and that just about makes my day. The kit should be available about July.

It isn't possible to cram too much information into a half hour phone call, but we did manage to get a fair amount of information on the kit. The span is 8', 2700 square inches of area; the cowl is 13.25" in diameter (hides anything you want to put in it!). Flying wires will be stainless steel and will be shaped to approximate streamline flying wires. Over 70 dies were made to fabricate the parts necessary to build this model and MEN will be using their well-tried interlocking construction. The claim is that if you follow the directions, you won't be able to make a mis-formed fuselage. The fuselage is built up on a crutch which will certainly assure sturdy and straight construction.

Weight in the prototype should come out at about 18 pounds 6 ounces and power will be a Moki. That would be with a shrink covering material, a silk type (a painted fuselage will result in a heavier bird, obviously). The original kits will come with a fixed gear formed from 1/4" piano wire. Following the kit, MEN will make a retract set available and the retracts will operate in a prototypical fashion, similar to the original. These will be semi-scale but will hew as close to the original aircraft as is possible.

It will not be a cheap kit, with all that that implies. The kit will run approximately $250 to $300 and will be the best it can possibly be. If you want something really different, this probably won't be seen at every fun fly in the country. (Now I can discard the plan I've been working on for over a year now and wait for the kit.) I always wanted one of them, and now it is going to be a bit easier!

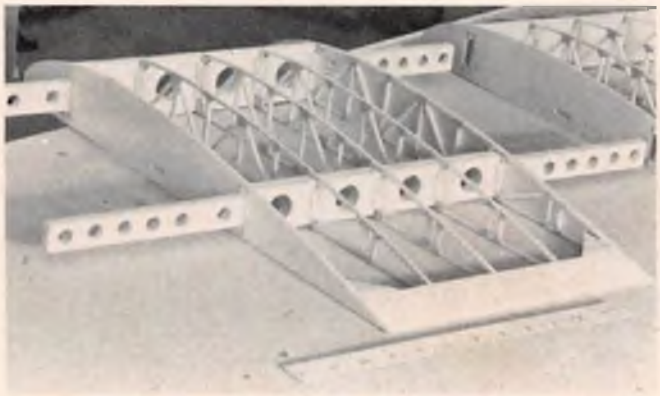
◆

Charlie Mills of Millmount Enterprises (RR #1, Chatham, Ontario, Canada N7M 5J1), has come up with another addition to his line of accessories for the Quadra. He has developed a throttle control for the engine which operates quite differently from anything I have seen before. A shaft projects through the firewall in a nylon bearing, and rotary movement to the shaft operates the throttle (see sketch). The addition of a steering arm and throttle connection inside the firewall completes the set-up. It's simple and sure fire without the complicated arrangements I've seen up till now (my own included!).

Charlie reports he has had a few problems with his own muffler and has a new batch on the way --- these should be available by the time this reaches print. His muffler and motor mount were detailed in a previous column so no further elaboration is required on them.

◆

Col. John deVries, who certainly needs no introduction from a lowly hacker like me, sent me a photo of the center section of his wing for the Ryan B5 Brougham now under construction. You may have seen his article on wing rib construction in the Feb. 1979 issue of RCM ... well, this is what it looks like in action. As can be seen in the photo, the ribs are constructed to slide onto the spars which are made up of two laminations of 1/8" ply. Those stub spars are 24" in length; the entire wing will be 110"; fuselage is 78" and the bird should be in the air about the time this reaches print. I don't think anyone could deny



Col. John A. deVries proves conclusively that he believes in what he writes of. This wing center section is composed of individual wing ribs, jig built and then assembled over the spars. It will be a shame to cover this kind of workmanship.

Early photo of the prototype Brougham being modeled by Col. deVries. Aircraft was operated out of Colorado Springs, Colorado as will the model (see text for additional details).

that it is pretty handsome construction and will look very realistic when completed. It's almost a shame to cover it and hide all that lovely work. John says the leading edges in the original Brougham were aluminum and he will be using litho plates on the model to duplicate the original construction. The Brougham being modeled is one that was flown by Pikes Peak Air Commerce in 1930 at Colorado Springs. The Colonel will be using scale struts and the bird should have a great deal going for it. It will be unusual; it will be built very well indeed, and the Quadra John is mounting in it should pull it around the sky very nicely.

John will be doing an article and plans for the bird and, hopefully, we'll be able to share the building with him one day in the not too distant future.

◆

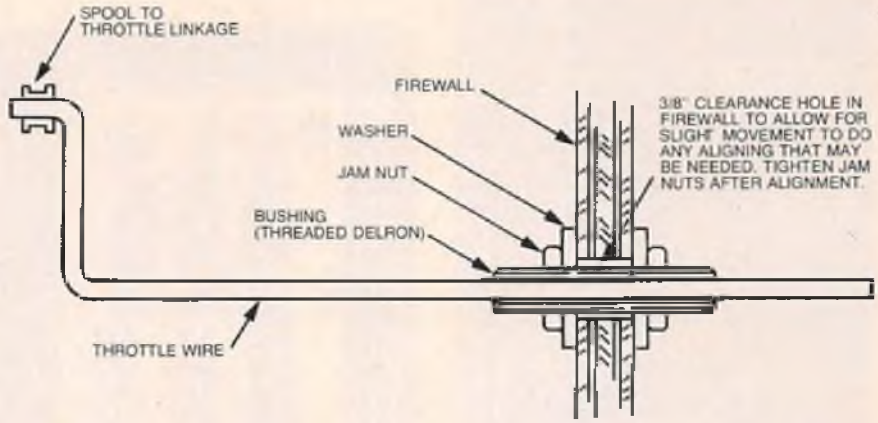
I have had a few inquiries from modelers wondering which engine they should buy and which they could expect the best results from. Well ... there are a couple of problems inherent in the question. For one thing, Clarence Lee has been RCM's Engine Clinic for a good many years and I am not about to cut into his area. It is my understanding that Clarence has all the work he can handle with the glow engine material he covers in his column so we can't expect him to enlarge that work load by taking on even more responsibility.

I have neither the equipment nor a sampling of the various engines with which to do a test program, so all I can offer is my own experience which I admit is limited. I personally use Quadra engines and since having them re-balanced by Dario Brisighella, I am very pleased with them. We have one Hustler locally which has been run but not flown, which is hardly a definitive program on which to base an opinion.

Anyway ... I am going to stick my neck out a bit here and give you some personal opinions ... coupled with some information I have received from other modelers ... on the engines currently available.

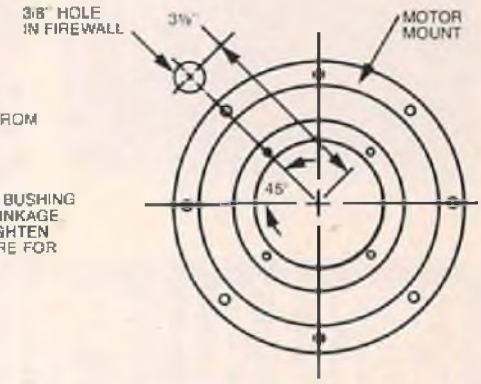
The Quadra was first on the scene and has a good deal of experience behind it with somewhere around 5000 in use. As with any single cylinder engine, vibration has been a problem. I was quite impressed with the difference in my engines after they had been rebalanced by Dario Brisighella (detailed in a previous column) and it is my understanding from Ron Shettler, who markets the engine, that the vibration problem is being given some serious attention at the manufacturing level and that this should be much improved in the very near future. The engine uses a magneto and is very straightforward, gives very little problem with minimal service, and runs very reliably. There is a bit of a flat spot (for lack of a better term) in the mid-range and accurate throttle settings can be a bit awkward at mid-range although this can be improved by setting the servo and throttle linkage up to give you what you want. The engine has super cooling and runs very cool even closely cowled as long as you observe the usual rule of letting the air into the engine room and, even more important, letting it out. Power is adequate to most Quarter Scale models, although a bit on the low

to page 94



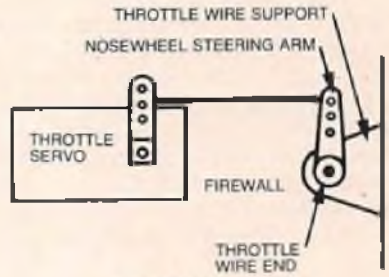
INSTALLATION

1 — DRILL 3/8" HOLE THROUGH FIREWALL 3⅛" FROM CENTER OF MOTOR MOUNT AT 45° IN THE QUADRANT LEADING TO THE CARBURETOR.
2 — REMOVE REAR NUT & WASHER AND PLACE ASSEMBLY THROUGH FRONT OF FIREWALL
3 — PLACE THROTTLE WIRE THROUGH DELRON BUSHING AND ATTACH SPOOL END TO CARB THROTTLE LINKAGE REPLACE REAR NUT & WASHER AND FINGER TIGHTEN
4 — ATTACH BELLCRANK TO OTHER END OF WIRE FOR SERVO OPERATION. (NOSEWHEEL STEERING ARM MAKES A GOOD BELLCRANK.

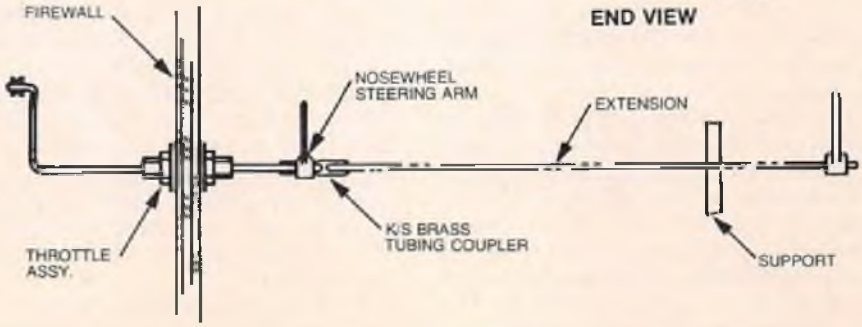


POSSIBLE HOOK-UP SHOWN BELOW

IF EXTENSION TO THE THROTTLE WIRE IS NECESSARY, USE 5/32" O.D. BRASS TUBING AS A COUPLER.



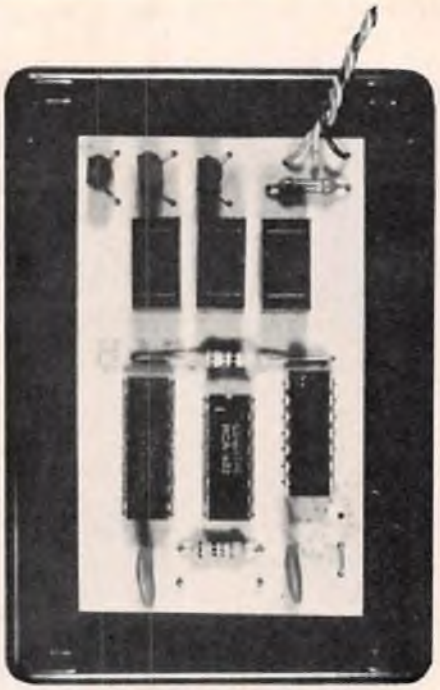
END VIEW



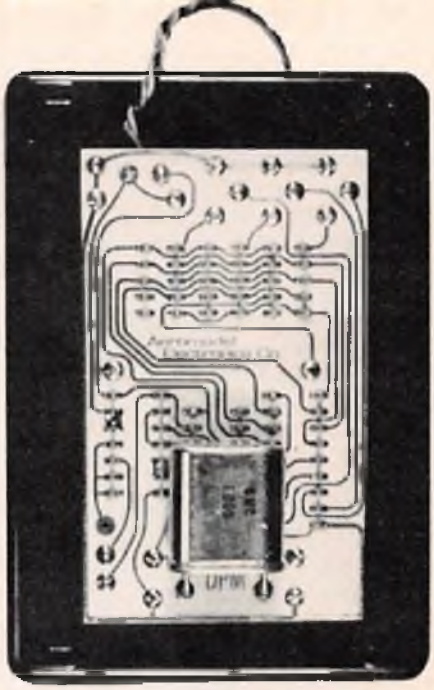
SIDE VIEW

MILL-MOUNT ENTERPRISES QUADRA THROTTLE CONTROL

Completed digital pulse meter.



Printed circuit board with components installed.



Bottom view of printed circuit board showing crystal and wire installation.

DIGITAL PULSE METER

By Kenneth A. Jesser

Editor's Notes:

In our opinion, this is one of the most worthwhile accessories to come along in a long time. For the technician, it'll save countless hours. For the non-tech, but advanced and interested modeler, it will provide a means of setting up his system in a way that can't be done even with a good oscilloscope; the Digital Pulse Meter can be used in the field.

The applications for this instrument are:

(1) Setting pulse length change and therefore servo travel, and neutral pulse length (centering) alike for each channel in the transmitter.

(2) The amounts of servo travel in dual rate transmitters can be recorded by connecting the Digital Pulse Meter to each channel and reading the pulse length at extreme stick positions, allowing these rate settings to be duplicated after determining the proper settings, or after resetting the transmitter for a different airplane.

(3) If all channels on a transmitter are set up for the same overall change of pulse length and the same neutral pulse length as it should be, the servos can now be adjusted for complete inter-changeability from channel to channel.

(4) By using a servo testing scale as mentioned in the article, in conjunction with the Digital Pulse Meter, it is possible to plot a graph of servo position versus input pulse length to find non-linear servo travel.

Pulses!! Digital radio systems love them! Transmitters create them, receivers decode them and servos are controlled by them. A radio column explains them and construction articles show how to modify them. The only thing missing is a way to measure them.

The Digital Pulse Meter is a piece of test equipment designed to plug directly into a receiver's servo connector to measure the exact width of the pulses that control the position of the servos. It has a number of uses in the routine maintenance and adjustment of radio control systems. Transmitters can be adjusted so that the range and neutral settings for each channel are identical. Servos can be tested for linearity and adjusted for proper centering. The Digital Pulse Meter is ideal for use with the new 'super' transmitters to record the settings of rate and mixer controls.

How It Works:

For those who are not too familiar with the operation of a digital radio system, we'll go through a brief description of their operation. The top waveform in Figure 1 is a received pulse train before being decoded and switched to the different servo connectors. The spacing between the first and second pulses is the channel 1 signal. The width of this space is controlled by the channel 1 stick on the transmitter. The space between the second and third pulses is channel 2. This continues for the number of channels being transmitted. The bottom of Figure 1 shows the decoded channel 1 and 2 pulses as they appear at the servo connectors. It is the width of these pulses that controls the position of the servos.

The Digital Pulse Meter is a specialized type of event timer, similar to a stopwatch in operation. The major difference is that the Digital Pulse Meter automatically times and displays an event (the width, or elapsed time, of the pulses that control the servos) that occurs too quickly to be read with a stopwatch. The width of these pulses is measured by counting the number of cycles generated by a precision oscillator during the duration of the pulse.

Referring to Figure 2 and to the schematic (Figure 3), the incoming pulses are buffered and inverted by IC-1a and again by IC-1b. With a positive pulse radio system the jumper between terminals 'B' and 'C' will send a positive pulse to the input of Ic-1c. With a negative pulse radio system the jumper would be connected between terminals 'A' and 'C', sending a positive pulse to the input of IC-1c as above. IC-1c is used as a switch, allowing the output of the crystal oscillator to pass through to the counting input of IC-3 only during the duration (width) of the incoming pulse. IC-3 is a four decade counter, capable of counting from 0 to 9999. It also contains circuitry to hold and display the resultant count on the LED displays. As the oscillator is crystal controlled at a frequency of 1 MHz, an incoming pulse

will allow 1000 cycles to be counted by IC-3 for every millisecond of pulse width. As an example, a pulse of 1.5 ms (milliseconds) would allow 1500 cycles to be counted by IC-3. Although four decades are counted, only the three most significant are displayed (150). The decimal point is located to allow the display to be read directly in milliseconds (1.50 ms). IC-2 is a counter used to control the sequence of operations within IC-3. When the incoming pulse ends, this counter will cause IC-3 to store and display the count and reset the counters in preparation for the next pulse. The three 7-segment displays are driven directly by IC-3 and transistors Q1, Q2, and Q3.

Assembly:

The Digital Pulse Meter is not difficult to assemble. If care is used to install the parts as shown on the assembly drawing and in soldering, the meter should work with no problems. Care **must** be exercised when soldering connections due to the close spacing of the pins on the IC's and LED's. A soldering iron with a fine tip should be used to allow soldering without bridging solder between the copper lands on the PC board.

Refer to Figure 4 for the location and orientation of each part. Solder each part as it is installed and check for solder bridges. Check off each step as it is completed.

( ) 1. Install R1 — 10K resistor (Brn, Blk, Or).

( ) 2. Install R2 — 10M resistor (Brn, Blk, Grn).

( ) 3. Install R3 — 82 ohm resistor (Gry, Red, Blk).

( ) 4. Install C1 — 33 pf. capacitor.

( ) 5. Install C2 — 33 pf. capacitor.

( ) 6. Install Q1 — 2N3904 transistor.

( ) 7. Install Q2 — 2N3904 transistor.

( ) 8. Install Q3 — 2N3904 transistor.

( ) 9. Install DS-1 — 7-segment display.

Note: The ribbed end of the display must face the top end of the board.

( )10. Install DS-2 — 7-segment display.

Note: The ribbed end of the display must face the top end of the board.

( )11. Install DS-3 — 7-segment display.

Note: The ribbed end of the display must face the top end of the board.

( )12. Install IC-1 — MC14011.

Note: The notched end of the IC must face the top of the board.

( )13. Install IC-2 — MC14017.

Note: The notched end of the IC must face the top of the board.

( )14. Install IC-3 — 74C926.

Note: The notched end of the IC must face the top of the board.

( )15. This step determines whether the pulse meter will work with positive or negative pulse receivers. Follow the part for your type of radio system only:
(A) **Positive Pulse Systems** — Install a jumper between terminals 'B' and 'C'.
(B) **Negative Pulse Systems** — Install a jumper between terminals 'A' and 'C'.

( )16. Refer to the drawing (Figure 4) and install the crystal on the bottom of the PC board. Leave enough lead length to allow the crystal to be positioned flat against the board.

( )17. Wrap a piece of electrical tape around the crystal to insulate it and bend the crystal leads to position it flat against the PC board.

( )18. Install a grommet in the hole at the top of the case.

( )19. If the servo connector (socket) you are using already has wires attached (Kraft, etc.), run these wires through the grommet into the case. If your servo connector does not have wires attached, take three lengths of wire (Red, Black, and Yellow) and connect them to your servo connector with the red wire to the positive pin, the black wire to the negative pin and the yellow wire to the signal pin. Twist these wires together and insert them into the grommet as above.

( )20. Refer to the drawing (Figure 4) and connect these wires to the bottom of the PC board.

( )21. Mount the red filter on the inside of the cover, over the display opening, using two pieces of tape.

( )22. Place two pieces of foam in the bottom of the case.

( )23. Position the PC board in the case and place the cover on the case with the LED displays positioned behind the display opening.

( )24. A piece of plastic tape can be used to hold the cover in place by running it along the seam between the cover and case.

This completes the assembly of the Digital Pulse Meter. It can be tested by plugging it into a receiver, in place of a servo, and turning on the receiver and transmitter. If everything is working properly, a number will be displayed that will change when the transmitter stick for that channel is moved.

Using The Digital Pulse Meter:

The Digital Pulse Meter is plugged into the receiver's servo connector for the channel to be displayed and is powered by the receiver's battery. With

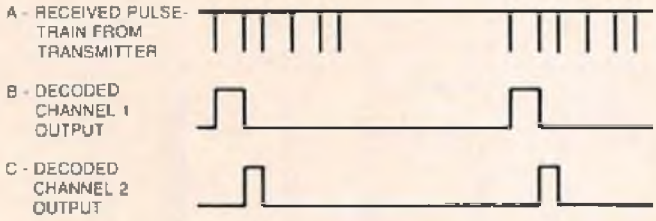
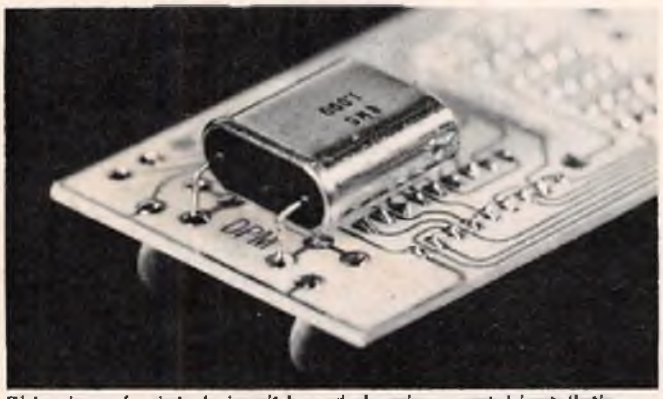
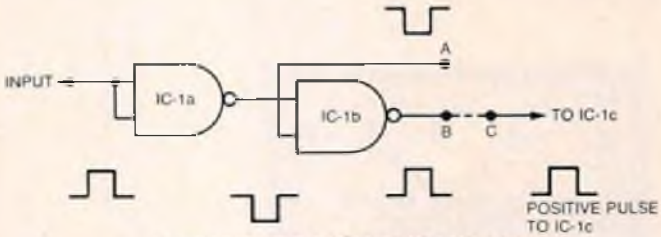


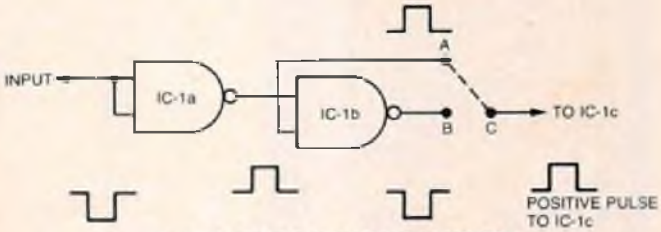
FIGURE 1
WAVEFORMS



Side view of printed circuit board showing crystal installation.

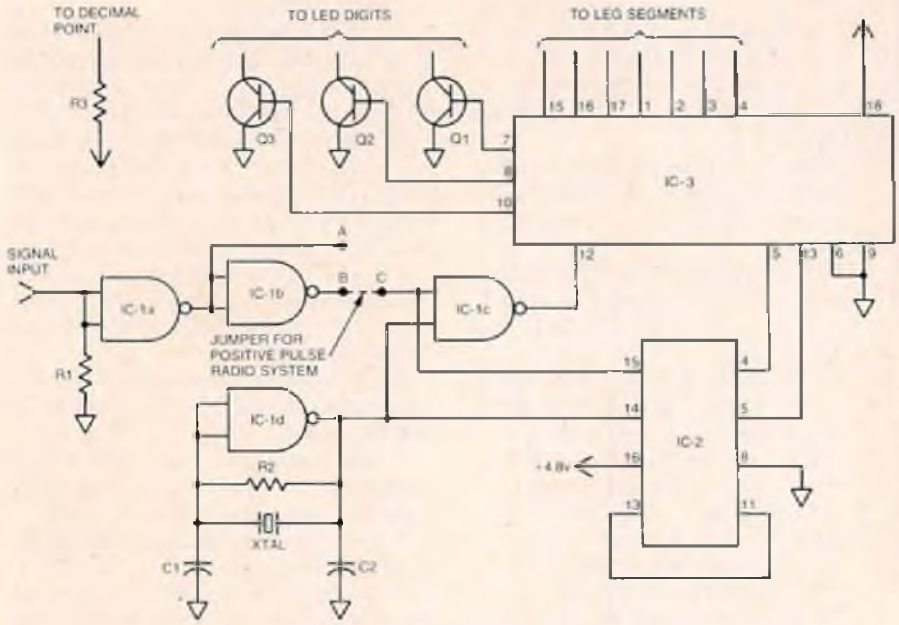


A - POSITIVE PULSE RADIO SYSTEM



B - NEGATIVE PULSE RADIO SYSTEM

FIGURE 2
INPUT CONDITIONING OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE PULSE RADIO SYSTEMS



PARTS LIST:

IC-1 - MC14011 - Quad 2 input NAND gate.
IC-2 - MC14017 - Decade counter/decoder.
IC-3 - 74C926 - 4 decade counter / decoder / driver.
Q1 - 2N3904 - NPN transistor.
Q2 - 2N3904 - NPN transistor.
Q3 - 2N3904 - NPN transistor.
DS-1 - FND 70 - 7-segment LED display.
DS-2 - FND 70 - 7-segment LED display.
DS-3 - FND 70 - 7-segment LED display.
R1 - 10K, 1/4 watt resistor.
R2 - 10M, 1/4 watt resistor.
R3 - 82 ohm, 1/4 watt resistor.
C1 - 33 pf. disc capacitor.
C2 - 33 pf. disc capacitor.
XTAL - 1.00 MHz crystal.
Printed circuit board.
Plastic case.
Red filter.
Grommet.
Servo plug to match radio system.

FIGURE 3
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

the transmitter and receiver turned on the Digital Pulse Meter will display the width of the pulses that would normally control the servo plugged into this channel.

Transmitter Adjustments:

Most transmitters have a potentiometer on the PC board for each channel to adjust the pulse range for that channel. The pulse range is the amount that the pulse width will change when the stick on the transmitter is moved from one extreme to the opposite extreme. On these transmitters, neutral is adjusted by turning the potentiometer mounted on the stick assembly. With the Digital Pulse Meter plugged into the output for the channel to be adjusted, the

to page 90

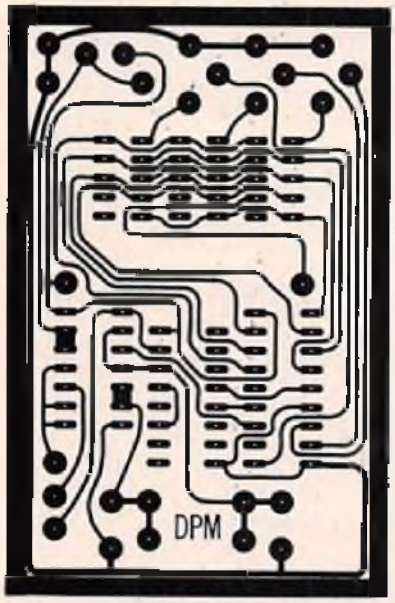


FIGURE 5
ACTUAL SIZE
P/C BOARD

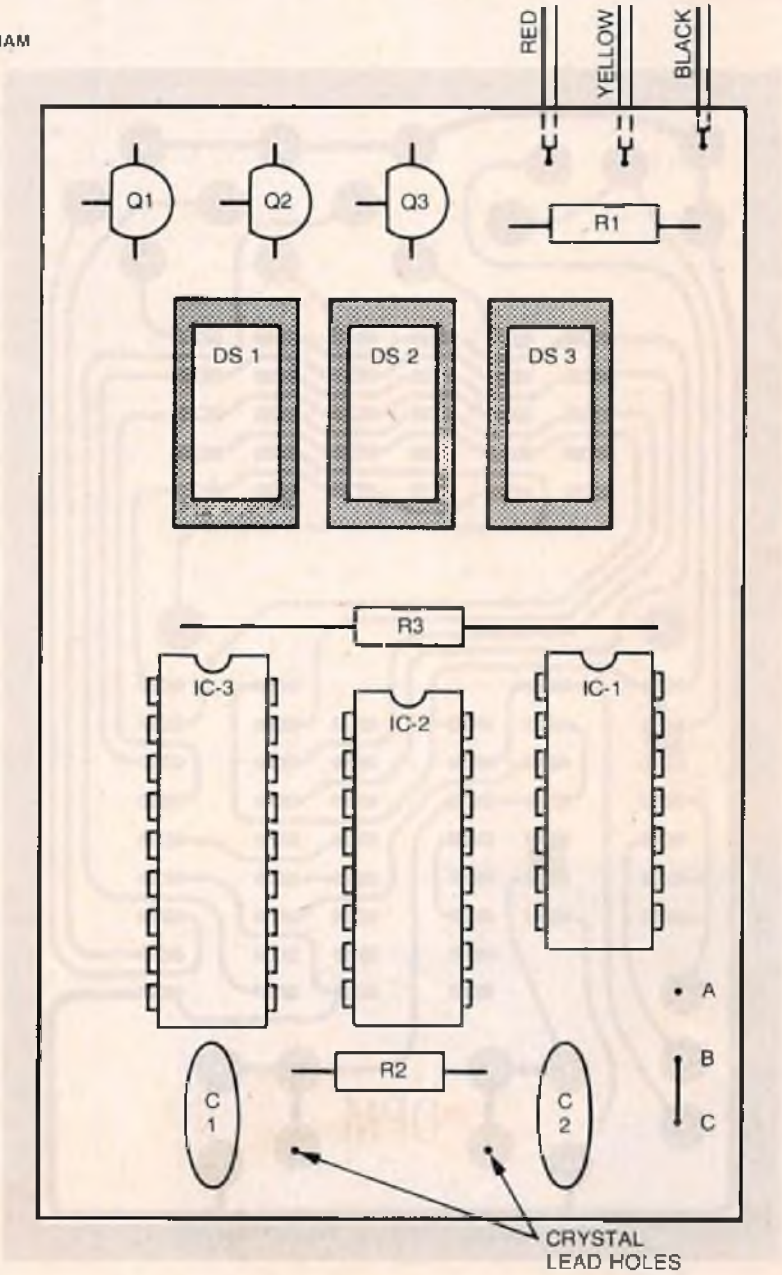


FIGURE 4
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD PARTS LOCATION

RCM PRODUCT REVIEW

Jemco Models GRUMMAN HELLCAT

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging	●					Pre-Shaped Parts	●				
Plans		●				Parts Match to Plans	●				
Written Instructions		●				Overall Parts Fit	●				
Quality of Hardwood			NA			Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale	●				
Other Materials		●				Flight Performance	●				
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting		●									

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

The Grumman Hellcat represents an exciting addition to the Jemco line of sport scale kits. Although previous Jemco offerings have been very close to scale, the Hellcat is nearly perfect and could easily be built for AMA scale.

The kit is quite impressive and comes complete with ABS molded belly tank, two 500 pound bombs, a very nice accurately molded cowling complete with crankcase and engine cylinders. Finally, there are landing gear strut covers and pre-formed landing gear legs for the fixed gear version. If you prefer to install retracts, Jemco makes available (for $4.00) plans for both retract and scale flap installation.

Construction follows the previous Jemco pattern, fuselage is built over an accurate plywood jig which insures proper location of formers and a true fuselage. The wing is balsa sheeting over a foam core. All materials included in our kit were of very high quality. We also found that parts match to plans was excellent.

Speaking of plans --- these are quite thorough and include a number of useful suggestions to simplify construction. The builder's manual is also well thought out and can be followed by the average builder without fear of overlooking any details. As an additional aid an exploded view of fuselage construction is provided. This view clarifies questions which may arise concerning parts identification.

There are a few cautions in order but they are minor. If you plan to use a .60 (as we did) you may wish to enlarge the fuel tank compartment a bit. This is easily done during construction

to page 86

SPECIFICATIONS

Name ..... GRUMMAN F6F-3 HELLCAT
Aircraft Type ..... Scale
Manufactured By ..... Jemco Models
1305 Foothill Drive
Vista, California 92083
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price $74.95
Available From ..... Both Mfg. & Retail
Mfg. Recommended Usage ..... Sport or Stand-Off Scale
Wing Span ..... 56 Inches
Wing Chord ..... 10½" (Avg.)
Total Wing Area ..... 610 Square Inches
Fuselage Length ..... 44" (incl. spinner)
Radio Compartment Dimensions ..... Ample
Wing Location ..... Low Wing
Airfoil ..... Semi-Symmetrical
Wing Planform ..... Double Taper
Dihedral (each tip) ..... 2½ Inches
Stabilizer Span ..... 24 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.) ..... 6" (Avg.)
Total Stab Area ..... 144 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section ..... Flat
Stabilizer Location ..... Top of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height ..... 6½ Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.) ..... 6 Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range ..... .40-.60 Cu. In.
Recommended Fuel Tank Size ..... 8-10 Oz.
Landing Gear ..... Conventional
Recommended No. of Channels 4-6
Recommended Control Functions ..... Rud., Elev., Throt., All. Flaps & Retract Gear optional
Basic Materials Used In Construction:
Fuselage ..... See Text
Wing ..... See Text
Tail Surfaces ..... See Text
Hardware Incl. In Kit ..... See Text
Plan Size ..... 48" x 30" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheet ..... Yes
Instruction Manual ..... Yes (14 pages)
Construction Photos ..... No
Kit Includes ..... Die-Cut & Shaped Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight ..... 112-128 Oz.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt. ..... 26-30 Oz./Sq. Ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly ..... 110 Ounces
Wing Loading ..... 25.9 Oz./Sq. Ft.
Covering & finishing materials used ..... See Text
Engine Make & Disp. ..... K & B .61
Muffler Used ..... No
Radio Used ..... Kraft
Tank Size Used ..... 10 Oz.

RCM PRODUCT REVIEW

Royal Products F4U-1D CORSAIR

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans		●				Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions	●					Overall Parts Fit		●			
Quality of Hardwood		●				Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale	●				
Other Materials		●				Flight Performance	●				
Accessories			●			Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting			●								

E–Excellent / G–Good / A–Average / F–Fair / P–Poor

Many Corsair models have been around in the past few years with little or no attention given them. Then, the TV show Baa, Baa Black Sheep (now Black Sheep Squadron) hit the air and everybody knew what a Corsair was and wanted one. Royal has been improving and expanding their scale kit line and one of the new kits is a 1:25" to 1' (.40 cu. in. size) F4U-1D Corsair.

This new Corsair is an outstanding scale kit. It can be built Stand-Off Scale or AMA Scale. Construction is a conventional type construction, built-up wings, sheeted fuselage, etc., not just a bag of blocks. The spun aluminum cowl makes the front end a snap to build, and it is soft aluminum which makes it very easy to work with. Written instructions supplement the full size plans and guide you through construction (yes, they are in English).

The Corsair is not a beginner's kit; building experience is required and the kit is a lot of work. But, when you have finished it, it looks good and it is light. The prototype has Rhom Products retracts, Vortac release and bomb, pilot and instrument panel and weighed 6 lbs. This works out to a 28.5 ounce per square foot wing loading --- a little high, but very livable for a scale ship.

Silk was used to cover the entire airplane and then finished in the three tone blue paint scheme. The kit does not come with decals, but the Jemco Corsair decal sheet is the correct size and may be used.

Flying the Corsair is remarkable. It performs and handles, much like a pattern ship and landings are not difficult. With a 6 lb. weight you can make a hard landing and not collapse the gear; this definitely helps in the points department. The O.S. Max .40 FSR has plenty of power and does an excellent job of moving the airplane through the air. The Vortac bomb release and bomb worked as advertised and they really add appeal and flight points.

A few items to remember that will help make your first flight a success: Elevator throw should be 3/8" maximum with the C.G. located as shown on the plans. Ailerons at 3/8" is more than enough. Make sure the C.G. is where it belongs. Add nose weight if you have to, we did --- 6 ounces. If you have retracts, balance the plane with the landing gear in the up position. A little nose heavy will **not** hurt this airplane.

In conclusion, the Royal .40 size Corsair is an excellent Stand-Off/AMA Scale airplane. The kit is well thought out and well worth the time it takes to build. The kit is outstanding in performance and overall appeal.

The following are reference publications that can be used to select the model type and paint scheme of your Corsair. These are just a few of many publications that cover the Corsairs:

to page 86

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	F4U-1D CORSAIR
Aircraft Type	Scale
Manufactured By	Royal Products Corp. 790 West Tennessee Ave. Denver, Colorado 80223
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	$74.95
Available From	Both Mfg. & Retail Outlets
Mfg. Recommended Usage	Sport & Competition
Wing Span	51⅛ Inches
Wing Chord	9⅜ Inches
Total Wing Area	480 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	41¼ Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 8" x (W) 4" x (H) 3"
Wing Location	Low Wing
Airfoil	Semi-Symmetrical
Wing Planform	Double Taper
Dihedral (each tip)	3"
Stabilizer Span	21 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.)	4¼ Inches
Total Stab Area	89¼ Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section	Symmetrical
Stabilizer Location	Mid-Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height	6¾ Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	5 Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	.35-.51 cu. in.
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	8 Ounce
Landing Gear	Conventional
Recommended No. Of Channels	4 (opt. ret.)
Recommended Control Functions	Rud., Elev., Throt., Ail.
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Fuselage	Balsa
Wing	Balsa
Tail Surfaces	Balsa
Hardware Included In Kit	See text
Plan Size	57½" x 37½" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	No
Instruction Manual	Yes (12 pages)
Construction Photos	Yes
Kit Includes	Shaped & Die-Cut parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	96 Oz.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	28.5 Oz./Sq. Ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly	96 Ounces
Wing Loading	28.5 Oz./Sq. Ft.
Covering & finishing materials used	See Text
Engine Make & Disp.	O.S. .40FSR
Muffler Used	O.S. Max
Radio Used	S & O
Tank Size Used	8 Oz.

1979 SOUTHWEST MODELERS SHOW

The Third Annual Southwest Modelers Show was an outstanding success. Over 110 booths were occupied by manufacturers, exhibitors and associations! One hundred and forty-one trophies were awarded to static model displays which were more numerous than ever before. The floor plan was rearranged this year to offer maximum exposure to each booth and increase the area for model displays. The 3200 square foot model display area was covered with nearly 400 models of every conceivable kind. Categories included all types of R/C aircraft, boats, cars, U-Control, Free Flight airplanes, rockets, helicopters, trains and plastic models (including dioramas).

The crowds were treated to actual demonstrations of R/C boats, cars, helicopters, ducted fan aircraft, the Byron Pitts and Mig-15, and the Jet Hobby Hangar Mirage. A special feature was an R/C motorcycle (honest!) run by Phil Kraft and Marty Barry. The helicopter demos were presented by the American R/C Helicopters, Schluter and Horizon. Don Dombrowski put on a nifty demonstration of "Beer Can Bowling" during the exhibitors fun fly which was held on Friday preceding the show. This fun fly was capped with an excellent catered barbeque dinner which was prepared by Angelos of Fort Worth.

Highlights of the show were exhibits by the Vought Corporation (an A-7 model in perfect detail) and the NASA display of the Space Shuttle and the rocket powered R/C Space Shuttle model used for canard tests.

We sincerely hope that you will join RCM for the 1980 Southwest Modelers Show. The date has already been set for June 7-8, 1980. □

1979 STATIC MODEL WINNERS

R/C SPORT TRAINER
1. Jim Russell ..... Bedford, TX
2. Bill & Ruth Boyd ..... Arlington, TX
3. Bobby J. Krider, Jr. ..... Dallas, TX

R/C PATTERN
1. Jim Ellis ..... Plano, TX
2. Ted White ..... Bedford, TX
3. Larry Stanfield ..... Crowley, TX

R/C SAILPLANE
1. Jack H. Hamilton ..... Dallas, TX
2. Connie J. Jones, Jr. ..... Waco, TX
3. Richard A. Black ..... Richardson, TX

R/C HELICOPTER
1. W.R. Ellis ..... Euless, TX
2. Richard P. Morris ..... Arlington, TX
3. Tim Schooraid ..... Winter Park, FL

R/C SPORT BIPLANE
1. Ralph Burch ..... Denton, TX
2. Maj. Frank Dibartolomeo . Ft. Worth, TX
3. Buddy Erwin ..... DeSota, TX

R/C SPORT SCALE
1. Robin McGeorge ..... Richardson, TX
2. Charles Robert ..... Richardson TX
3. Brad Shepherd ..... Victoria, TX

R/C JUMBO
1. Jerry Burpee ..... Plano, TX
2. Dean Copeland ..... Omaha, NE
3. O.G. Morris ..... Seabrook, TX

R/C MILITARY SCALE
1. Lynn McCauley ..... Euless, TX
2. Bob Huffines ..... Ducanville, TX
3. Grant Wilson ..... Tulsa, OK

R/C Q. 500
1. Mark Morgan ..... Dallas, TX
2. Lawrence D. Eads ..... Carrollton, TX

R/C OLD TIMER
1. Larry G. Buchweller ..... Plano, TX
2. Lawrence D. Eads ..... Carrollton, TX

R/C STAND-OFF 1/2A SCALE
1. Moree Morris ..... Seabrook, TX

R/C DEEP VEE BOATS
1. G. Ray Hamby ..... Richardson, TX

R/C SAILBOATS
1. James H. Behrens ..... Dallas, TX

R/C OUTBOARD BOATS
1. G. Ray Hamby ..... Richardson, TX
2. Gene Patty ..... Abilene, TX

R/C ELECTRIC BOATS
1. W.J. Schurr ..... Duncanville, TX
2. W.J. Schurr ..... Duncanville, TX
3. Tom Casper ..... Irving, TX

R/C HYDRO BOATS
1. Donald Scott ..... Arlington, TX
2. David Stutts ..... Dallas, TX
3. Gene Patty ..... Abilene, TX

R/C SCALE BOATS
1. Wolf A. DeVallette ..... Dallas, TX
2. Jack Plomen ..... Arlington, TX
3. Roy E. Hill ..... Grand Prairie, TX

R/C 1/12 ELECTRIC CARS
1. Lynn McCauley ..... Euless, TX
2. Mike Hamilton ..... Denton, TX
3. Roy E. Hill ..... Grand Prairie, TX

R/C 1/12 SCALE GAS CARS
1. J.T. Hunt ..... Dallas, TX
2. J.T. Hunt ..... Dallas, TX
3. Garon Wade ..... Euless, TX

R/C 1/8 SCALE GAS CARS
1. J.T. Hunt ..... Dallas, TX
2. Floyd Clark ..... Garland, TX
3. Jack Leonard ..... Dallas, TX

R/C 1/8 SCALE CAN AM
1. Mary Jane Sanders ..... Dallas, TX
2. J.T. Hunt ..... Dallas, TX
3. Ronald Chamness ..... Dallas, TX

SPECIAL AWARDS

BEST MILITARY SCALE
Lynn McCauley ..... Euless, TX

BEST NON-MILITARY SCALE
Robin McGeorge ..... Richardson, TX

BEST ORIGINAL DESIGN
Ted White ..... Bedford, TX

BEST MONOKOTED MODEL
Gene Hansrote ..... Garland, TX

BEST OF FINISH
Jim Ellis ..... Plano, TX

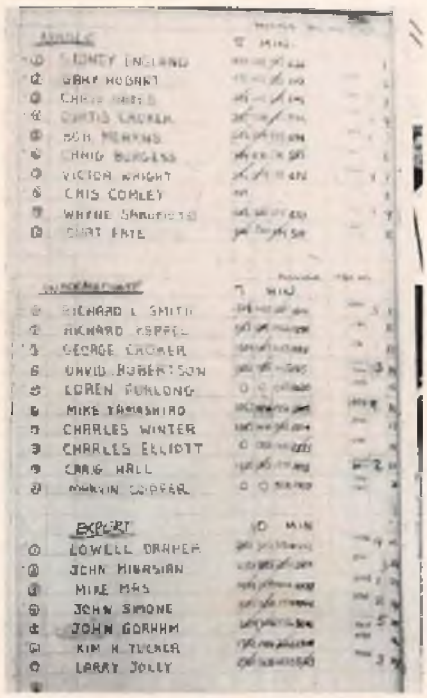
BEST OF SHOW
Jerry Burpee ..... Plano, TX

Register (Santa Ana) Newspaper Photo by Ignacio Nanetti.

1ST ANNUAL WEST COAST HELICOPTER CHAMPIONSHIPS AND CLINIC

By Chris Hayes

At 11:30 on Saturday, May 19, the flight deck was stacked with 27 entrants in this, the First West Coast Helicopter Championships. And 108 grueling rounds later, it was the flying rather than the aircraft that garnered the winning scores. In a contest where safe, precise control got more points that a flashy loop or roll, the winner in Expert Category was Mike Mas, of Homestead, Florida.



This says it all! The next to the last column lists the first through fifth place winners. The best two of four rounds total score.

The meet's planning was almost flawless, a real tribute to Marvin Copfer, President of the MCAS(H) (Marine Corps Air Station, Helicopter, Tustin, Calif.) Model Aircraft Association, and the Marine Corps organizers who were themselves pioneering this, their first model contest. Bleachers, latrines, a public address system, supervised parking and crowd control problems were anticipated and taken care of. All the contestant had to do was fly well. Concession stands serving food and drinks manned by Marine volunteers raised $3,046 for the Navy Relief Fund. To this was added $774.50, the take from contestant's fees and commerative T-Shirts.

Attendance was, on the whole, very gratifying. Participants and spectators came from as far away as Canada (Gary Hobart), Germany (Dieter Schluter), and Florida (Mike Mas). Others came from Las Vegas and equally distant California points. Barry Walker brought his wife, seven year old son, and three month old Rev 40 all the way from New Market, MD to view the contest and to attend the manufacturer's clinic. It was hoped that the clinic, held on Friday, would be fully supported by all helicopter manufacturers. Conceived as a means of getting all those hundreds of helicopters out of the closets and into good flying trim, the clinic drew three manufacturers (American R/C, Kavan, and Schluter) and seven applicants.

Joe Bridi, who needs no introduction, was C.D., and contest judging was provided by full size helicopter pilots from the Marine Corp. They openly applauded the autorotations performed by both Commanders and Heli-Boys. You could imagine they felt every one of those maneuvers right in the gut! Two groups of four judges split the responsibility between the two days over which period four rounds were flown by each contestant.

To relieve the monotony of continuous hovering, the Novice, Intermmediate, and Expert categories were scrambled and flown in random order. Between contest rounds, a flight demonstration of X-wing planes, inspired by the movie "Star Wars" was put on by Dave Herbert and Steve Lepler for Bill Evans Aircraft, the designer and kit manufacturers. Also providing some between-rounds

to page 86

The manufacturer's clinic. Each was provided with his own tent in which to service the aircraft of their type.

Marvin Copfer, host club President, holds the pre-contest pilot's briefing on Saturday morning.

C.D. Joe Bridi (kneeling) confers with the judges. Marine Corp chopper pilots did the actual judging.

Winners (L to R) Mike Mas, John Simone, Jr., George Croker, Dave Robertson, Craig Hall, Curtis Croker, Larry Jolly, Bob Mears, Wayne Sakamoto.

Mike Mas demonstrates his winning form doing a constant heading Figure 8. Mike keeps a fixed 3 foot distance from his Commander.

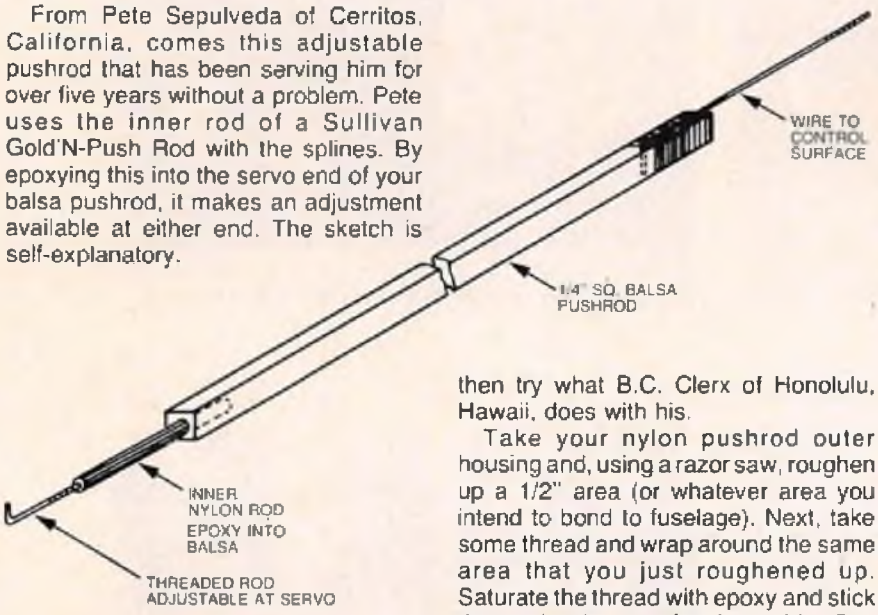
John Gorham does a tail-in, 45° hover in Expert Class. Only 3 minutes are allowed in which to get off 16 maneuvers.

The only thing prettier than one helicopter in the air is two helicopters in the air . . .

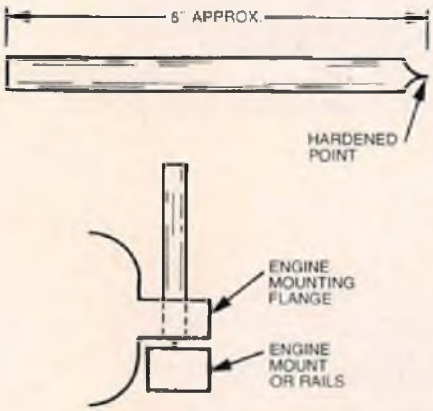
Joe Aguilera flying his 1/4 Scale Stearman kept the crowd entertained while the chopper fliers took a break.

FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH

From Pete Sepulveda of Cerritos, California, comes this adjustable pushrod that has been serving him for over five years without a problem. Pete uses the inner rod of a Sullivan Gold'N-Push Rod with the splines. By epoxying this into the servo end of your balsa pushrod, it makes an adjustment available at either end. The sketch is self-explanatory.

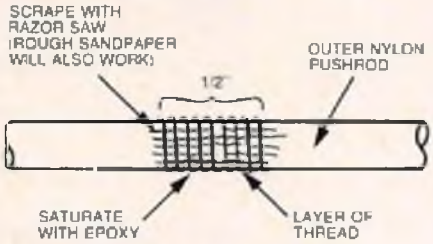


Many modelers will agree that one of the most difficult operations in mounting engines is the hole alignment from the holes on the engine flanges to the holes on the mounting plate or engine mount. Trying to get these all matched and lined up can be a problem. A very simple and positive solution to this problem is the use of "transfer punches." This is an item readily available at tool supply, mill supply and machine shop hardware sources. These punches are available in exact hole sizes and will automatically self center. They cost from 80 cents up to $1.25 each depending on size. This suggestion and sketch was sent in by Lawrence E. Mulholland of Roselle, Illinois.

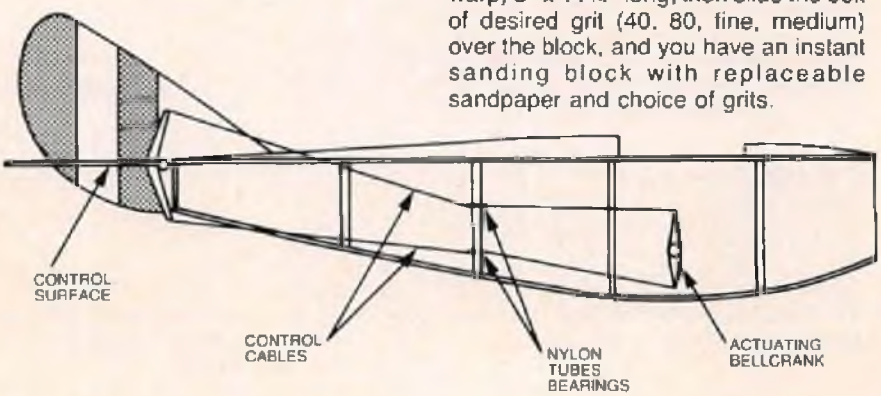


Have you ever had a nylon type pushrod come unglued after a hard landing because the epoxy wouldn't stick too well to the nylon type material? If you have had this problem or just want a much stronger bond on your pushrod, then try what B.C. Clerx of Honolulu, Hawaii, does with his.

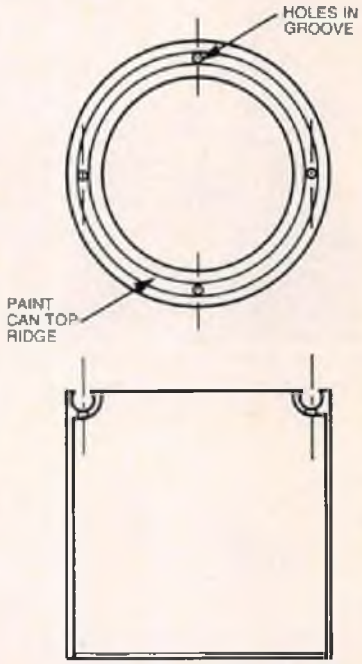
Take your nylon pushrod outer housing and, using a razor saw, roughen up a 1/2" area (or whatever area you intend to bond to fuselage). Next, take some thread and wrap around the same area that you just roughened up. Saturate the thread with epoxy and stick the pushrod to the fuselage side. See accompanying sketch.



To avoid the exasperation of trying to figure out exactly where the control cables should enter the fuselage of your scale WW I type aircraft by sight, geometry, trigonometry, etc., simply mount a small piece of 1/16" diameter outer NyRod (Gold'N-Rod, etc.) on the inner framework exactly where you would like the cable to enter and route the cable through it. If the cable does not run a straight route to the servos, the nylon tubing acts as an excellent bearing surface and no one but you will be the wiser. This idea and sketch was submitted by Capt. Michael G. Danielle of Del Rio, Texas.



Usually when you replace the lid on a paint can there is some paint left in the rim. Upon pressing the lid tight, sometimes with a hammer, or some such tool, you are covered with the paint that splatters out of the rim. To solve the problem, Robin Aube of Dayton, Ohio, when first removing the lid, takes a medium size nail punch and punches four or five holes in the bottom of the groove that the lid fits in. With these holes, the surplus paint that collects in the groove can drip back into the can. See the accompanying sketch.



Pete Reynolds of Wheaton, Maryland, sent in the following idea for a sanding block with a replaceable sanding surface. In order to accomplish this, the following materials would be needed:

One (1) 3" x 24" sanding belt for the average belt sander (i.e., Black and Decker).

One (1) block of 3/4" plywood, pressboard, etc.

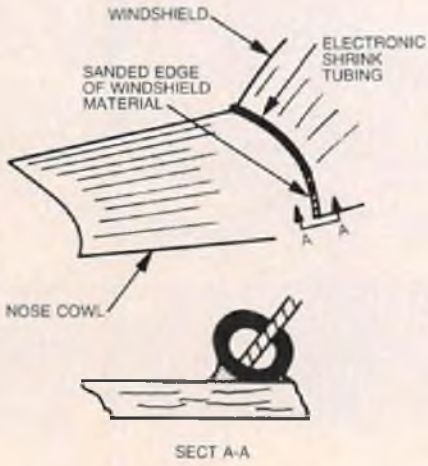
Directions: Cut a piece of wood (pressboard is best because it won't warp) 3" x 11¾" long; then slide the belt of desired grit (40, 80, fine, medium) over the block, and you have an instant sanding block with replaceable sandpaper and choice of grits.

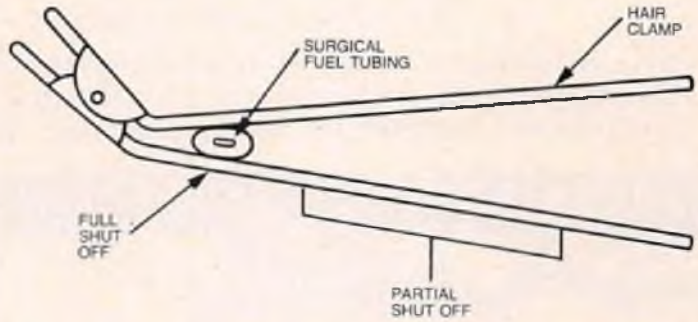
FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH

Here is a relatively easy, yet realistic, way to secure the windshield to the nose cowling on a cabin plane. This was sent to us by Don D. McColgan of Claremont, California.

It should also work in securing the canopy on other types of aircraft but Don hasn't tried it yet. First, lay masking tape about 1/8" from the edge of windshield, then sand the edge so Zap will stick to it. Remove the masking tape. Second, lay a piece of 1/8" diameter electronic shrink tubing on your hot MonoKote iron and let it shrink. Next, slit the tubing with a pointed X-Acto knife. (Once started, the tubing can be pulled into the point of the blade by pulling the tubing back parallel to the knife handle.) Now insert the tubing to the bottom of the windshield, or cowl, and lay a drop of Zap on it to secure. The tubing can now be glued to the cowling with Zap (or whatever glue you like) resulting in a low cost, yet very scale appearing, weather stripping. See sketch.

Another use for shrink tubing suggested by Don is to make a seal so fuel won't run along the throttle pushrod into your servo. Find a piece of shrink tubing that will slide easily over the outside of the throttle pushrod outer tube. Cut the tubing slightly longer than the servo throw. Let the outer rod extend from the firewall so that when the shrink tubing is shrunk down over the pushrod coupler, and the throttle set to idle, there is a little overlap. See sketch.





For model boaters who use surgical clamps for clamping off their fuel line to prevent engine flooding during starting, you might want to try this method. Use a hair clamp in place of the surgical clamp as suggested by Michael Paul of Springfield, Missouri. The advantages are that it's much cheaper and by adjusting where the fuel line is placed on the clamp, you can vary the fuel flow. The sketch is self-explanatory.

Instead of messing with Rit dye to tint canopies, try this method from George Zimmer of West Monroe, Louisiana. Wash the inside of the canopy with detergent and rinse with warm water. When the canopy is dry, spray the inside only with Testor Transparent PLA. Transparent blue and green are very attractive. This looks great and since the color is on the inside, fuel, cleaners, scratches, etc., won't bother the tinting.

George tints all of his canopies for a reason other than looks. A clear canopy can't be seen at normal flying distances and on most all planes, whether Mustang, Kaos, or Cub, you need a reference as to aircraft attitude. An easily seen canopy helps keep one properly oriented.

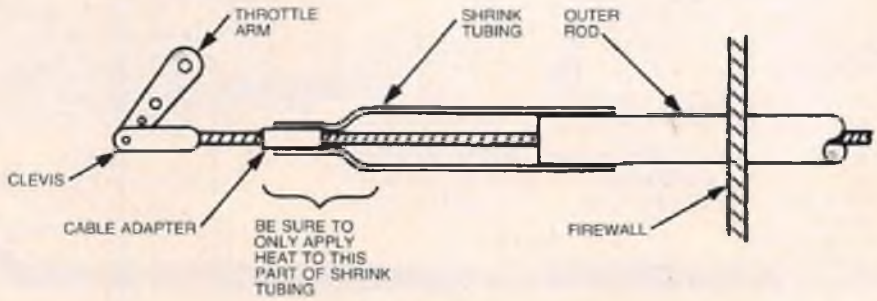
An inexpensive and very simple weight that will contour over compound curves without slipping, can be made from Zip-Loc food bags found in most grocery stores. Fill these with sand and zip loc the top. These are perfect for holding wing skins on foam cores while adhesive cures. This suggestion was sent to us by Lonnie Prince of Decatur, Illinois.

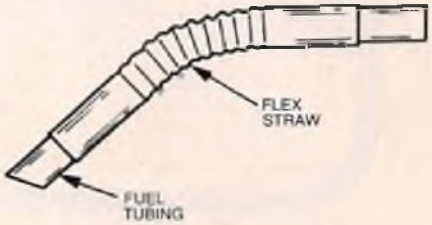
Gary Grant of Oakland City, Indiana, has been using auto bug screen as a good substitute for glass cloth when strengthening center sections of wings. Gary purchases his at Western Auto stores for 99 cents. It has a grid pattern that holds the resin and keeps it very light as well as being able to cut it with scissors. This same material is also used in window screens.

While completing a Jemco F4U Corsair cockpit interior, Joseph Bukovchik of Vista, California, wanted a black satin finish. Painting it black was not satisfactory to Joe, because of the small, tight area being extremely difficult to get smooth and free of balsa grain. A quicker and easier method was used by cutting out panels of #320 grit black emery paper to fit the dash, floor, deck and back. The next step was to glue on the instruments to the paper panel before gluing it to the dashboard. Joe then cut a hole in the floor panel slightly smaller than the bottom of the pilot so it would adhere to the wood floor. The final results were superb due to the clean, uniform, soft beaded black interior. This method can be used on most Stand-Off Scale cockpit interiors.

Presented here is a simple solution to a vexing R/C problem --- that of making reliable sharp radius bends in rubber fuel tubing. Use the accordian pleated portion of a plastic flexible drinking straw to cover the bend in the tubing. It is virtually impossible to kink the tubing, even with a 180° 1/8" inside radius bend.

It costs nothing (use straws that have been previously used and washed out), and is light, simple and foolproof. See attached sketch. This idea was submitted by Doug Bebensee of Goodells, Michigan. □





showcase '79

All items appearing in Showcase '79 are press releases supplied by the manufacturer of the product and/or their advertising agency unless otherwise specified. Note: The review or discussion of any product by Radio Control Modeler Magazine does not consititute an endorsement of that product nor any assurance as to its safety or performance by RCM.

MRC'S GUIDANCE SYSTEM

In the face of consistently rising prices on everything, in or out of the hobby, it is somewhat refreshing to note that R/C system prices in general seem to be holding their own pretty well, and in some cases, even coming down. For example, take a close look at MRC's latest, its Guidance System 2000, two channels of modern state of the art proportional radio control for only $99.95. The three channel version costs $149.95, while the four channel is priced at $249.95. Now some of you old timers will remember the Orbit 3 + 1, the very first three channel proportional system introduced back in 1966. What you might not remember is the price, $350.00. As stated, this new MRC is modern in all respects, including open gimbals and sealed pots, and gold plated pins as found on its top of the line 775 sets. Powerful MR-12 servos are standard equipment, however, smaller MR-60's can be specified, at an additional $10.00 cost. The concept is new also, in that the Guidance System 2000 is expandable whenever required to 3 or 4 channels, at only $10 over the basic price difference. Thus a beginner can start his R/C career at minimum cost, and increase the capability of his equipment as his needs dictate, without fear of any great monetary losses as are sometimes experienced. Airborne system weight for the 2000 is a mere 9 ounces, with a 450 MAH battery pack. For compactness, the transmitter antenna folds completely inside the case when not in use. There are some other price options, for nicads and additional servos for which complete information is now at your MRC dealers, or inquire from Frank Ritota, Model Rectifier Corp., 2500 Woodbridge Ave., Edison, NJ 08817.

DUMAS "AMERICAN ENTERPRISE"

If the "American Enterprise," as designed by Halter Marine Inc., is any indication, the crew of offshore drilling rigs really travel in style. Let's all hope that this keeps them in a good mood and they are soon able to do something about our present gas problems. Anyway, Dumas Products has recently released a 52" long, 12" beam kit of this beautiful high speed crew boat, for R/C with electric or gas power, or for static display. The kit, No. 1213, features all pre-cut plywood with deck hardware. A twin prop running hardware kit, No. 2332 is also available. Look for the "American Enterprise" at your local boat shop, or inquire from Dumas Products Inc., 909 E. 17th St., Tucson, AZ 85719.

C & D GLO-DRIVER AND START-PAC

A couple of items of interest to all glow engine operators have recently appeared. The manufacturer is a relatively new company, C & D Enterprises, 10042 Merrimac Dr., Huntington Beach, CA 92646. Appearing first was the C & D Glo-driver, a self-contained unit which automatically provides pulsed glow plug power according to the engine's needs. The basic power source is a 4.8 volt G.E. nicad battery, and the electronic solid state circuitry does the sensing and current control. The results are fast and reliable starts. A full faced meter is included for easy visual detection of open, shorted or flooded conditions, and charging can be done with your normal airborne battery charger. The Glo-Driver comes complete with the new "Head-lock" plug connector, and is priced at $59.95.

Next, C & D introduced its electric starter Cordless Start-Pac, a strap on 12 volt nicad supply which converts your starter into a compact and portable unit. The Start-Pac also uses high capacity G.E. nicads, and includes all hardware necessary to mount your starter motor. An AC charger is also included. The price of the Start-Pac is $46.95; and both items are now at your local store or may be ordered direct.

BALSA USA'S AERONCA C-3 COLLEGIAN

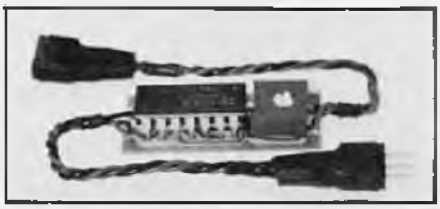
That perennial favorite, the Aeronca C-3 Collegian is now available as a 9' span R/C kit by Balsa USA. The complete kit includes all the necessary hardware, including turnbuckles and cable, and formed wire pieces. The cowl is preformed of ABS, and only AAA balsa and plywood is used throughout. Three rolled sheets of plans are included, as is a 13 page instruction booklet with photos. This Quarter Scaler is priced at only $69.95, shipped prepaid by UPS.

A complete catalog is available for 25¢, further describing this and many other Balsa USA sailplane and power plant kits. Balsa USA, P.O. Box 164, Marinette, WI. 54143.

FULL COLOR AIRCRAFT PHOTOS

Historians and scale-builders, Achtung! A new source of full color aircraft photos has just appeared. The well known Dale Willoughby is now providing us with this service, and will

gladly send you a current list of all available photos upon receipt of a self addressed envelope. Included are such interesting and varied birds as the Quickie homebuilt canard, the Pou-de-Ciel, and the Bleriot Monoplane. More modern designs include the F-102 and A7E Corsair jet, with a wide range of in-between these two periods in history. Write to Dale at 1999 Larkin Ave., Elgin, IL 60120.



KRAFT ORANGE COUNTY PRODUCTS

Kraft Orange County, well known facility for Kraft, Tower, K.S.E. and P.C.S. service, has recently announced some interesting products of its own. First and foremost, it has replacement or additional servos, in three sizes. They utilize the famous Kraft KPS-14II, Kraft KPS-15II or D & R Bantam Midget machines and a special amplifier designed and manufactured by Electronic Model Systems. The amp uses the improved Signetics NE544 integrated servo with silicon output drive transistors. The Bantam Midget uses conductive plastic pots, while the other two types use CTS pots with the acclaimed Giezendanner wipers for best competition performance. The servos are priced at $29.95 in the Midget size, and $32.95 in either of the Kraft mechanic sizes. They are available for most modern digital systems, and are furnished with the proper connectors to match.

A new plug-in servo reverser is also available, which installs between the receiver and servo when output rotation in the opposite direction is desired. Extremely light and useful, at only $10.95.

Kraft Orange County has another handy dandy, a Field Bender, shaping and straightening heavy gauge landing gear wire. This simple but effective device belongs on all workbenches and in all tool boxes, and is priced at only $3.49: available at your dealers. For further information, inquire from Kraft Orange County, 330 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite J, Placentia, CA 92670.

HUSTLER MK II 3.5cc OUTRIGGER HYDRO

The Hustler MK II Outrigger Hydro, currenty IMPBA Class B oval record holder, originally produced by A & L Boats, is now available in an improved version by Mini Marine Racing Equipment. An Al Churas design, the original Hustler is the first boat of its class to go over 70 mph and has been a consistent Class B, C, and D winner. The kit contains all pre-cut plywood parts, adjustable front sponsons, machined aluminum sponson brackets, and aluminum motor mount. A newly designed hull featuring an extended nose for better turning characteristics and a high speed aerodynamically styled cowling were developed and are used. The Hustler MK II is 31" long, 15¾" wide, and is designed for 3.5cc engines. A larger 7.5cc version is in final development and should be available around June. Future plans call for a 10cc version as well. The Hustler MK II is priced at $110.00; available now at many nationwide R/C boat shops, or inquire direct from Mini-Marine Racing Equipment, 542 North Vale, Villa Park, IL 60181.

GEE BEE PRODUCTS WHEEL PANTS

Probably the easiest way to really dress up a model is with the simple addition of a pair of wheel pants. The whole thing just became easier, with the introduction of Gee Bee Products new pants, designed for 2¾" to 3¼" wheels. They are molded of a virtually indestructable ready to paint material, and are complete with an exclusive axle and "Pant-loc" device for aluminum struts. Instructions are included for mounting to wire gears. Only $9.95 per pair, at your dealer or direct from Gee Bee Products, P.O. Box 18, East Longmeadow, MA 01028.

DIXON HEMOSTATS

Two hemostats, one with curved and one with straight blades, have been added to the tool line of the William Dixon Co. Both models have vinyl clad handles for comfort and protection when working with heat. A three position locking device in the handle makes this a versatile tool for all modeling and electronics work; it can be used as a clamp, heat sink, or miniature vise. The jaws are 1¼" long, serrated for a firm grip, but claimed not to cut into soft materials such as plastics or wire insulation. They are especially useful for clamping off engine fuel lines. These stainless hemostats are designated as No. H340 for the straight model, and No. H341 for the curved ones. Look for them at your dealer, and ask for a price list and catalog of its many small tools from William Dixon Co., 750 Washington Ave., Carlstadt, NJ 07072.

KAVAN GLOW PLUG CONNECTORS

Kavan Model Aircraft Inc., 1414 E. Borchard Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705, recently introduced a new glow plug connector system, of the push on type, using specially shaped internal fingers for best electrical and mechanical

Bud Nosen's
spectacular
102″ P-51 D
KIT $169.95

- Stand-off Scale
- 2.75″ equals 1′
- 102″ Span
- 16.5# flying wt.
- 1800 sq. in. wing
- 26¼″ chord at root

- 4 channel radios required
- Designed for .60 engines with prop driver
- Very stable flyer
- Proof of scale 3 views
- Kit includes 21″ canopy

- No foam or plastic
- 6″ spinner is not included available direct only $16.95
- Huge rolled Plans
- Machine and die-cut parts
- Decals not included

BUD NOSEN MODELS, INC.

Box 105 Two Harbors, MN 55616 catalog 50¢

BUD NOSEN MODELS

INCORPORATED

BOX 105, TWO HARBORS, MINNESOTA 55616

All kits feature all wood construction, fast assembly, huge rolled plans, assembly instructions, machine and die cut parts, all necessary hardware and much, much more. Designed for .60 engines on up. Write for our illustrated catalog—50¢.

9' PIPER J-3 CUB

Standoff Scale Formed ABS cowl Kit -
$119.95

3 or 4 Channels Flys like a trainer Kit -
$99.95

9' CHAMPION CITABRIA

9' AERONCA "CHAMP"

1/4 size Standoff scale 3 or 4 Channels Kit -
$99.95

3 or 4 Channels No foam or plastic Kit -
$79.95

102" BUD NOSEN TRAINER

8½' BIG STICK

Big airplane fun— Quadra economy
$129.95

1/3 size Standoff scale 4 Channels required Kit -
$129.95

8' 1933 GERE SPORT

9' "MR. MULLIGAN"

1/4 size Standoff scale 3 or 4 Channels Kit -
$139.95

1/4 size Standoff scale Molded cowls Kit -
$169.95

10' CESSNA 310 TWIN

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

AUSTRALIA
EK Logictrol Australia
44 Macquarie Road
Earlwood 2206
Sydney, Australia

SWITZERLAND
Blue Max
Modellflug-Technik AG
Alte Landstrasse 122
CH-8800 Thalwil Switzerland

SOUTH AFRICA
Radio Control World
202/4 Oceana House
Lower Burg St.
Capetown 8001 So. Africa

CANADA
John Klassen Hobby Central
400 Cuyler Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario

contacts. The first one, No. 39, designed to be used with existing battery supplies or glow drivers, is attached to a length of heavy gauge insulated wire. It is priced at $7.50. The second, No. 135 connector includes a molded clip attachment into which a 4 amp, size "D"

nicad battery is fitted. Thus, you have a convenient one piece lightweight glow plug supply that is good for a large number of starts. In actuality, a size "D" nicad will light a plug for almost two hours, however, note that some of the cells available in non-hobby stores are not rated at 4 amps, which a true size "D" nicad is. These lower capacity cells will not last as long for each charge and are not recommend for this application. And, last but not least, a charger adapter No. 135A is also being manufactured, looking almost like No. 135, except with the addition of a length of two conductor wire instead of the plug socket. Both 135 and 135A are $11.25, without a nicad cell.

NEW STANLEY KNIVES

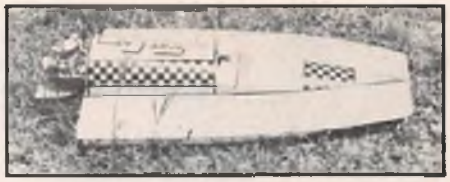
Two new knives of interest to modelers and all hobbyists have just been introduced by Stanley Tools, the well known tool makers. First, is a Quick-Point Snap-Off Blade knife that contains 13 new cutting points on a blade that will not slip. The contoured knife body is lightweight, comfortable, rust resistant, and handles like a pencil for fine cutting. An adjustable positive lock holds the blade at each position. When a new point is needed, the blade is extended and the end snapped off with the removable pocket clip cap. The Snap-Off Blade Knife is No. 10-300, at $2.40; replacement blade is 80¢. Second, is a replacement blade folding pocket knife with stainless steel case and a unique blade locking feature for safety and ease of handling. The replaceable blade means no sharpening is ever necessary, and the handle will accept all Stanley Slimknife blades of varying sizes and shapes. It is priced at $2.60. Look for them at your local stores. By Stanley Tools, Box 1800, New Britain, CT 06050.

LARGE MUSIC WIRE

Sig Manufacturing Co., Montezuma, IA 50171, has added 7/32" diameter music wire to their extensive line. This new heavy duty size is suitable for landing gear struts on many of the quarter size aircraft models. It is also useful as mounting rods for the larger sailplanes with removable wing panels. Sig's products are available at all hobby shops.

TRANS TOTE

A really good idea . . . after all, that R/C transmitter cost a lot of money, and there is no doubt that its continued operation is very important. Some protection for it while on the way to the flying field certainly seems to be in order. L.R. Taylor & Co., has just the thing, which they call a Trans Tote. This transmitter carrying case is made of high quality vinyl for long life, and is designed to protect your investment from dust, dirt, water, and fuel. It also offers excellent protection from scratches, dents and dings. The reinforced carrying handles make it easy to carry, and it comes in the colors of your transmitter frequency to further help in preventing those frequency problems that we all hate. A $7.95 well spent, at your dealers or direct from the L.R. Taylor Co., 20831½ Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91306.



SCAT CAT

Hyde Engineering Co., has recently introduced its redesigned version of the "Scat Cat," a competition R/C boat for the K & B 3.5cc outboard tunnel hull class. The new "Scat Cat" has an improved bottom running surface which is claimed to make the boat 10 to 15% faster than the original "Scat Cat" which won First and Third in its class at last year's Naples Nationals. The hull is vacuum formed from .10 thick ABS sheet, with reinforcements at all the critical areas. The hull is 26½" long, with a 14½" beam, and is furnished with pre-drilled and tapped aluminum engine mounting plates, socket head screws, built in radio box, gasket, cover, and hood. This completely finished boat comes in white polished finish only, but it can be painted or trimmed with most of the model paints in common use. The ready to float "Scat Cat" is available direct only, postpaid anywhere in the Continental U.S. for $65.00. It is also available completely ready to run, with engine and Futaba FB2GA R/C system installed, and Pylon high torque starter, at $350.00. Delivery time is about two weeks, and cashier's checks or money orders are requested. For more information on the "Scat Cat" and its extensive line of R/C boats, write Hyde Engineering, Rt. 3, Box 236, Crystal River, FL 32629.

.60 POWERED SOPWITH PUP

Following in the slipstream of its Fokker DVII, Orline Inc., is now delivering its Stand-Off Scale Sopwith

Pup, for .60 size engine and four channel radio systems. It has a wing area of 1586 sq. in. and weighs in at around 10 pounds, depending on engine and radio used. The kit features die stamped balsa parts, machine cut and sanded plywood parts, pre-formed balsa blocks, pre-formed leading and trailing edges, pre-formed gear and cabane struts, and a heavy duty one piece ABS cowl. A complete hardware package is included, which contains aluminum motor mount, hinges, links, horns, bolts, gear straps, nuts, bolts and all necessary fittings. Even a scale wheel, a scale machine gun and pilot, and self-adhesive decals are included. And of course, Orline's full size rolled plans and step-by-step illustrated construction manual. Orline's Pup is priced at $119.50, and is available at most hobby shops, or direct. Orders or information from Orline, Inc., 11235 Portland Rd. N.E., Brooks, OR 97305.

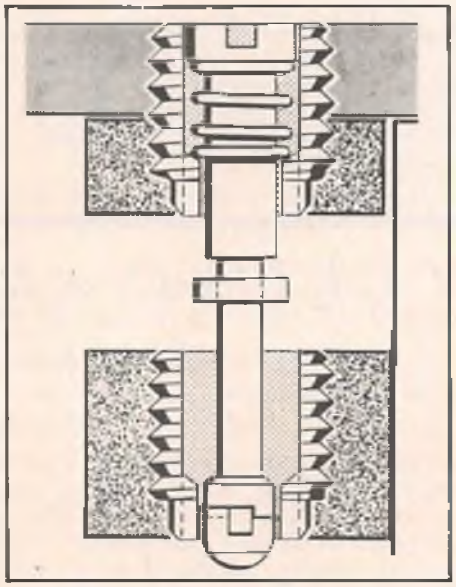
LIVE WIRE CHAMPION MARK III

RC'ers from the early days will certainly remember the Live Wires, as designed and then kitted by Hal DeBolt. We doubt if they ever completely disappeared from R/C skies, and they are about to reappear in larger numbers. One of them, the Live Wire Champion is now available in an updated modern version designated as the Mark III; the third time that this classic has been revived. The Champ is designed for one to three channel operation, and for engines from .15 to .35 displacement. The wingspan is 55", and can be assembled with either tricycle or conventional landing gear. New plans, assembly instruction book, and color decals are also included. Look for the Champ at your nearest hobby store, or direct from Midwest Products Co., 400 South Indiana St., Hobart, IN 46342.

EASY BAILER

R/C boats and boaters have to have water — but it is desirable to keep it all on the outside of the hull. Eastcraft Specialty Products has just the thing to guarantee that, with its recently introduced "Easy Bailer." This simple looking device is a one way valve which

you install in the boat's transom and which automatically removes unwanted water from the interior of your boat without letting water in. It does this by automatically closing itself when the boat is at rest, and opening once the boat is underway. The results are a lighter boat, which means a higher speed, and more reliable operation of the engine and radio, and less water and oil on the flywheel and starting belt. Small and light, requires no maintenance, but fully effective, the "Easy Bailer" is only $3.50, at boat suppliers or from Eastcraft Specialty Products, 709 Longboat Ave., Beachwood, NJ 08722.



DU-BRO'S 1/4-TURN LATCH

Described as the perfect way to latch your hatch, Du-Bro Products' new 1/4-Turn Latch will work equally well for cowlings, canopies, inspection covers, molded bodies; in fact anything that has to be made removable on your airplane, car or boat models. The actual size of the latch assembly is only 3/4" x 1/4", and is all steel and brass machined parts. It is simple to line-up and install, and results in a perfect alignment every time. It locks positively, and releases easily, both with a mere 1/4 turn with a screwdriver. It mounts flush with the outside surface of the model, for a low drag, no show installation. Since the length is adjusted to each individual installation, it is always a perfect and secure fit. These new accessories are only $2.50 for two complete sets, at your nearest supplier. From Du-Bro Products, Inc., 480 Bonner Rd., Wauconda, IL 60084.

DREMEL'S VISE CLAMP BASE AND D-VISE/CLAMP COMBINATION

Who among us has not often wished for a third, or extra hand? With that thought in mind, Dremel, A Division of Emerson Electric Co., has introduced its new base clamp and vise/clamp combination. The new Vise Clamp is designed to be easily placed over the Dremel D-Vise for easy clamping to any flat surface for greater stability without permanent mounting. No screws are needed. The D-Vise offers 180° tilt, and 360° swivel for best positioning of your work or one of Dremel's popular Moto-Tools. Precision slide rods assure parallel jaw alignment and equalized pressure. The guide bars are firmly supported at three points for completely wobble free operation. The D-Vise/Clamp Combination, No. 2221 is priced at $28.00. For previous purchasers of the D-Vise, the Clamp alone, No. 2218 costs only $4.95. Look for them down at your favorite Dremel supplier, or order direct from Dremel, Division of Emerson Eelectric Co., 4915 21st St., Racine, WI 53406. □

HELICOPTER CHAMPIONSHIP

from page 76

entertainment were flights by Dave New of the Anaheim R/C Club with his 1/3 Scale Pitts bipe, and Joe Aguilera with his 1/4 Scale Stearman. Both were Quadra powered and drew healthy applause from the crowd, particularly when Dave did a three point that included his spinner. Crowds love crashes!

The helicopter contest itself was remarkably free of spectacular crashes. The main exception being Expert 3rd Place winner Larry Jolly's abrupt end of his fourth and final round when his prototype design autorotation clutch failed coming out of a 360 degree stall turn. Also plagued with bad luck was Intermediate contestant Bob Goff, who after successfully curing a persistant lean running Super Tigre was taken out by a radio failure. Engine and trim difficulties also kept our only lady contestant, Tricia Copfer, grounded. She served as an able monitor of the transmitter instead.

A pre-contest pilot's briefing was held by Marvin Copfer on Saturday morning for discussion and clarification of the rules, and perhaps equally important, the meet's organizational plan. Questions not covered by the rules, like the number of rounds to be flown, the order of appearance of each contestant (almost everyone wanted to be last), and the consequence of missing your appointed round all needed resolution. The order of appearance was partly dictated by radio frequencies, a contestant or flight deck must not be preceded or followed by anyone on the same frequency, otherwise the order was selected by random selection. And once established, the flight order did not change from round to round. The contest was begun with the expressed hope that a total of five rounds would be flown by each contestant. At the end of the fourth round on Sunday afternoon, there was some doubt about the desirability of going the fifth round. A meeting of all contestants was called and a vote taken by show of hands. It was voted to stop at that point.

What did we learn that might be applied to future contests? One might argue that use of full size helicopter pilots as judges is inappropriate. While certain maneuvers like autorotations are fully understood because they are scale-like in nature, the equally difficult pilot walk-around and nose-in hover may be hard for a full scale pilot to appreciate. What is required is that the judges and referees know the rules of the contest. Perhaps the judges and contest directors should be qualified by having to pass a written test establishing their knowledge of the rules. Beyond this, some sort of official qualification might be required, but this is difficult to ask of an unpaid volunteer. (Ed. Note: Such a system exists under the USPJA for pattern judging.)

The awards ceremony that followed seemed almost anti-climactic, even to the winners laden with loot. Base Commander Col. Glenn Schaefer did us the honor of passing out the trophies and prizes, which included a Futaba 5JH system, a Schluter "Fohn" glider and a "Manta" delta kit, a Powermite Sander, a Sullivan Starter, and a Profi .61 engine.

For you closet flyers, here is a final word. A properly trimmed helicopter in good mechanical condition is not, despite all the myths to the contrary, hard to fly. Given a little time and dedication, it can become a source of great pleasure.

We also wish to extend our heartfelt gratitude to Col. Schaefer, MCAS(H), and to the Marine Corps and its many volunteer workers who made the meet possible. There are many logistical and legal problems involved with running any contest, more so if it is to take place on a military installation. In all, a lot of work was done by a lot of people, we only hope that they too felt, as we did, that it was worthwhile, and that we can look forward to a 2nd Annual Helicopter Champs at Marine Corps Air Station, (Helicopter). □

F4U-1D CORSAIR

from page 74

"Saga of the Bent-Wing Birds," by Walter A. Musciano, Aerofile, Inc., Bronx, New York; "F4U Corsair In Action," by Jim Sullivan, Squadron/Signal Publication, Warren, Michigan; "Chance Vought F4U Corsair," by Edward T. Maloney and Uwe Feist, Aero Publishers, Inc., Fallbrook, California; "US Navy and Marine Corps Fighters," by William Green and Gordon Swanborough, Arco Publishing Company, Inc., New York, New York. □

GRUMMAN HELLCAT

from page 73

.... but is very difficult if left until later. We also had difficulty in utilizing the engine cooling duct provided with the kit. We, therefore, discarded it in favor of a slightly larger opening in the cowling above the cylinder head. Thus far, no cooling problems have been evident.

Jim Meister, the designer, cautions the builder that approximately 8 ounces of nose weight may be necessary for balance. This advice is worth repeating. The Hellcat is short-coupled and could be a real "hellcat" if flown tail heavy. By the way, ours required exactly 8 ounces of nose weight.

Our model was very light, weighing less than seven pounds after finishing with Super Poxy paints. Although retracts were not installed, we did install a Vortac bomb system for a little extra thrill in the air. The first flight convinced us that the model is well worth the extra effort required to install retracts. The Hellcat is a superb flying machine. Lift off is smooth and straight and the plane flies like a good model should --- smoothly. The greatest surprise is the way the Hellcat does touch-and-go's. It's a pleasure to fly the Hellcat. It loops, rolls, and lands with no bad habits and represents an addition to the available scale models on the market. □

QUARTER SCALE FLY-IN at LAS VEGAS

October 11, 12, 13 & 14, 1979

Sponsored by The Quarter Scale Association of America

Entry fee will be $20.00 per pilot, including 3 days of Insurance, plus a banquet on Thursday, October 11, at the Stardust. Planes will be on display also on Thursday, October 11 at the Stardust Hotel Convention Center.

150 Aircraft ★ 50 Manufacturers ★ Largest Model extravaganza in the world!

During the 4 days in October, we will be offering model displays, food, sky divers, demonstrations, new products, info, exhibits, rides on an original Ford Tri-motor, full scale aircraft demos, fun events, drawings, hot air balloons, perpetual trophies, and loads of flying time, plus the night life of fabulous Las Vegas. For those modelers who wish to ship their aircraft ahead, the Q.S.A.A. has set up a depot in Los Angeles, that will transport it to the Stardust Hotel in Las Vegas at no charge. Contact Mr. Ray Baker, 155-12 Gridley Rd., Norwalk, Calif. 90650. Call (213) 864-4758 upon arrival. October 1 deadline.

For additional info, contact: **Ed Morgan, 2310 Cimarron Rd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89117. 702/878-1306**

MUTCHLER'S HOBBIES

4620 Crandell-Lanesville Road • RR3, Corydon, Ind. 47112 • Phone - 812-366-3141

HOURS: WEEKDAYS 9-5 • SEND FOR FREE LISTINGS WITH ALL KITS, RADIOS, ACCESSORIES & PRICES • DEALERS WANTED

-ACE R/C-

Alpha	11.95
Ace High	11.95
Upstart II	10.95
All Star	14.95
Mach None	11.95
Shrike	17.95
Guppy	5.95
GLH II (foam)	10.95
GLH II (balsa)	11.95
Super Pacer	19.95
Pacer	11.95
Dick's Dream	6.95
Whizard	11.95
Foam Wings	2.07

-A-JUSTO JIG-

Full House	36.95
½A Retracts	6.95

-ANDREWS-

Aeromaster Too	48.95
Big H Ray	29.95
S Ray	24.95
H Ray	26.95
X Ray	34.95
Quick Ray 500	32.95
Sportsmaster	45.95
Trainermaster	36.95

-AIRTRONICS-

Electric Sportavia	89.95
Hydroblaster boat	77.70
S-Tee	14.95
Q-Tee	14.95
Square Soar	16.95
Gere Sport	24.95
Questor	23.95
Sportavia	58.95
Super Questor	27.95
Aquila	51.95
Aquila Grande	84.95
Olympic II	31.95
Cadet 62	23.95
Acro Star	62.95
New Era III	37.95
Cessna Centurion	48.95
Warlock 5	20.95
Warlock 40	44.95
Piper Arrow	48.95
Cub trainer & radio	68.95

-BATTERY-

12V. Motorcycle	13.95
Charger for above	6.95

-BRIDI-

Super FII	59.95
Cosmic Wind (¼)	112.95
Soar Bridi	12.50
Waco	66.95
UFO	89.95
AT6 Texan	95.95
Dirty Birdy(glass)	84.95
Dirty Birdy 60	54.95
Dirty Birdy 40	38.95
Basic Trainer	24.95
RCM Trainer 5	18.95
RCM Trainer 10	19.95
RCM Trainer 20	24.95
RCM Trainer 40	34.95
RCM Trainer 60	40.95
Quickest 200	18.95
Quickest 500	29.95
Super Kaos 40	36.95
Super Kaos 60	47.95
Kaos	43.95
Tweedy Bird	29.95
15-500	26.95
P51D (glass)	95.95
Lockheed Sirus	95.95
Chipmunk (glass)	82.95
Shrike (glass)	126.95
RCM Sportster	24.95
Rearwin Speedster	89.95
Sun FII 4-20	21.95
Deception	58.95
T28	106.95

-CASS ENG.-

Pulsar Bipe	77.95
Steen Skybolt	83.95

-COVERITE-

Super coverite	5.25
Slikspun coverite	5.25
Permagloss Coverite	6.39
Antique Coverite	5.25
Balsarite	2.24
Glaskote (½pt)	2.24
Glasskote thinner(pt)	1.89

WE WILL BE CLOSED FOR INVENTORY & VACATION SEPT.4 THRU SEPT.21

This ad was printed for publication on June 10.

-CRAFT AIR-

Drifter	16.95
Drifter II	13.95
Windrifter	27.95
SD100	35.95
J-Bird	39.95
Sailaire	85.95
Viking	55.95
Butterfly II	28.95
Field Boxes	18.95
E.S.Voltmeter	15.95
Std. HiStart	25.49
H.D.HiStart	29.95
Piece of cake	16.95

-D.A.E.-

Single Range	14.95
Dual Range	17.95
Mini	11.95
Series IV	23.95

-DREMEL-

210 Drill Press	14.95
217 Foot sp.control	15.95
261 Moto-tool kit	29.95
271 Moto-tool kit	29.95
281 Moto-tool kit	35.95
371 Moto-tool kit	35.95
381 Moto-tool kit	41.95
571 Moto-shop	44.95
572 Moto-shop del.	56.95
580 Table Saw	59.95

-FLITE LINE-

Skooter II	21.95
Skooter II (racing)	21.95
EZ Trainer	21.95
EZ Sport	21.95
EZ FII	21.95

FLYING SPECIAL

Fox r/c long plugs	*1.04*
Fox r/c short plugs	*1.04*
K&B r/c long plugs	*1.47*
K&B r/c short plugs	*1.47*
Glo-devil r/c longs	*1.04*
Glo-devil r/c shorts	*1.04*
glo-bee r/c longs	*1.05*
glo-bee r/c shorts	*1.05*

Buy a dozen and get 10% more off

-FUSITE-

Fire Plug	17.95
Fire Plug Charger	5.17
Stinger(½A starter)	22.95
Stinger Charger	5.17
½A racing plug	1.25
½A sport plug	.97

-GOLDBERG-

Falcon 56 MK II	27.95
Skylark 56 MK II	27.95
Sr. Falcon Deluxe	37.95
Skylane 62	38.95
Ranger 42 (ARF)	18.95

-HALLCO-

B105-1 landing gear	2.63
B105-2 landing gear	2.98
B105-3 landing gear	3.33
B105-4 landing gear	3.85
B105-5 landing gear	4.38
B106-3 landing gear	3.50
B106-4 landing gear	4.03
B106-5 landing gear	5.25
B106-6 landing gear	6.83

-HOT STUFF-

Blue Line ½oz	2.89
Clear ½oz	1.95

-JENSEN-

Das Ugly Stick	42.95

-JEMCO-

AT6	44.95
FW190 D9	44.95
Corsair	55.95
Hellcat	58.95

-L.R.TAYLOR-

Power Pacer	42.95
Multi Charger	19.95

-LANIER-

Comet II	36.95
Jester C	43.95
Caprice C	43.95
Cessna	30.95
Transit	26.95
Pinto	30.95

-MACO-

Tiger Cat	40.95
Simplex Trainer	28.95
Vaga	42.95

-MARKS MODELS-

Wanderer 99	20.95
Wanderer	13.95
Windward	20.95
Windfree	25.95
Bushwacker	25.95
Sunny	19.95

-MASTER KIT-

Stinger II	41.95
Hiperbipe	47.95
Peppermint Pattie	27.95

-MEN-

MEN Trainer	20.95
MEN Trainer 40	34.95
Buzzard Bombshell	34.95
Piper J3	32.95

-MIDWEST-

Das Lil Stick	23.95
Super Chipmunk	22.95
Cessna Cardinal	22.95
Sweet Stick	29.95
Strikemaster	48.95
Silent Squire	26.95
Attacker	26.95

-MILLER-

2115 set&15gun	49.95
2134 set&3guns	50.95
2129 set&2guns	50.95
2018 1 gun set	43.95
2017 set&2guns	43.95
2011 air brush set	40.95
2016 set&1 gun	40.95
18 gun	9.57
16 gun	5.70
14 gun	4.50

-NOSEN-

Citabria	74.95
Trainer	55.95
P51	118.95
Jenny	98.95
Mulligan	97.95
Aeronca	69.95
J-3	83.95

-PACER-

Econo-Pak Zap	3.38
½oz Zap	1.79
X-30 (30 seconds)	1.69
Zap Applicators	.35

-PEERLESS-

Sydney Sailing yacht	45.00
Newport " "	35.00

-PICA-

Spitfire	52.98
T28	52.98
FW190	52.98
Waco	52.98
Duellist 2/40	58.95
Cessna 182	58.95

-PRATHER-

Little Toni	74.95
Little Toni(¼midg)	49.95
Sport Panther	74.95
Pole Cat	20.95

-R & S-

Vertigo II	44.95
Phoenix 6 (60 size)	44.95
Phoenix 5 (60 size)	44.95
Phoenix 5 (40 size)	41.95
F16	89.95
Mig 21	89.95
F5	89.95

-R/C KITS-

T38 Talon	66.95
Acromaster	48.95
F7F Tigercat	87.95
F100 Super Sabre	59.95
Super Hunter II 60	48.95
Super Hunter II 40	41.95
Lockheed U2	83.95
Maxi Acro Trainer	87.95
Acro Trainer	48.95
Acro Trainer 40	41.95

-ROYAL-

Pitts S2	66.95
Douglas C-47	92.95
Staggerwing	75.95
B-25	75.95
Bleriot	45.95
Focke Wolf 190	66.95
Hein Sr. Tony	70.95
F4U-1D Corsair(40)	62.95
P51D Mustang	72.95
Cessna 182 sr.	67.95
Cessna 206	63.95
Cessna 310Q	72.95
Cessna Skymaster	76.95
Little stinker(pitts)	63.95
P38	93.95
Phantom F4J	63.95
Piper Colt	72.95
Spirit of St.Louis	69.95

-SIG-

Kavalier	30.95
Kiwi	29.95
Colt	15.95
Doubler	18.95
Citibria	44.95
Liberty Sport	50.95
P51 (kwik built)	43.95
Cessna 150(kwik)	51.95
Smith mini-plane	38.95
Piper J-3	30.95
Clipped wing cub	30.95
Ryan STA	55.95
Zlin Akrobat	41.95
Aerobipe	17.95
Kadet	27.95
Skybolt	48.95
Kougar	32.95
Klipper	15.95
Super Sport	14.95
450 Mustang	27.95
Komet Balsa Skin	35.95
Komet Ply Skin	39.95
Komander	30.95
S.Chipmunk(kwik)	45.95

-SOARCRAFT-

Centurion II	39.95
Diamont	62.95
Glasfugel 604	68.95
Magnum 12	89.95
Skybolt	69.95

-SOLUTION-

Solo MK II	32.95
Saker	39.95

-SONIC-TRONICS-

Side winder pump	6.27
Electric fuel pump	10.95
Crazy tape ¼x50'	2.49
Crazy tape ¾x50'	5.95

-SONIC SYSTEMS-

3 gear with pump	38.95
3 gear system	31.95
Retract Mains(pr)	12.95
Retract nose gear	12.95
S.C.II Pump	8.95

-SOUTHERN R/C-

Alley Cat	35.95
Sweetater	59.95
Tiger Tail	57.95
Sweetater Delux	84.95
Tiger Tail Delux	82.95
Atlas	74.95
Southern Kite	49.95

-STAFFORD-

Twin Comanche	94.95
Comanche	49.95
B-24 liberator	128.95
P39	41.95
P-51 (retract gr)	44.95
Aircoupe	51.95
Chipmunk	41.95
EAA Acro Sport	44.95
EAA (foam wings)	52.95
Super Buckaneer	29.95
Tom Kitty MK15	27.95
Tom Kitty MK40	37.95
Super Minnow	39.95

-STERLING-

Mini Fledgling	14.95
Fledgling	29.95
Puddle Jumper	11.95
Puddle Jumper mk II	27.95
Stenson Reliant	45.95
Waco S.R.E.	51.95
Corsair	20.95
Tri Pacer	27.95
Rimfire	34.95
Gazarlator	44.95
Lancer	30.95
Lancer SL62	38.95
Fokker D7	61.95
PT 17	68.95
Super Cruiser	34.95
J3	18.95
PT 19	18.95

-STRICK'S-

Power disc sander II	24.95

-SURE FLITE-

Cessna 182 (foam)	22.95
Piper Cub (foam)	22.92
Spitfire (foam)	22.95
Howard dga ½a pete	16.95
Baby Birdie	11.95
Super Eye Soar	34.95

-TOP FLITE-

Freshman Trainer	28.95
P51 Mustang	43.95
P40 Warhawk	43.95
P39 Airacobra	43.95
P47 Thunderbolt	59.95
Kwik-Fli III	41.95
SESA	41.95
Contender	33.95

-VK MODELS-

Nieuport 17	45.95
Fokker Triplane	45.95
Cherokee Babe	27.95
Cherokee	46.95
Navajo	46.95
Corben Super-Ace	31.95
Sopwith Camel	46.95

-WING MFG.-

Drone	26.95
Love Machine	26.95

-ENGINES-

Quadra	98.95
O.S.Max:	
15 R/C	27.95
25 R/C	31.95
25 F SR R/C	41.95
30 R/C	35.95
35 R/C	37.95
40 R/C	51.95
40 F SR R/C	63.95
60 F SR R/C	89.95
60 F SR w/pump	111.95
K&B:	
61 R/C	57.95
61 R/C w/pump	74.95
40 R/C	43.95
40 R/C w/pump	62.95
40 R/C Marine	57.95
19 R/C	34.95
3.5 outboard	63.95
3.5 inboard	43.95
Cox:	
TD049&051	15.95
Golden bee 049w/thr.	8.95
Fox:	
15 R/C SR Bush.	22.95
15 R/C SR 2BB	36.95
19 R/C Bushing	21.95
25 R/C Bushing	21.95
29 R/C bushing	22.95
36 R/C bush.side ex.	26.95
40 R/C SR bush.	26.95
40 R/C SR BB	41.95
45 R/C SR BB	41.95
45 R/C SR bush.	30.95
60 Eagle R/C	44.95
60 Hawk R/C	49.95
twin engine	174.95

-RADIO'S-

Futaba:	
4 channel w/S18	178.95
4 channel w/S16	194.95
6 channel w/S18	209.95
6 channel w/S16	233.95
7 channel	394.95
Kraft Radio's:	
KP4A	188.95
KP6A	209.95
KP5C	268.95
KP7C	368.95
Signature series	674.95
World Engines:	
7 cha. dual stick	254.95
5 cha. dual stick	234.95
COX:	
8068 6 channel	299.95
8054 5 channel	175.95
8031 3 channel	101.00
8020 2 channel	59.95
8021 2 channel	92.95
8022 2 channel	92.95

-ZINGER PROPS-

7-4,7-5,7-6,7-7	.84
7½-4,7½-5,7½-6,7½-7	.84
8-4,8-5,8-6,8-7	.91
8½-4,8½-5,8½-6,8½-7	.91
9-4,9-5,9-6,9-7	.91
10-4,10-5,10-6,10-7	.98
11-6w,11-7w	1.12
11-5,11-6,11-7,11-7½	1.12
11-8	1.12

also 12-6 thru 24-10
Buy them by the dozen and get 10% more off.

BALSA SPECIAL

Buy quantities of 12 pieces of any size and save.

1/16 x 3 x 36 @	.32each
1/8 x 3 x 36 @	.44each
1/4 x 3 x 36 @	.61each
1/16 x 6 x 36 @	.92each
3/16 x 6 x 36 @	1.19each
1/4 x 4 x 36 @	.88each
1/8 x 4 x 36 @	.81each
1/16 x 4 x 36 @	.55each
1/8 x 6 x 36 @	1.13each
1/4 x 6 x 36 @	1.50each

SORRY DUE TO ADDED EXPENSE WE DO NOT ACCEPT CHARGE CARDS

Postage & Handling $2.00. C.O.D. $1.25. Personal checks will delay order 2-3 weeks. Heavy, long distance & oversized parcels extra. Prices subject to change. No return without authorization.

DIGITAL COMMANDER
THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM KIT

OUR BEST SELLER!

SINCE ITS INTRODUCTION, our Three Channel System Kit has gained tremendous popularity in the field. Its flawless performance, easy assembly, sensible mechanical layout, and low price all have combined to make a radio system kit that is one of the best bargains in the industry today.

This is not only a top quality Three Channel System equipped with precision open gimbal sticks, trim on the throttle function, ESV battery condition meter, two high performance servos with Signetic's 544 IC amps (one of which is assembled), state-of-the-art CMOS double deck receiver, plus rechargeable ni-cd flight batteries and charger (the transmitter takes a 9V dry battery which is not furnished). It is also an expandable system---transmitter conversion kits are available to upgrade to five or seven channels at a reasonable price. The builder can start at an economical novice level with a three channel system and then, as he gains competence, he can add functions at a minimum of expense; none of his equipment is obsoleted.

Since the receiver has eight channel capability, all that needs to be added to it is more wires and connectors plus additional servos for each additional channel.

If you didn't buy a Three Channel before because you knew you would want to go the more channels later, you no longer have any excuse.

STANDARD BANTAM FLIGHT PACK (450 MAH BATTERIES)
COMPLETE SYSTEM KIT (10G30) $119.95

AVAILABLE ON ALL AMERICAN R/C FREQUENCIES.

If not specified, we will ship on any 72/75 MHZ.

BANTAM MIDGET OPTION (450 MAH BATTERIES)
COMPLETE SYSTEM KIT (10G30R) $124.95

MICRO OPTION (100 MAH BATTERIES)
COMPLETE SYSTEM KIT (10G30M) $129.95

FIVE CHANNEL TRANSMITTER CONVERSION
11G35 D & R $21.95

SEVEN CHANNEL TRANSMITTER CONVERSION
11G37 D & R $26.95

OTHER OPTIONS

CUSTOM ASSEMBLY- Any of these Three Channel Systems are available completely assembled, tuned, and tested for $35 additional--to order, add a "C" suffix to the catalog number. (Ex. 10G30MC, $164.95)

TRANSMITTER NI-CDS- Any of the systems are also available with transmitter ni-cds and charger for $22 additional ($27 additional if it is an assembled unit.)--to order, add a "N" suffix to the catalog number. (Ex. 10G30RN, $146.95)

ACE R/C, Inc.

BOX 511 116 W. 19TH ST. HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

50L213—Ace Alpha 15 Kit
$39.95

Designed by Tom Runge

Span: 50"
Area: 425 sq. in.
Engine: .15 to .25 R/C
Functions: Three or Four Channels

ALPHA 15

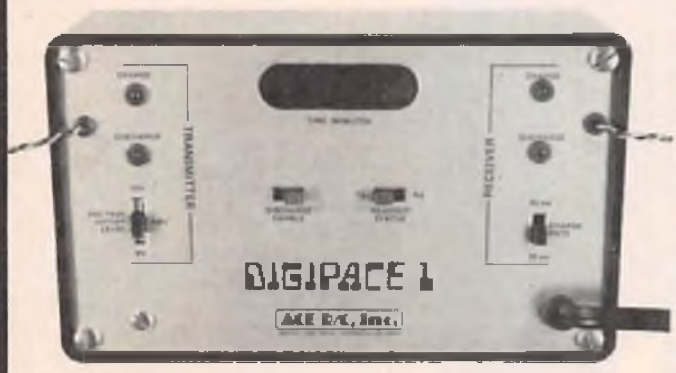
A big brother to the Alpha, the Alpha 15 is a sturdy, easy to build, rock stable trainer/sport plane for three or four channel control and a .15 to .25 engine. On a .15 this plane will easily take off of grass and has plenty of power for loops and rolls. It doesn't have any bad spin or snap roll tendencies and has excellent slow flight characteristics.

Plywood faselage and built up wing construction is featured for sturdiness and durability. Even at the reasonable price, the kit contains complete hardware: steerable nose gear, formed main gear, all control linkage and hardware; all you need to complete the model is tools, glue, finishing material, engine with mount, tank, wheels and radio.

A perfect full house trainer/sport plane!

KIT IS NOW AVAILABLE!

DIGIPACE 1



A sophisticated piece of lab quality equipment for cycling ni-cd batteries. Accurate, dependable, and attractive.

--Automatic discharging and recharging of both receiver and transmitter batteries, simultaneously or independently.

--Switch for three different transmitter voltages, (6V, 9.6V or 12V).

--Switch for two different receiver charge rates, (20 ma or 50 ma).

--Four digit LED readout; no mechanical clock motors.

--Modern design and tight tolerance components insure total accuracy down to 1% and 1/10 of a minute.

--Available in kit form or assembled and tested.

34G15	Ace Digipace I, assembled	$94.95
34G16	Ace Digipace I, kit	79.95

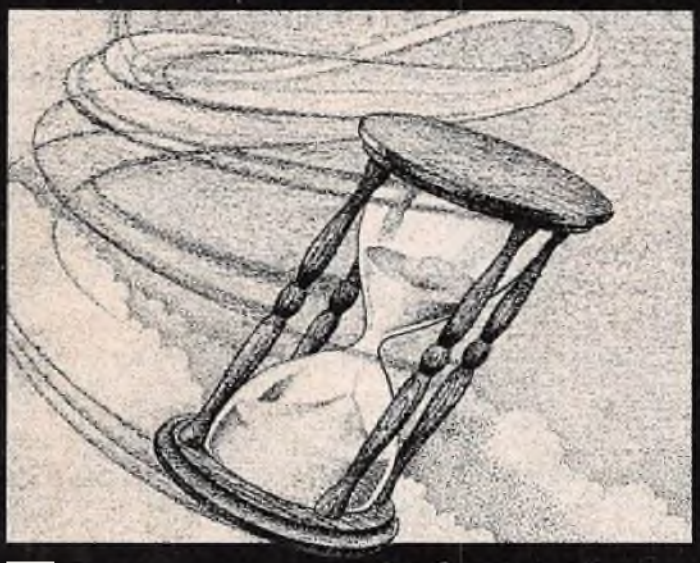
THE KIT IS RECOMMENDED FOR EXPERIENCED BUILDERS ONLY.

Please send me your complete catalog. Enclosed is $1.00 which is refunded on my first order. (Add $.50 for 1st class mail return; add $1.00 handling on all other orders.)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ACE R/C, Inc.
BOX 511B, HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

Time out-flys us all.



Ten years ago we opened Hobby World.

None of us can avoid the lumps and bruises we get from old father time but we can all be better off for the experience . . . by taking encouragement from the victories and by learning from each mistake.

We've been in business ten years now and we've grown and prospered. For this we are grateful.

Many firms have crashed along the way. Of the continual advertisers in R.C. Modeler, (starting with July 1969) only 3 quality firms have taken their lumps from old father time and kept on flying. They are "Ace Radio Control, Inc.", "World Engines" and "Hobby World".

You can benefit from our experience by letting us help with any R.C. project. We'd like to help you take your lumps from the "old man" and maybe get in a few of your own.

Give us a call TODAY! And remember, times a-flyin'!

BOB REUTHER'S HOBBY WORLD

6602 HIGHWAY 100 • NASHVILLE, TENN. 37205 U.S.A.
9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday thru Saturday (615)356-1225

from page 72/70

range can be set by moving the stick and trim knob to the extreme that gives the longest pulse width and recording this pulse width. The stick and trim knob are then moved to the opposite extreme and the resulting pulse width is subtracted from the first reading. As an example, some manufacturers specify a range of 1.0 ms with neutral at 1.5 ms. If a channel's pulse width with the stick and trim knob at one extreme is 2.31 ms and 1.31 ms at the opposite extreme the range would be correct (1.0 ms) but the neutral setting would have to be off. Neutral can now be set by centering the stick and trim knob and rotating the stick's potentiometer until a pulse width of 1.5 ms is obtained. In this manner all channels can be adjusted for identical response, allowing servos to be used in any channel without the need to recenter them.

'Super' Transmitter Adjustments:

One of the advantages of the new series of transmitters is the ability to adjust the rate, or amount of servo movement for a given amount of stick movement. The only problem with this is that once you have the transmitter adjusted so that it 'feels' good with a particular model, the settings may not be right for a second model. If the Digital Pulse Meter is used to record the rate (range) and neutral for each channel, these settings can be reset at any time, even at home. The Digital Pulse Meter can also be used to determine the amount of control mixing obtained when using a transmitter equipped with this feature.

Servo Testing:

If the Digital Pulse Meter and a servo to be tested are both connected to a receiver or servo tester with a 'Y' cable, the exact length of the pulses controlling the servo can be monitored. R/C Modeler Magazine had an article by Jerry Smith in the September 1977 issue which included plans for a protractor-like servo travel and centering gauge. A full size plan is available from the RCM Plans Service by ordering plan #702 and enclosing $1.75. With the servo travel and centering gauge to measure the servo's position and the Digital Pulse Meter to measure the input pulse width, a graph can be plotted to show the servo's linearity and accuracy. This can be very useful when trying to match servos for applications such as using individual aileron servos in the larger models that are becoming popular.

to page 94

THE HOBBY MARKET

3955 W. Vickery Blvd. Fort Worth, TX 76107
P.O. Box 2172 76113 Phone (817) 738-2301

ORDER from The HOBBY MARKET
. . . a money saving experience!

TOLL FREE 'WATS' LINES OPEN FOR YOUR ORDERS

Monday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. cst
Friday 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. cst Saturday 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. cst

Use your MASTER CHARGE or VISA or we can ship C.O.D. There is a $2.00 handling charge on credit card or prepaid orders. There is a $4.00 handling charge on C.O.D. orders. These charges include postage and insurance. There are no additional charges or surprises. Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

*Use Business Reply Label on page 3

MAIL ORDERS — ANOTHER QUICK & EASY WAY TO SHOP*

If you have a HOBBY MARKET order blank, please use it. If not, just list the items you wish to purchase, along with the prices, on a piece of paper. Total your order and add $2.00 for handling. There is a $4.00 handling charge on all C.O.D. orders. Foreign orders add $10.00, excess will be refunded. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED OUTSIDE 48 CONTINENTAL STATES.

Easy Shopping . . . The HOBBY MARKET way! Our ads feature money-saving bargains on hundreds of items from radios to "T" pins. Your telephone and mail orders get our personal attention and will be processed immediately — our service is second to none. When you think savings and service . . . order from The HOBBY MARKET. You'll be glad you did.

CONTINENTAL 48 STATES (except Texas) **1-800-433-2022**

TEXAS RESIDENTS ONLY **1-800-772-2313**

FOREIGN, ALASKA, HAWAII & PUERTO RICO (817) 738-2301. For information (817) 738-2301

SIG

KOUGAR

- 51" wingspan
- 550 squares
- .35-.50 engine
- List $47.50

$31.99

The Kougar will do every stunt in the book — even the lomcevak — and yet is not difficult for the low-time pilots to handle. The wash-out incorporated into the foam wing allows the model to be slowed down to a walk for landing, without stalling or snapping.

TOP FLITE TF

NEW TRIM SEAL TOOL

One tip designed for fillets and curves, the other for hard to reach corners and pin striping. High & Low heat settings. Order yours now!

$10.45

FUTABA RADIOS

FP2F Wheel, Dry, w/S-18's	$ 86.99
w/S-20, 16, 7's	$ 99.99
FP2E Dual Stick, Dry	$ 99.99
FP4FN w/S-18's	$179.99
w/S-16, 20's	$207.99
FP6FN w/S-18's	$208.99
FP6FN w/S-16, 20's	$234.99

VISA master charge

LOGICTROL RADIOS

Champion
$245
Super Pro
$279

Others available

CG

FALCON 56 MARK II

- 56" wingspan
- 558 squares
- .19-.40 engine
- List $47.95

$26.99

Get into the great sport of RC flying! Falcon 56 Mark II, designed with ailerons, can be built for 3 or 4-channel operations. Organized step-by-step plans.

KRAFT RADIOS

KP2A w/14's	$ 89.99
KP2AW w/14's	$ 89.99
KP4A w/14's	$195.00
w/15's	$203.00
KP6A w/14's	$210.00
w/15's	$217.00
KP7C w/14's or 15's	$379.00
KP5C w/14's or 15's	$279.00

ROBART
AUTO MIX

Smooth at any rpm **$7.25**

Super Pumper Mark II $12.99

RHOM RETRACTS

Trikes	$78.00
Mains	$56.00
Corsair Mains	$73.00
FW-190 Mains	$58.00

Freon extra

THE HOBBY MARKET

ORDER TOLL FREE

CONTINENTAL 48 STATES (except Texas)
1-800-433-2022
TEXAS RESIDENTS ONLY
1-800-772-2313

FOREIGN, ALASKA, HAWAII & PUERTO RICO (817) 738-2301
For Information (817) 738-2301

THE HOBBY MARKET

Jay Dave

P.O. Box 2172 76113

3955 W. Vickery Blvd.
Fort Worth, TX 76107
Phone (817) 738-2301

VISA master charge

THE HOBBY MARKET

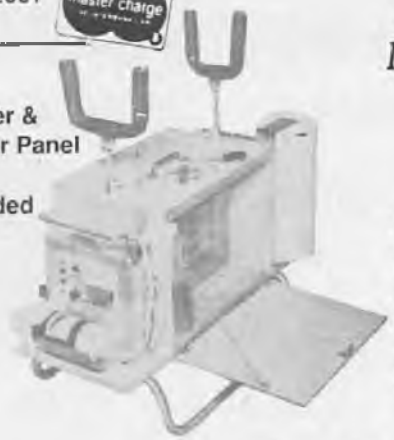
FL SKOOTER II

- 48" wingspan
- 480 squares
- .19-.40 engine

$20.99

When is the last time you saw a 40-size model at this price? You're lookin' at it now! A great design for sport racing, fun flying or hot rod. Over 10,000 happy owners can tell you about this quick building low wing.

Ready to fly in about 11 hours!



Starter & Power Panel not included

Quality features built in! MODEL MASTER CADDY for the big spender!

$99.99

- Special plastic laminate exterior
- Weather, mar, burn and fuel resistant
- Paper towel holder
- Wide stance, all aluminum legs
- Lightweight, easy to carry
- Recessed top keeps parts & tools from rolling off
- Clear plastic 10 drawer organizer
- Model cradles telescope & tilt for field repairs

POWERED KIT SALE

Ace Whizard	$11.99	Sig Colt	$16.05
Bridi T-40 Trainer	$36.99	Sig Klipper	$16.05
Bridi Dirty Birdy 40	$40.99	Sig Kiwi	$29.75
Craft-Air Piece o' Cake	$15.99	Sure Flite J-3 Cub	$24.99
Craft-Air Butterfly II	$31.99	Sure Flite Cessna	$24.99
Goldberg Skylark II	$31.99	Top Flite Freshman	$29.50
Goldberg Sr. Falcon	$41.99	Top Flite Contender	$34.17
Jensen Ugly Stik	$44.99	Sig Kavalier	$31.45
M.E.N. Trainer 20	$21.99	Ace All Star Bipe	$14.97

Sold by Box Only

BALSA SUPER SALE

Size	Pieces	Box price
1/16x3x36	25@ .35	$ 8.75
3/32x3x36	20@ .42	$ 8.40
1/8x3x36	20@ .50	$10.00
3/16x3x36	15@ .62	$ 9.30
1/4x3x36	15@ .67	$10.05
3/8x3x36	10@ .88	$ 8.80
1/2x3x36	10@1.02	$10.20
1/16x4x36	20@ .66	$13.20
3/32x4x36	20@ .68	$13.60
1/8x4x36	15@ .81	$12.15
3/16x4x36	15@ .89	$13.35
1/4x4x36	10@1.07	$10.70
3/8x4x36	7@1.40	$ 9.80
1/2x4x36	6@1.85	$11.10

3-inch assortment

(7) 1/16x3x36
(6) 3/32x3x36
(5) 1/8x3x36
(4) 3/16x3x36
(4) 1/4x3x36
(1) 3/8x3x36
(1) 1/2x3x36

$14.58

4-inch assortment

(5) 1/16x4x36
(4) 3/32x4x36
(4) 1/8x4x36
(2) 3/16x4x36
(2) 1/4x4x36
(1) 3/8x4x36
(1) 1/2x4x36

$15.57

36" stick assortment

(10) 1/8x1/8
(10) 1/8x1/4
(20) 3/16x3/16
(20) 1/4x1/4
(8) 1/4x1/2
(10) 5/16x5/16
(5) 3/8x3/8
(10) 1/4 tri stock
(10) 3/8 tri stock
(5) 1/2 tri stock
(4) 1x1/4 aileron stock
(4) 1-1/4x5/16 aileron stock

$19.99

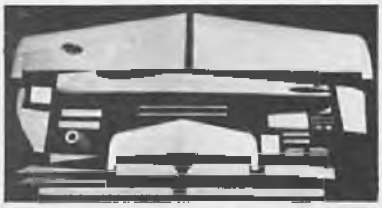
TOP FLITE SUPER MONOKOTE

OPAQUE: red, maroon, white, orange, cream, yellow, dove grey, clear, aluminum, blue, dark blue, chrome, black or olive drab.
TRANSPARENT: yellow, red, orange or blue.

Mix or match 3 for **$13.99**

MonoKote has a built-in finish — you just iron it on and your plane is a thing of beauty!

ARF SPORT & PATTERN



For 60-size engine

UFO, Dirty Birdy, Curare or Gringo — *Only $109.99*

Bandito Trainer, RCM Trainer or Ugly Stik II Trainer — *Only $99.99*

Ready to finish balsa kits! Spend your time flying, not building. Each of these kits has foam wings completely covered with balsa and hand sanded. Each fuse is built and sanded, has built and sanded tail surfaces. Firewall installed. All you do is join the wing halves, glue on the tail feathers, cover and install your radio. Hardware included.

Super Hero Balsa Assortment

$49.99

(20) 1/16x3x36
(16) 3/32x3x36
(15) 1/8x3x36
(8) 1/4x3x36
(8) 3/16x3x36
(2) 3/8x3x36
(2) 1/2x3x36
(1) 3/4x3x36
(1) 1"x3x36
(5) 1/16x4x36
(4) 3/32x4x36
(4) 1/8x4x36
(2) 3/16x4x36
(2) 1/4x4x36
(1) 3/8x4x36
(1) 1/2x4x36

Order now

For FREE PRICE LIST circle #63 in Readers Service

BUILDING AIDS & GADGETS

L&L On-board Ignition	$13.99	Devcon, 9-oz. 30-min.	$ 3.75
L&L Portable Ignition	$13.99	Bulk "T" Pins, ½-lb.	$ 4.99
Prather Fuel Line, 30'	$10.77	"T" Pins, box of 100	$ 1.00
Curved Nose or Straight Nose Hemostats	$ 5.99	Trim-It	$ .89
DuBro Muff-l-aire II	$ 6.99	MonoKote Heat Seal Iron	$13.95
CB Scale Tail Wheel	$ 5.19	MonoKote Heat Gun	$20.99
Robart Super Pumper	$12.99	Dremel #381	$42.99
Hot Stuff, 14 grams	$ 2.25	Edson Adj. Mount	$ 5.55
Hot Stuff, Blue Line	$ 2.99	Rubber Bands	$ .99
Hot Stuff, 2-oz.	$ 7.20	Dremel #572	$60.99
DuBro Fuel Pump	$ 6.95	Dremel #580 Table Saw	$62.99
Craft-Air Flite Box	$19.99	After Run Oil	$ .99
DuBro Hinge Tool	$ 1.39	Prather Filler	$ 1.39
Devcon, 9-oz. 5-min.	$ 3.75	K&B Glass Cloth, yd.	$ 2.79

THE HOBBY MARKET

HB ENGINES

.12 w/muffler	$27.99
.15 w/muffler	$30.25
.20 w/muffler	$35.15
.25 w/muffler	$39.20
.21 PDP, w/muffler	$47.90
.40 PDP, no muffler	$59.00
.61 PDP, no muffler	$83.50

GOLDBERG P-6E

$27.88

Curtiss Hawk Classic

Semi-big Fun Scale

For .60 engine

Fokker D VII

$69.50

Sopwith Pup

$69.50

Quick build-up!

SIG

NEW BONANZA

- 64" wingspan
- 652 squares
- For .60 engine
- List $69.95

$48.99

Bonanza has a basic balsa box fuse and full-length formed cabin of A.B.S. Foam wing cores with tip chamber and washout. Kit has formed cowling, large full size plans, illustrated step-by-step booklet, plan layout for retracts, complete hardware package and decal sheet!

COX TD .051

Super hot **$15.25**

1/2A engine.

Front rotary valve for smooth performance.

SIG KADET

$27.95

with ailerons

America's #1 selling trainer. 57" span, will fly hands off!

K&B ENGINES

.40 R/C	$43.50
.40 R/C w/pump	$63.00
.61 R/C w/muffler	$57.90
.61 R/C w/pump & muffler	$75.00

SCALE SALE

JEMCO	P-51	$48.75
	ME 109	$48.75
	PT-19 Trainer	$48.75
	FW 190	$48.75
	F4U Corsair	$59.99
	AT6 Texan	$48.75
	F-6-F Hellcat (.40-.50 engine)	$62.99
	Zero	$59.99
	P-47 Razorback	$66.99
PICA	Spitfire	$62.99
	T-28B	$62.99
	FW 190	$62.99
	Waco	$62.99
	Cessna	$69.99
SIG	J-3 Cub	$31.45
	Super Chipmunk	$45.45
	Citabria	$45.45
	Smith Miniplane	$38.45
	Skybolt	$48.96
TOP FLITE	P-51	$45.97
	P-40	$45.97
	P-39	$45.97
	Corsair	$59.99

Please check availability before ordering.

F-4 PHANTOM

$27.99

By Model Merchant

Robart Incidence Meter

$10.99

Craft-Air

DRIFTER II

- 71½" wingspan
- 573 squares
- Easy to fly

$11.99

Drifter II is a trainer and a competition sailplane! Kit has machined parts and all the extra goodies you need to complete . . . you get everything except glue, covering and radio. Plans for power pod and 2 meter modification included materials are not.

SAILPLANES

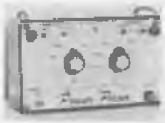
Wanderer 72	$14.50
Windward	$19.97
Windfree	$26.97
Windrifter	$31.99
SD 100	$36.99
Viking I or II	$49.99
Shuttle 78	$33.60
Shuttle 100	$39.60
Legionair 132	$72.99
Legionair 140	$82.99
Paragon	$45.00

Model Merchant

Revenger

ARF 60-size $119

L.R. Taylor POWER PACER



$48.99 Please specify radio

A-rusto-jig Full House

$39.99

We offer complete service on Kraft, Futaba, Logictrol, Pro-Line & World radios. Call Ted White (817) 738-2301

Some items in limited quantity and advertised specials, subject to availability, will be honored until Sept. 10, 1979. Prices may change if retail price or discount structure changes during sale period.

Tape or glue this label to the upper right hand corner of any envelope. Enclose order form and your check, money order or credit card number. No letter postage necessary.

No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY LABEL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 161 Ft. Worth, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Hobby Market

P.O. Box 2172

Ft. Worth, TX 76113

THE HOBBY MARKET

Jay Dave

3955 W. Vickery Blvd.

Fort Worth, TX 76107

P.O. Box 2172 76113

Phone (817) 738-2301

VORTAC MFG. CO.
P.O. BOX 469 OAK LAWN, ILL. 60453

AT LAST!! NO MORE LOST OR FORGOTTEN WING BOLTS WITH VORTAC'S
FLUSH HEAD
CAPTIVE WING BOLTS
NEW!

•THESE ¼" x 20 BOLTS STAY IN THE WING AFTER IT'S REMOVED FROM THE FUSELAGE.
•AIRCRAFT TYPE FLUSH HEAD BOLTS. NO MORE UNSIGHTLY BOLT HEADS STICKING OUT OF THE WING.
•EASILY INSTALLED IN THE AIRPLANE YOU'RE NOW FLYING.
•2" NYLON BOLTS CAN BE EASILY CUT TO ANY LENGTH.
•LARGE CONTACT AREA ELIMINATES CRUSHING.
•IDEAL FOR ¼ SCALE.
•COMPLETE 6 PIECE WING MOUNTING SET INCLUDES 2 BOLTS, 2 SLEEVES AND 2 - ¼" x 20 BLIND NUTS.
$1.69

the NEW FUNETTE
the most forgiving trainer ever
The All Time Classic Trainer

• 600 sq. in., 90% pre-built Balsa covered wing
• Flat bottom air foil
• Only join wing halves, add cap-strips & leading edge
• Jig pre-built fuselage, you only add tail-feathers and other minor finishing
• A truly "forgiving" trainer
• .35-.40 engine size

This Month Only. . . ($75.00 List) $49.95
Prices Subject to change without notice
Johnny Cashburn Manufacturing
5821 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth, TX 76112
Phone: Day 817/451-1570 • Night 817/572-1452

WINNING Model & Hobby Supplies

Main Branch: 2 Austin Avenue, ▶
Kowloon, H.K.
Tel: K-684184, K-691028
Cable: 5625, Hong Kong
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
RC Planes, Copters, Gyrocopters, Motor Gliders, Soarers, Scale Planes, Pylon Racers, ARF & RTF Models.

◀ H.K. Branch: 34-36, Yik Yam St. B1.
Happy Valley, Hong Kong.
Tel: H-753493
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
RC Boats, Yachts, Cars, Buggies, Tanks, Rockets, Radios, Parts, Etc.

Mail Order Service. Price List — US $1.00 (by Air).
10 AM- 7 PM Sun. & Holidays closed.

DIGITAL PULSE METER

from page 90/70

The only problem encountered with the Digital Pulse Meter is that when friends borrow it they don't want to give it back, so be careful!

Note: A complete parts package, less instructions and connector, for the Digital Pulse Meter is available from Royal Electronics Corp., 3535 So. Irving St., Englewood, Colorado 80110, for $37.50 plus $1.75 postage. Individual parts are also directly available from Royal. □

BIG IS BEAUTIFUL

from page 69/68

side for the Andy Sheber Pitts if the model comes out a bit heavy as ours here did.

The Hustler has had mixed acceptance. I have heard from several modelers who sent theirs back for credit. One of these is a well known modeling name and one who has been a regular correspondent over many months. Both of these gentlemen had some reservations about the higher price and about the engine's durability. Its lack of a flywheel has been seen as a problem although, to the non-engineering eye, the internal arrangement and construction of the engine appears good. Several modelers have written me to say they have had a problem starting the engine and keeping it running. As this is written, the electronic ignition advertised has not made its appearance on the market, nor has it been supplied to those who earlier purchased the engine. If and when it will appear, remains to be seen. It is substantially heavier than other engines and this could make for a balance problem although it would not be as serious as having a tail heavy model.

The Evra is quite new on the market and is complete with electronic ignition (not requiring an on-board battery pack as I erroneously reported a couple of columns ago). I have heard from several people who have had trouble starting the engine, one who has not been able to hand start his at all and finds he must use the recoil starter shipped with the engine in order to turn it over fast enough to fire. I wrote to Dick Wangler of Hobby Lobby, who I met last October at Las Vegas, and Dick says they have also heard the same comment with the replies running about 50/50 pro and con on hard starting. Dick says the engine gets easier to start after break-in and with some running time on it. I have not yet seen or flown one so cannot comment from personal experience.

The Tarno and the McCulloch (shhh ...

that's supposed to be a secret!) are both so new it would be hard to comment on them at all. The Tarno has received some attention in my mail and I am told by one Canadian modeler that it is super smooth running. I must say that it certainly looks like a well finished, quality product although that judgment is made from photographs only. Having had some experience with McCulloch racing engines in Go-Karts, I suspect they will be good. They sure put out the power and can be real screamers, properly set-up.

Considering all of the variables, price, performance, availability (parts as well as the engines themselves) I'd still favor the Quadra, but that is my opinion only.

I'd very much appreciate input from anyone of you who have used any of the above engines (and any others) and who would care to comment on your results. Failing availability of most of them to actually see them run, I'm having to rely on the comments of those of you who have flown them to let me know what you think. This may well help others to decide which way they'll go. While it is not necessary to write me a book, I'd appreciate having information on what engine you have used, in what model at what weight and what the flying characteristics of the model were. It would also help to know what length of time you have been in the modeling game and what type of flying you have done in the past. I'll compile the results and print them in a future column.

I just realized that I have neglected to mention one other engine which has been around longer than any of the above. The Cox/Roper gas engine.

Most of these I have heard of have been converted to glow from gas and the principle problem appears to have been heat. I gather from those few who have written me about it that as a glow engine it tends to run a bit hot and is therefore subject to sudden (and often terminal) stoppage. Murphay's Law, as we all know, states that the only time this will happen is when the model is all but stalled on a steep climb-out and the result is usually a basket case. Power has been commented on as being a bit marginal even though most of the models flown on the engine have been of fairly conventional construction (i.e., balsa, rather than the other softwoods such as spruce, white pine, etc., which would make for fairly light birds.

◆

Hobby Lobby has a new offering which was scheduled to arrive on the market around the end of May. It is a Quarter Scale ARF Grumman Tiger. The span is 93"; 1209 square inches. The fuselage halves come joined with all of the bulkheads installed. The firewall is 5/16" 7-ply with block and glass reinforced corners. J & L Modelcraft are putting the Tiger together for Hobby

to page 98

Schrader's R/C SPECIALTIES

new to the INLAND EMPIRE
friendly & experienced modelers to help you

1/4 SCALE
PATTERN
CARS
Sailplanes
SCALE

GRAND OPENING!
NEXT MONTH
WATCH FOR SPECIALS

(714) 883-4839 mon-fri 12-8, sat-sun 1-6, closed thur.
251 east 40th street - san bernardino - calif. 92405

Take it on singlehanded. .

Precision Lok
hobby clamp

A precision injection-molded hobby clamp with patented one-hand operated cam lock • No rubber bands required • Reversable jaws remain firm and square at any position on the bar for external or internal force application • Most glues will not stick to clamps • Fully guaranteed • Available in 2 sizes- 3" and 6" opening • Dealer & distributor inquiries invited. SETS OF 2: 6" - $2.89 3" - $2.29

. .and off the same way. HOBBY HELPS

367 N. Delaware St.• Mount Gilead, OH 43338• 419-946-6307

Jet Hangar Hobbies

F9F-8 Cougar $139.95
Cal. Res. add 6% tax.

Grand Champion
1st Place Military Scale
1979 MACS Show

Statistics: Length 56"/wing span 47"/wing area 755 sq. in./wing loading 28 oz./designed for Turbax I and K&B 9100 (7.5) front rotor-rear exhaust ducted Fan Engine/Rhom Retracts (3).

Kit Features: Lightweight epoxy glass fuselage; 3-piece epoxy ducting system; engine cover cap; clear plastic canopy and full-size plans with all templates shown for built-up construction.

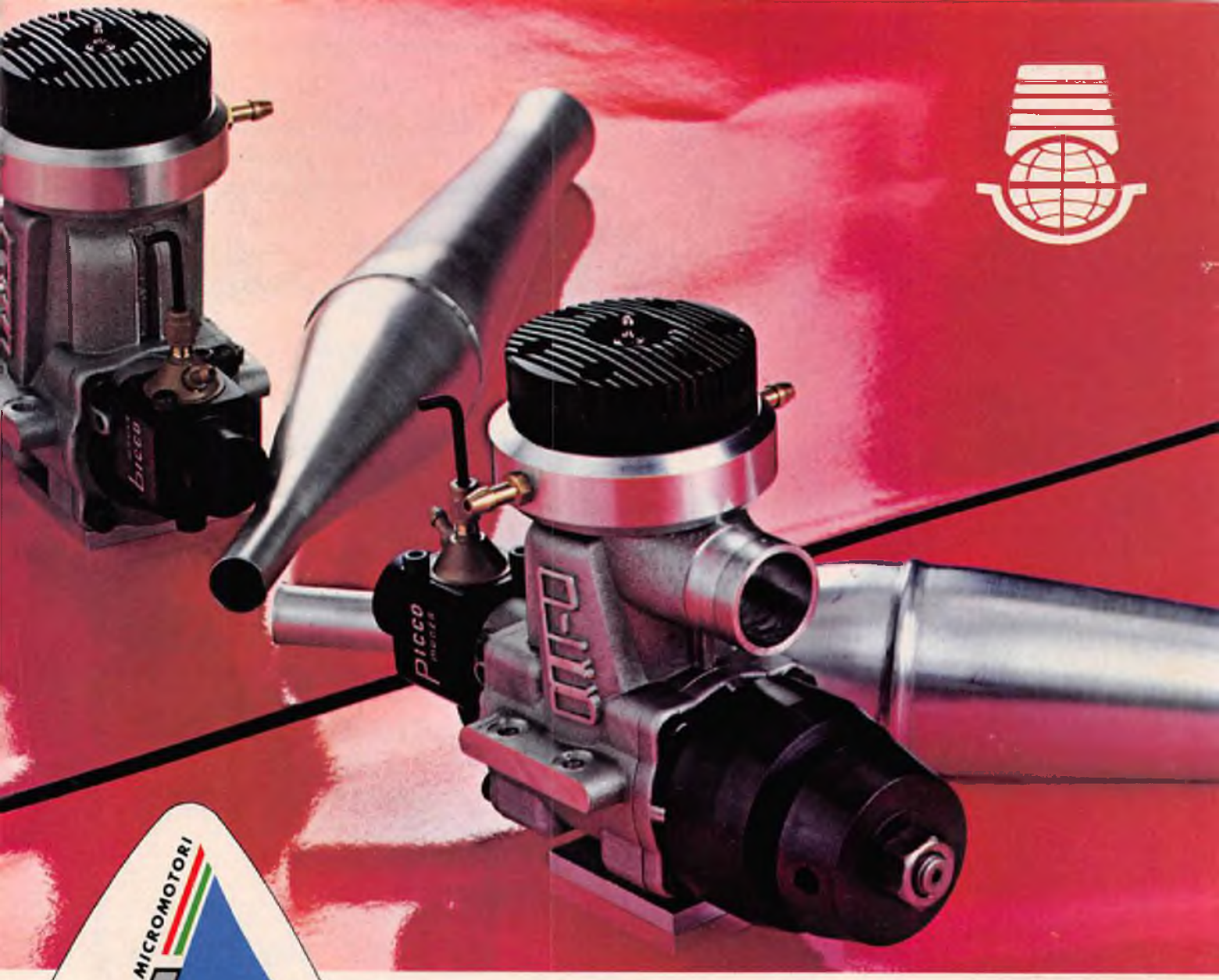
Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA/MASTERCHARGE/CHECK OR MONEY ORDERS

Jet Hangar Hobbies
12554 Centralia Rd.
Lakewood, CA. 90715
(213) 860-7612

Dealer Inquiries Invited
Also available:
Mirage III $129.95
Turbax I 64.95

Export Inquiries: Techni Models
1300 W. Yosemite Dr.
L.A., CA. 90041 U.S.A.
(213) 257-5891



Picco Gualtierangelo

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	.65 cu. in.
Disc: Metric	10.62cc
Bore	24.80mm
Stroke	22.00mm
Wgt. (w/flywheel less pipe)	30 oz.
Cyl. Assy.	ABC
Suggested Retail.	$250.00

The Picco 65 marine is an extremely nice looking piece of machinery. The pipe and connector are included in the price. The first question that comes to mind is, "How does it run?". To test the engine we turned it around so that the exhaust pointed out the rear, took off the flywheel, and ran it on a 10/6 propeller while pumping water through the cooling jacket. This is a marine engine designed and timed to really crank on a marine propeller so we ran it on a 10/6 instead of an 11/7½ to allow the engine to run at a more advanced speed. Under these conditions, the engine turned approximately 19,600 which impressed us here at World Engines. We have tested similar engines with this prop in this configuration. A close inspection of the parts reveal a high degree of finish by Mr. Gualtierangelo. Also, the feel of the fits as the engine was assembled and disassembled, have the competition engine feel. Mr. Gualtierangelo is an old hand at marine engines being the principal and technical side of one of the better known Italian marine engine manufacturers. We are already taking orders for our first production commitment. We are anxious to serve competition model boaters running this class so have your dealer order for you now.

World Engines

8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236 TELEPHONE (513) 793-5900 TELEX 214 557

WORLD'S Products Available From:

ARKANSAS

Sherrill's House of Hobbies
3408 S. University
Little Rock, AR 72204

CALIFORNIA

Authorized Radio Control
915 N. Main St.
Orange, CA. 92667

Covina Hobby Center
140 N. Citrus Ave.
Covina, CA. 91722

Evett's Model Shop
1636 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA. 90405

Franciscan Hobbies
1935 Ocean Ave.
San Francisco, CA. 94127

The Hby. Co. of San Francisco
5150 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA. 94118

The Hby. Co. of San Francisco
217 Sutter St.
San Francisco, CA. 94108

High Flight Hobby Shop
38126 6th St., E.
Palmdale, CA 93550

L.R. Taylor & Co.
20831½ Roscoe Ave.
Canoga Park, CA. 91306

Smith Bros. Hobby Center
8941 Reseda Blvd.
Northridge, CA. 91324

Smith Bros. Hobby Center
1542 Los Angeles Ave.
Simi Valley, CA. 93065

Smith Bros. Hobby Center
16217 Victory Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA. 91406

T & A Hobby Lobby
3512 W. Victory
Burbank, CA. 91505

COLORADO

Custom Hobbies
2813 E. Platte Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Tom Thumb Hobby Center
7020 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO. 80220

CONNECTICUT

Al's Hobbies
54 Chestnut Hill Rd.
Norwalk, CT. 06854

Bristol Hobby Center
641 Farmington
Bristol Plaza
Bristol, CT. 06010

FLORIDA

Art's Hobby Shop
103-34 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL. 32211

Charles Ricci
R/C Aircraft Shop
2159 S. E. 9th St.
Pompano Beach, FL 33062

FLORIDA (cont'd)

Farmers Sundries & Hobbies
4926 E. Broadway
Tampa, FL. 33605

Field's Hobby Shop
602 S. Edgewood
Jacksonville, FL. 32205

Garand Hobbies
605 Wood Rd.
Seffner, FL. 33584

The Hobby House
360 Hwy. 17-92
Maitland, FL. 32751

GEORGIA

The Hobby Shop
123 S. Broad St.
Thomasville, GA 31792

HAWAII

The Hobbietat
1423 Tenth Ave.
Honolulu, HI. 96816

ILLINOIS

Al's Hobby Shop
121-123 Addison St.
Elmhurst, IL. 60126

Slot & Wing Hobbies
611 S. Century Blvd.
Rantoul, IL. 61866

Slot & Wing South
1914 Round Barn Rd.
Champaign, IL. 61820

Stanton Hobby Shop
4734 Milwaukee
Chicago, IL. 60630

West Side Hobby
2629 W. Main St.
Belleville, IL. 62221

INDIANA

Heuberger's Hobby Shop
3 Blks. N. US 6 on Ind. 331
Bremen, IN. 46506

Mutchler's Hobby
4620 Crandell-Lanesville Rd.
Corydon, IN. 47112
PH: 812-366-3141

Spencer's Craft & Hobby
2015 Ewing St. Rd.
Seymour, IN. 47274

Bernie's Westside Hobby Shop
Old U.S. 30 W. (at city limits)
Plymouth, IN 46563

IOWA

Railand Craft & Hobbies
1626 E. 7th St.
Atlantic, Ia. 50022
PH: 712-243-3137

KANSAS

Campbell Electric & Hobby
1003 E. 11th St.
Concordia, KA. 66901

Modeler Hobby Shop
947 Park Lane Shopping Ctr.
Wichita, KS 67218

Baldwin 2-6-0

NEW FROM G.S. – World Engines now offers the Baldwin 2-6-0, another live steam mogul in addition to the Porter 2-6-0. These locos are coal or propane fired and will pull two adults easily.

Assembled $3795.00
Painted Kit $2995.00

KENTUCKY

Jackson Purchase Hobbies
408 Reed St.
Mayfield, KY 42066

LOUISIANA

Hub Hobby Shop
2518 S. Broad Ave.
New Orleans, LA. 70125

Mercury Hobbies, Inc.
Rte. 6, Box 734A
Mandeville, LA 70448

MASSACHUSETTS

Fisher R/C
17 Salmi Rd.
Framingham, MA. 01701

N.E. R/C Service
497 Central Ave.
Seekonk, MA. 02771
PH: 617-761-6268

Ray's R/C Specialties
12 Sherman St.
Worcester, MA. 01610

The Hobby Hut
47 Bank St., Rear
Attleboro, MA 02703

MICHIGAN

Hobby World
1049 28th St. SW
Grand Rapids, MI. 49508

Joe's Hobby Center
17900 E. 10 Mile Rd.
E. Detroit, MI. 48021

Joe's Hobby Center
33419 Grand River Ave.
Farmington, MI. 48024

Joe's Hobby Center
7845 Wyoming Ave.
Dearborn, MI. 48126

MICHIGAN (cont'd)

Rider's Hobby Shop
115 W. Liberty St.
Ann Arbor, MI. 58108

Rider's Hobby Shop
920 Trowbridge Rd.
E. Lansing, Mi. 48823

Trackside Hobbies
418 Main St.
Rochester, MI. 48063

Pete Waters
R/C Service Midwest
41889 Joy Rd.
Canton, MI. 48187
PH: 313-455-1380

MISSOURI

C.W. Reed
5408 Woodson Rd.
Raytown, MO. 64133

MINNESOTA

Medical Center Cycle
5640 W. Broadway
Minneapolis, MN. 55428

MISSISSIPPI

H & B Models
319 W. Main
Tupelo, MS. 38801

NEBRASKA

Chick Bartlett's Hobby Town
134 N. 13th St.
Lincoln, NB. 68508

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fitts Photo & Hobby Shop
Kings Hwy. Plaza
Stratham, NH 03885

NEW JERSEY

J.A. Deneke
526 Doremus Ave.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452

NEW JERSEY (cont'd)

Hobby Hut
557 Rt. 23
Pompton Plains, NJ 07444

Paul's Hobby Sport & Marine
540-546 Peterson Ave.
E. Rutherford, NJ 07073

NEW YORK

Brown's Hobby Center
6031 Broadway
Bronx, NY 10471

Mardel Hobbies
351 Altamont Ave.
Schenectady, NY 12303

World Wide Hobby
391 S. Main St.
New City, NY 10956

NORTH CAROLINA

The Hobby House
1617 Ashville Hwy.
Hendersonville, NC 28739

NORTH DAKOTA

McGriffins
1228 9th Ave. S.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
PH: 701-772-5311
772-5380

OHIO

Country R/C
12450 Amity Rd.
Brookville, OH. 45309

Jack's Hobby Shop
R 29½ Walnut St.
Shelby, OH 44875

Hobby Stop
4907 Summit St.
Toledo, OH. 43611

National Hobby Inc.
5238 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44129

Mark Riba Cabinets
32094 Detroit Rd.
Avon, OH. 44011

W-K Hobbies
19 N. Main St.
Centerville, OH. 45459

Wife's Hobby Shop
712 Bristol
Lima, OH. 45804

PENNSYLVANIA

Groff's Hobby Shop
116 E. State St.
Quarryville, PA. 17566

J.C. R/C Hobbies
23 Easton Rd.
Willow Grove, PA. 19090

Skelly Sporting Goods
2227 W. Market St.
York, PA. 17404

TEXAS

H. Hobbs
4615 Banister Ln.
Austin, TX. 78745

Wilson's Hobby Shop
2205 W. Beauregard
San Angelo, TX. 76901

VERMONT

The Hobby Shop
RFD No. 1, Rt. 7
Swanton, VT. 05488

VERMONT (cont'd)

The Hobby Shop
Burlington Square Mall
Burlington, VT. 05401

Midd-Way Shop
57 Main St.
Middlebury, VT. 05753

VIRGINIA

Bob's Hobby Center
3002 W. Cary St.
Richmond, VA. 23221

WASHINGTON

Firgrove Model Supply
10611-136th St., E.
Puyallup, WA. 98371

LEK'tronics U.S.A.
4230 Hoff Road
Bellingham, WA 98226

Stewart Enterprises
429 W. Chelan St.
Wenatchee, WA. 98801

WISCONSIN

Pope's Hobby Land
840 S. 3rd. St.
Wausau, WI 54401

CANADA

Calgary Hobby Supply
3920 Edmonton Trail NE
Calgary, Alberta

Can-Air Hobbies, Inc.
5850 Blvd. Gouin Ouest
Montreal, Quebec, H4J-1E4

Dundas Hobby Supply
16 Sleepy Hollow
Dundas, Ontario

LaModele Reduit Enr.
265, Larouche
Arvida, Quebec
PH: 548-2136

Marcoux Hobbies
5 Duchesnay
Beauport, Quebec

ENGLAND

M.J. Wilchere
Unit 19, Paramount Est.
Sandown Rd.
Watford, Herts

GERMANY

Helmut Noll
4690 Herne 2
Hauptstr 6, West Germany

ITALY

G 2 Models
Via A DA Mestre, 31
Mestre, Venice

World Engines

8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236 TELEPHONE (513) 793-5900 TELEX 214 557

FUEL OF CHAMPIONS
Nobody Does It Better
Nobody Does It Cheaper

THE HOBBYIST

Manufacturer of high quality fuel at the lowest possible prices.

Used By National Champions
RHETT MILLER DAVE PEARCE

RED-MAX

% Nitro	One Gal.	Five Gal.	55 Gal. Drum
5%	$ 6.20	$30.00	$165 FOB
10%	$ 7.70	$34.00	$210 FOB
15%	$ 8.70	$40.00	$240 FOB
25%	$11.20	$50.00	$295 FOB

Castor Available Same Price
55 Gal. Drum
FOB Charlotte, N.C.

SPRING MIX/MATCH SPECIAL
100 Gallons in one gallon bottles delivered in USA. Your choice of Oils-CASTOR, SYNTHETIC, or a Blend of CASTOR/SYNTHETIC.

SAMPLE ORDER

cost per Gal.		Number			Type Oil
5%	$4.30 x	10	=	$ 43.00	Castor
10%	$5.10 x	50	=	$255.00	Synthetic
15%	$5.90 x	35	=	$206.50	Synthetic
25%	$7.90 x	5	=	$ 39.50	Castor
Must total 100 or more Gallons		100		$544.00	Your Cost Delivered

Pick the Nitro percentage you need and choose the type or Types of Oils. Multiply Cost Per Gallon by Number of each Nitro percent you selected. Then total them up and that is your cost delivered. Order must total 100 Gallons or More.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Route 5, Box 68
Clover, S.C. 29710
(803) 222-7488

NOTE: We Are Closed On Mondays

Mail Orders add $1.50 for handling
In Cont. USA for check or M.O.
C.O.D. add additional $1.00
(Not applicable to Drum Fuel)
N.C. orders — Add 4% Sales Tax

. . . CALL TODAY . . .

SILKSPUN COVERITE

STILL THE MOST ECONOMICAL IRON-ON COVERING

Red, White, blue, yellow & orange

ONLY 58¢ PER SQ. FT.

THE GREATEST FOR SHEETED SURFACES.

COVERITE

420 Babylon Rd., Horsham, Pa. 19044

BIG IS BEAUTIFUL

from page 95/68

Hobby Lobby's New Grumman Tiger ARF kit. If it flies as great as it looks, it should really be something (see text for further details).

Lobby using their patented **polyflite** fuselage. The wing and tail assemblies will be foam cored, balsa sheeted and sanded. Hobby Lobby claims that a competent modeler should be able to have this bird in the air inside a week. No engine recommendations or price were included with the information supplied. I would suspect that Hobby Lobby's well known advertisements will feature the kit by the time you read this. It is a rather impressive looking bird (the young lady is unfortunately not identified) and should it fly as well as it looks, it could be a very fine model indeed. Just judging by my own reaction to its appearance, I would expect to see a lot of them in the air in the coming months. It has nice lines, and with the right power up front it should also be quite a performer. I have no idea how many of the originals have been sold by the Grumman 'iron works,' but I'll bet there will be few who own the full scale version who will be able to resist this new offering from Hobby Lobby.

◆

That's it for this month. Let me hear from you gas engine jockey's out there and I'll print a run down of your comments in a future column. □

HERE'S HOW

from page 66

for bonding paper to paper or paper to wood or plastic. I found this adhesive ideally suited for retaining paper templates to balsa wood. After cutting out the part, you'll find it a simple matter to remove the template from the wood --- even if you decide to do it later. I am sure there are other uses for this adhesive that will come to mind after you start using it. You can find Glue Stic in photo, stationary or discount stores for less than $1.00. Make sure you apply the adhesive to both mating surfaces. It's great stuff but use it sparingly. □

NEW! A REVISED UP-TO-DATE EDITION!

basics of RADIO CONTROL MODELING

Now there is a book that challenges both beginning and veteran R/C modelers; a book that combines detailed explanation with clear, colorful graphics; a book that presents the total R/C hobby — from airplanes, boats, and cars to missile-launching submarines. BASICS OF RADIO CONTROL MODELING is *the* all-purpose, up-to-date guide to R/C. In 84 pages it covers tools, materials, cars, engines, radio equipment, boats, and aircraft, with a special section on learning to fly your model. Included are more than 220 photos and 53 drawings and diagrams. BASICS OF RADIO CONTROL MODELING is the R/C book you've been waiting for. Buy it at your local hobby shop, or order direct with the coupon below. **$6.50**

DEPT. 3801, KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.
1027 N. SEVENTH ST., MILWAUKEE, WI 53233

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of BASICS OF RADIO CONTROL MODELING at $6.50. Include 75 cents for postage and handling. Wisconsin residents add 4 per cent sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

A NEW ERA PUBLICATION
AEROBATIC AIRPLANES
BY ROB'T. C. MORRISON
48 PAGES — 8" X 11" — 52 PHOTOS
18 DETAILED DRAWINGS
only $3.95 PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE
CATALOGS $1.00
REPLA-TECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.
48800 MC KENZIE HWY.
VIDA, OREGON 97488

"WLC is ABLE"
We Love Competition is A Bit Less Expensive
NO COMPUTER, NO PHONE, NO CATALOG
JUST LOW PRICES!
SEND FOR PRICE LIST GIVING HIGHEST DISCOUNTS
W.L.C.
P.O. BOX 150, CLINTON SQ. STA., SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201

Trainers

Don's Direct Discount Model Sales

Fun fly

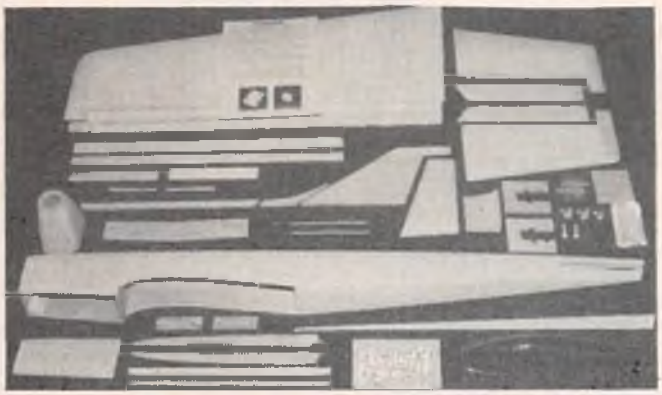
POB 1015, Euless, Tx 76039 Ph: (214) 438-7114

Do you want to fly now, not later?

I have the answer for you with pre-built models by master craftsmen. There are no extra frills, just high quality nearly completed models at reasonable prices, usually only a few dollars more than a builders kit with most of the assembly and sanding done for you. A few models are offered covered with heat shrink film - you can be flying in only a few hours.

Typical Parts as you receive them

Pattern—Racers—sport Scale



The following is basicly what is included with each pre fab model.

1. Wing panels-sheeted foam core, sanded wing tips, matching ailerons, ready to join.
2. Fuselage-built, sanded, ready for finishing and installation.
3. All tail and control surfaces sheeted, sanded to match, ready to finish.
4. Final assembly instructions.

Accessory kits avaliable.

The following is basicly what is included with each accessory kit.

1. Clear canopy if required.
2. Landing gear-unless design is for retracts.
3. Wing attachment bolts if needed.
4. Torgue rods, hinges, control horns, glass cloth and other specialized items for a particular design.

Contact Don's for club discounts on orders of five or more models.

1. Ugly II
Updated famous trainer, .60 engine, all wood
Span: 60 in.
Area: 720 in. sq.

3. Basic 4
Smaller trainer, .15 to .35 engine, entire model already covered in red and white film.
Span: 50 in.
Area: 500 in. sq.

5. Gringo
Ted Whites' famous design, .60 engine, all wood.
Span: 66 in.
Area: 670 in. sq.

7. UFO
Top pattern design, .60 engine, all wood.
span: 65 in.
Area: 715 in. sq.

9. Q-500
Competitive, fits most q-500 rules, entire model covered in orange and blue film.
Span: 50 in.
Area: 500 in. sq.

2. Bandito
Ted Whites' hot fun-fly machine, .60 engine, all wood, barn door ailerons.
Span: 64 in.
Area: 770 in. sq.

4. Dirty Bird
Top pattern design, .60 engine, all wood.
Span: 63 in.
Area: 670 in. sq.

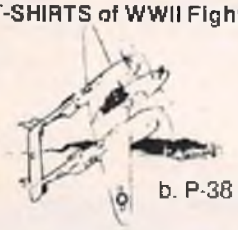
6. Curare
Top pattern design, .60 engine, all wood.
Span: 64 in.
Area: 660 in. sq.

8. Akromaster
Six flown at 78 Las Vegas event, .90 engine, lots of airplane, all wood.
Span: 73 in.
Area: 915 in. sq.

Be the envy at your club or field with these outstanding shirts only avaliable from don's free with your order or separately at $5.50 each. Ask about club shirts and caps quantity discounts.

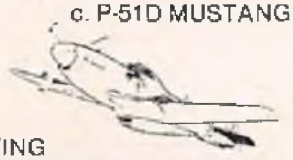
FREE 4 Color *(Realist)* **T-SHIRTS of WWII Fighters in action, with your order.**

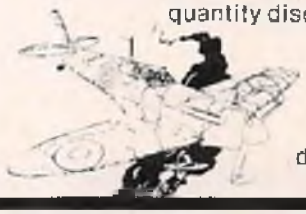
a. P-40 FLYING TIGER



b. P-38 LIGHTING

c. P-51D MUSTANG





d. SPITFIRE

Order Here:

Sounds great *Don!* Send my free T- Shirt as indicated with my order.

T-SHIRTS

☐ a ☐ S
☐ b ☐ M
☐ c ☐ L
☐ d ☐ XL

☐ 1. $74.95
☐ 2. $79.95
☐ 3. $74.95
☐ 4. $94.95
☐ 5. $94.95

Accessory Kits
☐ $7.95
☐ $7.95
☐ _____
☐ $4.95
☐ $4.95

☐ 6. $94.95
☐ 7. $94.95
☐ 8. $149.95
☐ 9. $74.95

☐ $4.95
☐ $4.95
☐ $9.95
☐ _____

PH: *(214) 438-7114*
Call between 2 PM and 7 PM CST. Mon - Sat. Sorry no collect calls will be accepted

Models Total_____
Accessory Total__
T-Shirts(1 free)____
Add 6.00 shipping & handling.

Name _____
Street _____ ,# _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Ph: (_____) _____

☐ Send C.O.D.
☐ Enclosed is my check $ _____
(Tex. residents add 5% tax)
☐ Here's my VISA or MASTER CHARGE
No. _____ Expires _____
Signature _____

MAIL TO: *Don's Direct Discount Model Sales, POB 1015, Euless, Tx 76039*

"GEAR UP"

PNEUMATICALLY ACTUATED

SERVO ACTUATED

COMPLETE SYSTEM
$89.95

ACCESSORIES

Nylon "T" Fittings	
1/16" I.D.	Pair $2.00
1/8" I.D.	Pair $2.00
Flow Control Valve	$12.95
Main Gear Mounting Boxes (for Foam Wings)	Pair $4.95
Flying Fork (Stabilator Control Mechanism)	$4.95

Price **$49.95**

On command, you can retract the landing gear and be assured with the "B&D" system they are up and locked. Heavy wheels, aerodynamic forces, or high "G" loops and turns will not pull the wheels from their wells in flight. Equally positive are the down locks and in the case of the servo actuated units the linkages are not critical in adjustment. Be your preference pneumatic or servo driven, we have the right retract system for your favorite scale or pattern model. Complement it with our time saving main gear mounting boxes for foam wings and patented flow control valve and much of your installation efforts are reduced.

Compare these features and the overall quality of our products at your dealer.

B&D Enterprises Route 81, Box 7 Ballard, W.Va. 24918

SILENT POWER

from page 65

MRC/Mabuchi System:

The Model Rectifier Corp./Mabuchi system was introduced in this country last year. At this time, there are no sailplane kits specifically designed for it, however, it can be easily adapted to most of those mentioned. It features a direct prop drive using a 7/4 to 8/4 prop and achieves 9800 rpm for a motor duration of over 4 minutes. The system weight is 21 oz. which includes a CVR unit which furnishes current from the motor battery to operate the R/C system, thus saving the weight of an airborne battery pack. If installed in a powered sailplane without a motor control servo, the CVR will automatically shut off the motor when the batteries are drained to about 7 volts. At this point there will be enough power left to power the R/C system for nearly 45 minutes. A micro-switch attached to the CVR can be triggered by a servo for on-off motor control.

Many of the dozens of sailplane kits available today can be adapted to electric power. The Olympic 99 and the Super Olympic look good for the Mabuchi MRC system. The Windrifter is a logical candidate for the Astro 10. The combinations are limited only by your ability to innovate. My summer project for 1979 will be a Zaic Thermic 100 with an Astro 10 mounted on a pod.

Recent Products

Several new products are being tested which will add greater flexibility to the application of electric power to RC model aircraft.

First and foremost, Bob Boucher, President of Astro Flight, is nearing

to page 112

Guaranteed Unbreakable
Dura-lene* Replacement Fuselages $29.95

- Wanderer/Soar-Birdi Replacement
- Aquila Replacement
- Oly II/Paragon Replacement

NEW

AILERON & AEROBATIC TRAINER

Ratie II
$59.95

- Dura-lene fuselage • Foam wing
- Balsa sheeting • Shaped balsa parts
- Clear canopy • Complete hardware

Bob Martin RC Models
*Trademark of Bob Martin RC Models

Coming Soon
- 120" Scale Cirrus
- Limited Edition SR-7

The ONE STOP BRAND K&B

See it at your local Hobby Shop.
They serve you better . . . they can provide assistance, answers and service!

"MATCHED FINISH SYSTEM"— A COMPLETELY CORRELATED FINISH SYSTEM

all ingredients required to:

√	A	COVER	**K&B FIBERGLASS** — 3 weights — highest quality.
√	B	SEAL	**K&B SUPER POXY RESIN** — easily workable — requires minimum of sanding — does not become brittle.
√	C	PRIME	**K&B PRIMER/PRIMER CATALYST** — the last step before painting — can be brushed on or sprayed — fills every crack — sands extremely easily to a smooth finish.
√	D	PAINT	**K&B SUPER POXY PAINT** — the final step — 33 Colors — Spray or Brush/Satin or Gloss — unequaled quality — unmatched high gloss . . . mix and use — faster curing — no hard rubbing — lasts longer — the ultimate in model paint.
√	E	REPAIR	**K&B MICRO-BALLOONS FILLER** — for damage repair or smoothing out surfaces.
√	F	MIX	**K&B MIXING CUPS** — for your convenience — one ounce, unbreakable, plastic cups accurately graduated with milliliters and fluid ounces — ideal for mixing filler, resin, paint, etc., in small amounts.

K&B GLOW PLUGS

consistent peak performance

4 plugs — long reach, or short reach in standard or idle bar — (idle bar is a "must" for control from low idle to a constant maximum r.p.m.)

K&B FUEL

to meet ALL flying needs

7 blends . . . 4 with X2C oil, 3 with castor oil

K&B ENGINES

SUPER POWER PLANTS

powerful, dependable, durable — 12 model airplane engines . . . from .19 to .61 (standard and R/C); 4 model marine engines . . . 3 inboards 3.5 to 7.5 (standard and R/C); 1 outboard 3.5 (standard)

Here you have it all, everything you need to make your model plane, car, or boat tops in appearance and tops in performance, all from K&B, the leader in its field since 1946.

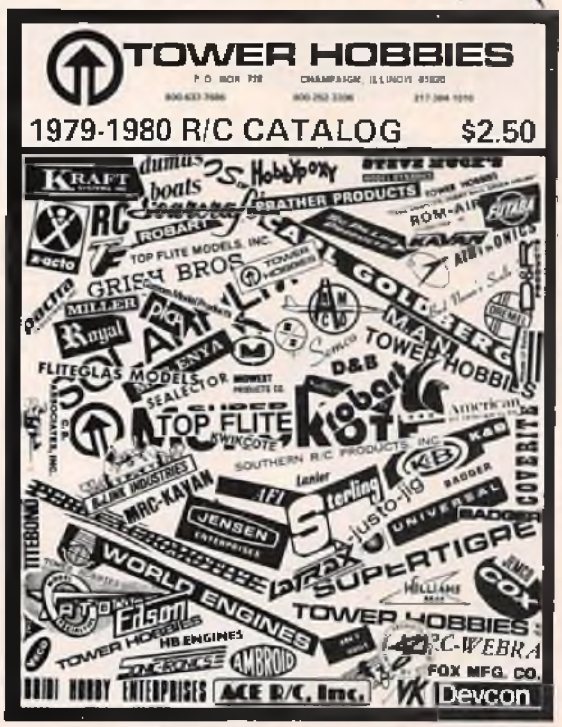
"THE CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS"

K&B MANUFACTURING
12152 WOODRUFF AVE., DOWNEY, CA. 90241

1979-1980 TOWER HOBBIES RADIO CONTROL CATALOG!

NEW!

- Absolutely the finest catalog available in RC
- 358 illustrated pages
- Super discounted prices
- Over 150 manufacturers to choose from
- Complete information
- Easy to use indexes to help you find what you need quickly
- Section introductions to answer your modeling questions



THE GUIDE TO ALL YOUR MODELING NEEDS!

Introducing the catalog you've been waiting for - the NEW 1979-1980 Tower Hobbies RC Catalog! This is the largest and most complete RC catalog ever published, by far! This new catalog is much more than just a list of available products at super low prices. It's actually a complete modeler's reference guide, featuring two indexes (manufacturer and product indexes) to make finding a needed item fast and easy.

We developed the actual descriptions from a modeler's point of view! We know from experience the questions you need answered in order to make that important buying decision. If after reading the descriptions, you still aren't sure of something, you can use the TOWER ACTION POST CARDS supplied inside the catalog to write directly to the manufacturer for more information. This is just another customer-oriented service you've come to expect from Tower! We've also included a revised and updated accessory completion guide in an easy to use chart format. This chart enables you to determine what accessories you will need to complete the kits listed in this catalog.

Other outstanding features of this catalog are the special section introductions that appear throughout. These introductions were written specifically to add to the general knowledge of someone new to the RC hobby. Even if you've been a Tower customer for years, we hope these introductions will answer some of your questions, provide you with helpful hints, and entertain you!

Remember, this 358 page Tower Hobbies RC Catalog was developed for you, the modeler, and contains everything you'll need to enjoy your hobby to its fullest! This Radio Control "Bible of the industry" will be included free of charge with your first merchandise order from Tower Hobbies. Or, it's available by itself for $2.50 postpaid. ORDER TODAY!

TOWER HOBBIES

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820 217 - 384 - 1010

CALL TOLL FREE: **800-637-7686**

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: **800-252-3336**

TOWER HOBBIES

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

$$ SUPER SPECIALS OF THE MONTH $$

The following Tower Hobbies pages represent super savings for you on hundreds of popular items; specially selected for you from our huge, several thousand item inventory. This page gives you complete information on how to place your order with Tower Hobbies, and how to obtain any other information that you may need relative to that important purchasing decision.

The special stock numbers must be used for the super special prices to be honored. Tower will do everything possible to keep all special items in stock throughout the special; however, if necessary, Tower reserves the right to cancel and/or place limits on any or all items. For your convenience, Tower will accept backorders for only those items which we will be able to deliver within a reasonable amount of time. All of our super special prices are subject to change if the manufacturers retail prices change during the sale period.

HOW TO ORDER FROM TOWER

Ordering your modeling supplies from Tower Hobbies is just as fun and easy as sitting in your favorite lounge chair. You'll never have to worry about fighting a crowd, and when you deal with Tower Hobbies you're always assured of getting low, low sale prices, the best selection, and the best help and advice that you can possibly get ANYWHERE in the world. There are two easy ways to order:

BY TOLL FREE PHONES

When you place your order over the phone we will ship it to you C.O.D., and you pay for it when it's delivered to your door.

When you phone in your order, please have the stock numbers written down ready to give to the order taker.

800-637-7686 CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (EXCEPT ILLINOIS)

800-252-3336 ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ONLY

The "800" WATS lines are open weekdays from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Monday through Thursday evenings 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M., and 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. on Saturdays. Closed Friday evenings and Sunday.

BY MAIL ORDER

If you have a Tower order form, please use it. If not, then just use any piece of paper or stationery. Write down all of the items that you want along with their special stock numbers and prices. Total them up (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) and add $2.50 for postage, handling, and full insurance, to obtain the grand total. Obtain a money order, certified check, bank check, or write a personal check for the grand total amount (personal checks may be delayed to allow for clearance). Foreign orders add $10.00 (excess will be refunded with order). Date of postmark determines special period eligibility. Send your order along with full payment to:

TOWER HOBBIES
P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

HOW TO GET INFORMATION FROM TOWER

The following list gives our other phone numbers and a brief description of why and when to call them. Please write these down for future reference, or just save this page.

217-384-1010: This number can be used by anyone from anywhere in the world to PLACE AN ORDER with our phone sales staff. Primary useage comes from foreign customers or from Alaska, Hawaii or Puerto Rico, however, anyone can use it.

217-384-1097: This number is a HOT LINE direct to the desk of Bill Baxter, who is our resident RC expert. If you have a technical question or a problem you need help with then call Bill on this number. It is answered on Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. only.

217-384-7217: This number is a HOT LINE direct to our main office. If you should have a question about an order such as when it was shipped, then call this number. Our office staff will immediately look up whatever you need to know and give you an instant answer to your question or problem, Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. only.

REMEMBER, THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE SEVERAL THOUSAND DIFFERENT ITEMS THAT TOWER HOBBIES STOCKS. IF YOU NEED AN ITEM THAT DOESN'T APPEAR IN THIS ISSUE, GIVE US A CALL TO SEE IF WE HAVE IT; CHANCES ARE GOOD THAT WE DO. BY ALL MEANS COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE YOU BUY ELSEWHERE; YOU'LL BE DOLLARS AHEAD!!

TOWER HAS EVERYTHING!

You can count on Tower for all of your day to day modeling needs, as well as a one stop source of full information. Think of Tower the next time . . .

- . . . You need new product information
- . . . You want to check on current prices
- . . . You need to know current availabilities
- . . . You want super fast service
- . . . You want to save money on all of your R/C needs
- . . . You want to do business with the BIGGEST AND THE BEST!

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

These specials are good until the 15th of the month i this issue, only. All special prices are subject to chan if retail prices change during sale period.

TOWER SIX CHANNEL — $139.95!

NOW YOU CAN OWN A TOP QUALITY TOWER HOBBIES SIX CHANNEL SYSTEM WITH KPS-141 SERVOS FOR AS LOW AS $139.95! PERFECT FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT A 2 OR 3 CHANNEL SYSTEM NOW AND WANT TO ADD MORE FUNCTIONS TO THEIR SYSTEM IN THE FUTURE!

TOWER HOBBIES SIX CHANNEL W/2 KPS-141I SERVOS	$139.95	RCM293
TOWER HOBBIES SIX CHANNEL W/3 KPS-141I SERVOS	169.95	RCM294
TOWER HOBBIES SIX CHANNEL W/4 KPS-141I SERVOS	199.95	RCM205
TOWER HOBBIES KPS-141I SERVO	30.00	RCM206

THIS SPECIAL IS NOT RETROACTIVE

EVERYTHING YOU WANT!

TOWER IS DEDICATED TO OFFERING YOU THE VERY BEST VALUE AND SERVICE THAT IS POSSIBLE! IN KEEPING WITH THIS PHILOSOPHY, WE HAVE RESEARCHED THE INDUSTRY WITH PAINSTAKING CARE TO FIND OUT EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT IN A RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM.

YOU WANT QUALITY! That's why we took our Radio Control System Formulas exclusively to Kraft Systems, Inc., of California to be manufactured to our exact specifications. Kraft quality is absolutely unparalleled by anyone else in the world. Kraft's outstanding success is attributed to their experience, high standards for materials and production, and quality control systems. Kraft means quality in every detail. For example, our rugged servos are made of tough ABS plastic which helps them live longer. Our sockets are gold plated berylium copper, crimp connected to machine-cut and stripped wire to assure you reliable conductivity. The plastic plug body extends over the wiring insulation to prevent stress at the junction between the pin and the wire. Not only is this wiring method inherently more reliable than soldered connections, it also insures uniform quality. Tower Hobbies is the most reputable RC distributor in the business. Tower Hobbies and Kraft Systems make an unbeatable combination! Just ask any one of the thousands of modelers who own one of our fine digital proportional radio control systems!

YOU WANT VALUE! Tower Hobbies radios give you absolutely the maximum amount of radio for the least amount of money -- and that's value! There is nothing cheap about a Tower radio. The design is the latest, the manufacturer is the finest, the quality is peerless, and the service is second to none. So how then can the price be the lowest in the industry? Simple. Tower's tremendous buying power allows us to create economies due to volume – and there are no middlemen between us and the manufacturer to artificially jack up the price. You're paying the bottom dollar price for the top of the line product.

YOU WANT PRECISE, TOTAL CONTROL! All of our receivers have double tuned R.F. sections to minimize harmonic type interference and all have special noise rejection circuitry permitting their operation even under the most adverse conditions. Both Tower systems feature a dual function meter that allows you to check RF and absolute battery voltage. This allows you to monitor your flying time and to check for possible cell malfunction. This deluxe feature is usually found only on systems in the $500.00 price range. All of our servos use an integrated circuit amplifier to produce centering and tracking accuracy better than ½%, virtually zero drift with changes in temperature and voltage, uniform duty cycle in both directions, smoothness, and excellent damping characteristics. The reference potentiometer element is driven directly from the output drive. This is extremely important for servo accuracy! Our control sticks give you a true, accurate feel for precision flying, and the popular closed gimbal configuration protects the transmitter from the elements for a longer life. We were thinking about your desire for precise, total control when we designed our powerful, yet light weight airborne systems! This gives you greater maneuverability, and faster climbing, acceleration, and top speed.

YOU WANT PRESTIGE! Radio control Modelers represent an artistic breed of people who demand quality detailing, and can appreciate the most subtle esthetic appeals. Tower radios were designed with this in mind, of course. There is just something very elegant about that rich ivory color accented with black trim pieces. That's in keeping with the total quality feel of Tower radios – that first class feeling. With Tower Hobbies radio control systems you go first class in quality, performance, and appearance. When you show up at the field with a Tower radio, everyone will know that you're a person who demands only the finest value. Your choice of a Tower radio shows you're a smart shopper!

YOU WANT FLEXIBILITY! Tower radios will give you the widest range of applications and the greatest performance that you could possibly ask for. The top of the line Tower 6 channel system is perfect for all radio control applications from ¼A to pattern ships. The top of the line Tower 3 channel system is perfect for small aircraft, gliders, boats, and cars; light weight, yet very rugged. The Tower 6 and Tower 3 components are fully compatible with the previous Tower 5 model as well as the entire line of Kraft Systems radios (except for the "A" Series). This gives you the greatest accessory and feature availability in the industry -- interchange flight packs, servos, trays, output arms, or almost anything else from the Kraft line-up of outstanding products.

YOU WANT ASSURANCE! Even in consideration of the meticulous care that goes into every Tower radio, you know that nothing on Earth is truly perfect. Our Tower radio control systems are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for 180 days from the date of purchase. There are six Tower Hobbies Service Centers across the United States authorized to perform warranty repair work. If you should need repair work after the warranty period, any one of dozens of Authorized Kraft Service Centers can perform such work for you.

ORDER NOW! Both systems are in stock for immediate delivery on the 72 MHz frequency of your choice. Call Toll Free right now for immediate COD delivery, or send your order in the mail along with the purchase amount plus $2.50 for postage, handling, and insurance. If you are not 100% satisfied with your Tower radio after receiving it, then simply send it back in original condition within 10 days for a full refund.

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

TOWER SIX CHANNEL SYSTEM - The Tower 6 channel transmitter comes in the popular 2 stick closed gimbal configuration. Standard equipment includes a fully proportional fifth channel; toggle switch sixth channel; choice of 2, 3, or 4 KPS-14II servos, or 4 KPS-15II servos; lightweight slimline high range receiver which is very convenient to install; nicad transmitter battery pack; powerful 550 MAH nicad receiver battery pack; charger; switch harness with external receptacle for charging convenience; servo trays; full servo accessories, and a dual function meter that indicates both RF and absolute battery voltage. The Tower 6 channel system has an airborne pack weight of only 11.9 ounces with 4 KPS-14II servos, and 13.5 ounces with 4 KPS-15II servos.

WITH 4 KPS-15II SERVOS - NOW ONLY $209.95 - STOCK NO. RCM121

TOWER THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM - The Tower 3 channel transmitter comes in the popular single stick closed gimbal configuration. Standard equipment includes a fully proportional third channel, two KPS-14 servos, lightweight slimline high range receiver which is very convenient to install, powerful 450 MAH nicad receiver battery pack, charger, switch harness with external receptacle for charging convenience, servo accessories, and a dual function meter that indicates both RF and absolute battery voltage. The dry cell transmitter (battery not included) can easily be converted to nicad operation by adding a nicad pack. The Tower 3 channel system has an airborne pack weight of only 7.9 ounces.

STOCK No. RCM204 **RETAIL $210.00** **NOW ONLY $119.95**

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL THE 15th OF THE MONTH OF THIS ISSUE, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

HOT STUFF 30% OFF

Hot Stuff is an instant bonding cyanoacrylate super adhesive that is a must for modelers. Stock up now at this super price. .5 oz.

RETAIL $3.95 — NOW ONLY $2.78 — RCM007

TOWER HOBBIES R/C LONG GLOW PLUGS 48% OFF

These excellent glow plugs feature an idle bar. Made by the world's finest plug manufacturer especially for Tower. 6 plugs per package. The best buy anywhere!

RETAIL $8.94 — NOW ONLY $4.68 — RCM002

COX READY TO FLY SPORTAVIA THE PERFECT TRAINER 32% OFF

This ready-to-fly foam design has been acclaimed by many flyers to be undoubtedly the best trainer ever for the first-flight beginner. Its 70" span, slow flight, and unbelievable stability make it a beginner's dream. It comes complete with a Cox .049 engine and all hardware installed. Molded cavities inside the fuselage are designed so the Sanwa No. 8020 2 channel radio drops right into place. With very little change any 2 channel works great. Factory finished in gleaming white with pressure sensitive decals. No building required. Be in the air in less than 1 hour. Radio not included.

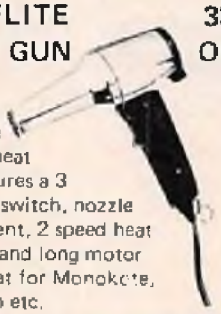
RETAIL $89.95 — NOW ONLY $60.98 — RCM014

STERLING 1/2 A CORSAIR 35% OFF

This all balsa 36" span kit features special hardware and decal sheet. Requires a .049-.10 engine and a 2 channel radio.

RETAIL $31.95 — NOW ONLY $20.98 — RCM003

TOP FLITE HEAT GUN 33% OFF



This fine quality heat gun features a 3 position switch, nozzle attachment, 2 speed heat control, and long motor life. Great for Monokote, Solarfilm etc.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $19.98 — RCM005

COX/SANWA No. 8020 2 CHANNEL RADIO 30% OFF

This 2 channel favorite comes with 2 micro servos which will fit into the smallest airplanes, gliders, cars, or boats. It is designed to drop right into the Sportavia and Centurion. 12 pencell batteries are required.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $69.98 — RCM105

FUTABA FP-2GS 2 CHAN. RADIO 35% OFF

This is the least expensive 2 channel available anywhere. It comes with 2 servos and is ideal for cars, boats, small airplanes, or gliders. Works great in the Centurion or Sportavia. Requires 11 pencell batteries.

RETAIL $109.95 — NOW ONLY $71.98 — RCM091

DUMAS HOT SHOT 21 35% OFF

This fiberglass tunnel hull with pickle fork bow is 27" long and is very competitive. Add the K&B .21 outboard engine and a 2 ch. radio and go!

RETAIL $70.00 — NOW ONLY $45.48 — RCM008

K&B .21 OUTBOARD 38% OFF

This water cooled 3.5cc competition engine is the ultimate in outboard engines. It offers the superior control characteristics of outboard drive.

RETAIL $107.00 — NOW ONLY $65.98 — RCM152

COX READY TO FLY CESSNA CENTURION 32% OFF

Like the Sportavia, this all molded foam scale Centurion with 36" span comes complete with a Cox .049 engine, prop, push rods, horns, and all other fittings already installed. The Sanwa No. 8020 radio drops right into place, but with very slight modification any 2 channel radio will fit easily into this kit. Great for the beginner who wants the most airplane for the least amount of money. Radio not included.

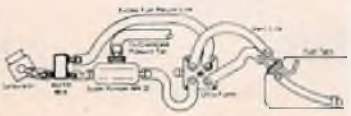
RETAIL $69.95 — NOW ONLY $47.98 — RCM001

K&B .61 RC W/MUFFLER No. 6525 40% OFF

Features a new crankshaft that eliminates the necessity of enlarging the hole in propellers. A top performing pattern engine that competes with the best.

RETAIL $96.50 — NOW ONLY $57.88 — RCM012

ROBART AUTO MIX 25% OFF



This device actually reads fuel pump delivery and engine fuel requirements and routes excess fuel back to the tank via the overflow line. Works on all displacement type fuel pumps.

RETAIL $9.95 — NOW ONLY $7.48 — RCM255

DU-BRO KWIK FILL FUEL PUMP 36% OFF

RETAIL $10.95
NOW ONLY $6.98
RCM010

HOUSE OF BALSA P.51D (.29-.40) 39% OFF

This outstanding all balsa sport, stand-off scale ship is beautiful. 49" span. Requires a .29-.40 size engine and a 4 channel radio.

RETAIL $64.95 — NOW ONLY $39.98 — RCM011

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL THE 15th OF THE MONTH OF THIS ISSUE, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

TOP FLITE SEALING IRON — 30% OFF

This sealing iron is great for covering with Monokote, Solarfilm, etc. It features adjustable temperature, teflon shoe, and a handy shape. Excellent quality.

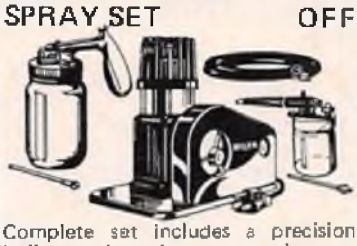
RETAIL $19.95 — NOW ONLY $13.98 — RCM202

DREMEL MODEL 381 MOTO-TOOL WITH FULL ACCESSORIES — 38% OFF

The Model 381 is the ultimate in hand grinders. It features variable speed control, ball bearings, and full accessories.

RETAIL $72.95 — NOW ONLY $44.98 — RCM015

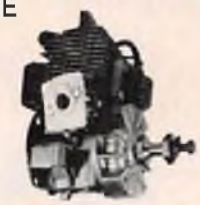
MILLER No.2017 SPRAY SET — 40% OFF



Complete set includes a precision built genuine piston type air compressor, 12 ft. air hose, 16G siphon type spray gun & 14G air brush both with open & fine spray nozzles.

RETAIL $77.95 — NOW ONLY $46.78 — RCM016

QUADRA 2 CU. IN. ENGINE — 29% OFF



Develops 2 horsepower! An engine suitable for large models with its scale-like sound and realistic performance. Comes with muffler, mount, and Tillitson pump/carb.

RETAIL $139.95 — NOW ONLY $99.98 — RCM017

DEVCON 5 MINUTE EPOXY IN ECONOMY 9 OZ. SIZE — 36% OFF

Now in squeeze bottles for your convenience. Limit of 3 per order.

RETAIL $6.95 — NOW ONLY $4.48 — RCM018

DREMEL 572 MOTO SHOP — 36% OFF

This deluxe saw features a complete accessory set of blades, discs, etc. and flexible shaft.

RETAIL $94.95 — NOW ONLY $60.98 — RCM019

GOLDBERG FALCON 56 MK II — 40% OFF

This all time best seller is now redesigned with ailerons. 56" span. Uses a .30 -.40 engine, all balsa construction. An excellent trainer.

RETAIL $47.98 — NOW ONLY $28.78 — RCM020

K&B .40 RC ENGINE No. 8011 — 40% OFF

THE MOST POPULAR RC ENGINE EVER MADE!!

Features a unique design for high power; and a Perry carburetor for excellent throttle response and easy adjustment - from a slow smooth idle to a roaring top speed.

RETAIL $72.50 — NOW ONLY $43.48 — RCM009

POWER PACER BATTERY TESTER — 22% OFF

A new ni-cad battery tester, cycler, and charger. Works great!

RETAIL $59.95 — NOW ONLY $46.98

RCM023 — 9.6 volt
RCM024 — 6 volt

GOLDBERG SKYLARK 56 MK II — 40% OFF

Fun to fly sport airplane with pattern capabilities. 56" span. .30 to .40 size engine, all balsa constuction. New improved design!

RETAIL $49.95 — NOW ONLY $29.98 — RCM025

SULLIVAN ELECTRIC STARTERS

Hi - torque, hi - rpm 12 v. starters. These heavy duty, long life starters develop more torque and rpm's than any other starters!

RETAIL $38.95 — NOW ONLY $24.98 — RCM026

Dix. model has V-groove in drive cone for starter belt. Starts copters, airplanes, boats, and cars.

RETAIL $41.95 — NOW ONLY $27.28 — RCM182

BOLINK ELECTRIC CAR

This 2 ch. 1/12 scale electric car comes already assembled with .05 motor, nicads, & charger. Goes over 25 miles per hour!

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $79.98 — RCM027

Bolink kit for above car - must be assembled. BLX-155.

RETAIL $79.95 — NOW ONLY $59.98 — RCM280

CRAFT-AIR FIELD BOX — 33% OFF

It's ready to use, not a kit, made of lightweight indestructible polyethelene. 22" long & holds everything. A SUPER BUY!

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $19.98 — RCM028

CRAFT-AIR HI - START HEAVY DUTY — 38% OFF

Features reel, tubing, towline, parachute, stake, tow ring, and strong construction. For sailplanes of 100" wingspan and larger.

RETAIL $52.95 — NOW ONLY $32.98 — RCM029

CRAFT-AIR DRIFTER II — 30% OFF

Would you believe? A competition sailplane for only $13.98! It isn't just a trainer, it's a contest winner! 71½" span. Uses a 2 channel radio.

RETAIL $19.95 — NOW ONLY $13.98 — RCM214

S & O BATTERY TESTER — 33% OFF

Tests 8 cell transmitter and 4 cell receiver nicad packs under load. Extremely accurate scales. Detects bad cells and/or abnormal current drain.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $19.98 — RCM031

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL THE 15th OF THE MONTH OF THIS ISSUE, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

FOX .40 RC SCHNEURLE — 38% OFF

No.24000

The economical Fox .40 RC Schneurle features a restyled exterior, steel thrust washer, improved carb suction, and lightweight pistons. Very good power!

RETAIL $45.95 — NOW ONLY $28.48 — RCM136

BRIDI RCM TRAINER 40 — 32% OFF

This popular all balsa trainer has a 52" span. Requires a .35 to .49 size engine and a 4 ch. radio. A high quality kit!

RETAIL $54.95 — NOW ONLY $37.38 — RCM034

COX TD .049 STD. ENGINE — 36% OFF

A super hot ¼A engine ideal for free flight, control line, ¼A RC, and more.

RETAIL $24.95 — NOW ONLY $15.98 — RCM035

PEERLESS POP BUGGY — 37% OFF

Designed for a .15 -.21 size engine and a 2 ch. radio. 19" length. Body is made of tough ABS plastic. Built in pull cord starter.

RETAIL $140.00 — NOW ONLY $87.98 — RCM28

12 VOLT MOTORCYCLE BATTERY — 50% OFF

These are high quality, heavy duty motorcycle batteries that are perfect for all electric starters. Brand new.

Electrolyte not included

RETAIL $25.95 — NOW ONLY $12.98 — RCM037

AFI 6 & 12 VOLT BATTERY CHARGER

This high quality charger is designed to charge 6 or 12 volt wet or gel cell batteries. It works very well with the battery at left. Charges overnight from a 110 volt wall outlet. It's safe and easy to use. These chargers are tested twice before they leave the factory.

RETAIL $13.95 — NOW ONLY $6.98 — RCM038

SCHLUTER HELI - BOY

The best RC helicopter ever made! Requires a .60 size engine and a 4 ch. radio. Collective pitch is standard. Features no - belt starting. Can be started with a Sullivan Electric Starter and a starter extension.

CALL FOR PRICE!

ANDREWS AEROMASTER — 35% OFF

The world's most popular RC biplane. This balsa kit has a 52½" span. Uses a .60 - .78 size engine and a 4 channel radio.

RETAIL $79.95 — NOW ONLY $51.98 — RCM06

DA ENTERPRISES SERIES IV POWER PANEL — 36% OFF

The all-in-one power panel!

This quality panel distributes power from your 12 v. battery to starters, plugs, pumps, etc, & allows you to fast charge your radio at the field.

RETAIL $34.95 — NOW ONLY $22.48 — RCM033

K&B .61 RC W/PERRY PUMP & CARB & MUFF

40% OFF

Equipped with a Perry Pump/Regulator and a larger Perry Carburetor specifically designed to be used with the Pump/Regulator system. Easy to start. Number 6535

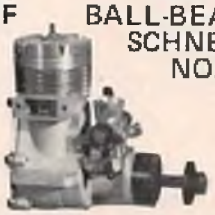
RETAIL $125.00 — NOW ONLY $74.98 — RCM042

BRIDI RCM TRAINER 60 — 32% OFF

This popular all balsa trainer has a 58" span. Requires a .40 to .60 size engine and a 4 ch. radio. It makes a great trainer.

RETAIL $62.95 — NOW ONLY $42.78 — RCM043

FOX .45 RC BALL-BEARING SCHNEURLE NO.24600 — 38% OFF



Tests show this to be one of the most powerful .45's on the market. Puts out over one horse. Starts easily- idles well- extremely durable.

RETAIL $64.95 — NOW ONLY $39.98 — RCM044

HB .61 RC PDP No.6300 — 27% OFF

This powerful, high quality ball bearing engine comes with a Perry carb and features Perry Directional Porting for increased power.

RETAIL $119.26 — NOW ONLY $87.68 — RCM143

SIG KADET WITH AILERONS — 28% OFF

The Kadet is an excellent trainer! This balsa kit has been improved to include ailerons! 57" span. Requires a 3-4 ch. radio and a .19-.35 size engine. Easy to follow plans and accessories included.

RETAIL $39.95 — NOW ONLY $28.78 — RCM256

LANIER COMET II — 36% OFF

This popular trainer comes almost-ready-to-fly. 63" span. Designed for a 4 ch. radio and a .50 -.61 engine. The Comet II makes a great trainer!

RETAIL $62.50 — NOW ONLY $39.98 — RCM047

ASSOCIATED RC 200 KIT — 39% OFF

See Tower Hobbies Catalog P.118 for available bodies. 22" body length. Features ball bearings for rear axle & clutch, glass chassis, disc brakes. Kit comes complete less engine, body, & radio. Best gas car anywhere!

RETAIL $195.00 — NOW ONLY $119.98 — RCM048

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL THE 15th OF THE MONTH OF THIS ISSUE, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

K&B .40 RC W/ PERRY PUMP & CARB NO. 8360 — 40% OFF

Features Perry Pump/Regulator and a larger Perry Carb specifically designed to be used with the Pump/Regulator system. Adds 1000 RPM's!

RETAIL $105.00 — NOW ONLY $62.98 — RCM049

ASSOCIATED RC 12E ELECTRIC CAR KIT — 30% OFF

No. 3012

This is the 1/12 scale electric race car that was the winner of the first 4 places at the 1977 ROAR Nationals! Motor and radio (requires a 2 ch. radio) are not included. Fiberglass chassis.

RETAIL $102.00 — NOW ONLY $69.98 — RCM246

PICA DUELIST 2/40 — 33% OFF

This easy to fly, all balsa kit is an ideal twin engine trainer. 67" span. Uses two .23 -.40 size engines and a 4 or 5 channel radio.

RETAIL $89.95 — NOW ONLY $59.98 — RCM051

JENSEN DAS UGLY STICK — 33% OFF

This all balsa kit is the ideal trainer. 60" span. Uses a .45 to .61 size engine and a 4 ch. radio. Very stable.

RETAIL $69.50 — NOW ONLY $46.98 — RCM052

MRC PORSCHE 934 TURBO — 33% OFF

This electric RC favorite is 1/12 scale & 15" long. It features a high output electric motor, 2 forward & 2 reverse speeds, precise scale detailing, & a rugged ABS plastic body. Requires any 2 ch. radio.

RETAIL $74.98 — NOW ONLY $49.98 — RCM074

MIDWEST ATTACKER — 35% OFF

This all molded styrofoam kit builds fast and flies great. 48" span. Uses a .19-.35 engine. Very popular.

RETAIL $42.95 — NOW ONLY $27.98 — RCM054

A-JUSTO-JIG — 30% OFF

This complete wing & fuse jig holds alignment within .1%. Allows you to make up to a 6 foot wing. Fuse jig fits on without tearing down your wing jig.

RETAIL $59.95 — NOW ONLY $41.98 — RCM055

DREMEL 580 TABLE SAW — 38% OFF

CUTS UP TO 1" THICKNESS!

Multi-purpose table saw especially designed for hobbyists. Rips, cross cuts, miters, straight cuts, dadoes.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $61.98 — RCM056

MIDWEST CARDINAL A.R.F. — 35% OFF

This all foam trainer has a 46" span. Uses a 2 - 3 ch. radio, & a .049 to .15 size engine. Rugged and flies great.

RETAIL $32.95 — NOW ONLY $21.38 — RCM057

STERLING PUDDLE JUMPER MK II — 30% OFF

This airboat has a plastic hull and cabin with balsa and plywood parts. It uses a 2 channel and a .15 to .35.

RETAIL $41.95 — NOW ONLY $29.38 — RCM058

LATRAX CORVETTE W/RADIO — 25% OFF

Won a 1st & a 2nd in the ROAR NATS!

Add 8 AA pen cell batteries to the radio, charge the car for 15 minutes, & you're ready to race!

THIS IS A FANTASTIC VALUE! Comes with a powerful 2 ch. radio (w/wheel stick) already installed, 6 cell nicad battery pack, & a quick charger. 16" length. Runs up to 30 mph! Electronic speed control.

RETAIL $159.95 — NOW ONLY $119.98 — RCM244

DUNE BUGGY — 25% OFF

This unbelievably rugged kit can tackle the roughest course imaginable. Uses a 2 ch. radio and a .19 size RC engine. 17" length.

RETAIL $199.95 — NOW ONLY $163.98 — RCM036

MARK'S MODELS WANDERER — 40% OFF

This easy to build and easy to fly glider has a 72" wingspan. So stable it will fly free flight without a radio. Great for the beginner!

RETAIL $23.95 — NOW ONLY $14.38 — RCM041

STAFFORD TWIN COMANCHE — 30% OFF

This museum scale twin is always in high demand. 72" span. Requires two .40 size engines and a 4-6 ch. radio. This balsa kit includes precision molded fittings.

RETAIL $139.95 — NOW ONLY $97.98 — RCM062

DUMAS BIG SWAMP BUGGY — 36% OFF

This rugged and stable airboat runs on water, dry grass, or snow. Really moves out with a .40 and speeds with a .60. Lots of fun!

RETAIL $35.00 — NOW ONLY $22.38 — RCM063

X-ACTO No. 5087 KNIFE & TOOL CHEST — 30% OFF

Contains Nos. 1,2, & 5 knives, complete asst. of blades, gouges, routers; plus X-Acto planer, sander, hobbycraft saw, spokeshave, balsa stripper, pin vise, screwdriver, asstd. drill bits. Comes in a large fitted wood chest.

RETAIL $29.95 — NOW ONLY $20.98 — RCM004

TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL THE 15th OF THE MONTH OF THIS ISSUE, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

HB .40 RC PDP No. 4200 — 27% OFF

This powerful, high quality ball bearing engine comes with a Perry Carb and features Perry Directional Porting for increased power (HB .61 RC PDP pictured).

RETAIL $84.34 — NOW ONLY $61.98 — RCM142

ZINGER WOOD PROPS — 30% OFF

Two popular sizes--Stock up now on these high quality props!

10X6 WOOD PROPS(6)
RETAIL $9.40 — NOW ONLY $5.88 — RCM021

11X7 WOOD PROPS(6)
RETAIL $9.60 — NOW ONLY $6.68 — RCM022

FOX 1.2 CU. IN. OPPOSED TWIN — 26% OFF

One of the finest 2 cylinder model airplane engines ever produced! Develops over 3 horses! The Fox Twin is a smooth running power plant.

RETAIL $250.00 — NOW ONLY $184.98 — RCM234

TOP FLITE F4U-1A CORSAIR — 40% OFF

61" span. Requires a 4 ch. radio & a .60 size engine. Balsa sheeting for wings and stabs, hardware, and nylon fittings are included.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $59.98 — RCM277

PICA CESSNA — 37% OFF

NEW!! This balsa scale ship makes an ideal scale trainer with a .40 size engine, & with a .60, it's great for aerobatics. 72" span. Requires a 4-5 ch. radio. Hardware, molded parts, & plans included.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $62.98 — RCM254

MRC RTF HAWK TRAINER — 25% OFF

You can be ready to fly this foam trainer within one hour. Comes with an Enya .15 engine already installed with muffler. Uses a 2 or 3 ch. radio.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $74.98 — RCM069

MRC FMC COMBAT VEHICLE — 25% OFF

This 1/12 scale electric RC vehicle has 2 forward & 2 reverse speed control. Big output electric motor for indoor or outdoor quiet running. Excellent detailed scale! Requires a 2 ch. radio. 15" length.

RETAIL $84.98 — NOW ONLY $63.68 — RCM070

ROBART SUPER PUMPER MKII — 33% OFF

This "in-line" fuel pump is a simple, easy, and reliable way to pressurize any engine. Fits into fuel line.

RETAIL $17.95 — NOW ONLY $11.98 — RCM227

MRC LEOPARD ELECTRIC TANK — 20% OFF

18" length. Takes 40 degree inclines with ease. Movable latches, swiveling periscope, and authentic decals. Operates forward, reverse, left or right. It turns on a dime.

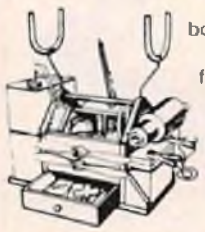
RETAIL $174.98 — NOW ONLY $139.98 — RCM072

COX READY TO FLY CUB TRAINER — 30% OFF

RADIO ALREADY INSTALLED!
Designed for the 1st time RC pilot! Single channel proportional radio system and Cox .020 engine already installed! Rugged foam construction. Has a 28¾" wingspan.

RETAIL $99.95 — NOW ONLY $69.98 — RCM233

GOLDBERG HANDI TOTE — 30% OFF



This flight box is compact yet has room for everything you need.

Most popular flight box ever made!

RETAIL $16.95 — NOW ONLY $11.88 — RCM006

PICA WACO — 39% OFF

This balsa and plywood kit has a 60" span. Uses a 4 - 6 ch. radio and a .40 - .60 size engine. All nylon fittings, wire landing gear, and struts included.

RETAIL $89.95 — NOW ONLY $54.98 — RCM165

MRC MARTINI PORSCHE — 30% OFF

This 1/12 scale RC electric racer has 2 forward & 2 reverse speed control, high output electric motor, & scale detailing. Requires any 2 ch. radio. Batteries not included. 15" length.

RETAIL $77.98 — NOW ONLY $54.58 — RCM073

SOFTGLAS — 20% OFF

NEW

The new, complete sealer-filler-primer for balsa wood models. Sands as easily as primer! Easy to apply. Dries hard, fast, and flexible.

RETAIL $9.95 — NOW ONLY $7.98 — RCM077

MIDWEST SWEET STIK — 40% OFF

54" span. Uses a .19 to .45 size engine. Requires a 4 ch. radio. This is a small version of the famous Ugly Stik. It's an excellent, ultra simple trainer.

RETAIL $42.95 — NOW ONLY $25.78 — RCM078

GOLDBERG SR. FALCON — 40% OFF

The Sr. Falcon is the standard big trainer. 69" span. Uses a 4 ch. radio and a .35 to .60 size engine. Every design element is engineered for simplicity and fast - building.

RETAIL $64.95 — NOW ONLY $38.98 — RCM079

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL THE 15th OF THE MONTH OF THIS ISSUE, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

Radio Sale!

MODEL	RETAIL	NOW ONLY	STOCK NUMBER
KRAFT KRAFT KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT
KP-2AW (Wheel) w/14IIA's	$139.95	$91.98	RCM080
KP-2AW (Wheel) w/15IIA's	145.95	95.98	RCM267
KP-2A (2 Stick) w/14IIA's	139.95	91.98	RCM081
KP-2A (2 Stick) w/15IIA's	145.95	95.98	RCM268
KP-2AS (1 Stick) w/14IIA's	139.95	91.98	RCM082
KP-2AS (1 Stick) w/15IIA's	145.95	95.98	RCM269
KP-4A w/KPS-14IIA's	309.95	191.98	RCM083
KP-4A w/KPS-15IIA's	321.95	200.98	RCM270
KP-6A w/KPS-14IIA's	339.95	212.98	RCM084
KP-6A w/KPS-15IIA's	351.95	219.98	RCM271
KP-5C w/14II's or 15II's	389.95	274.98	RCM085
KP-5CS w/14II's or 15II's	389.95	274.98	RCM086
KP-7C w/14II's or 15II's	529.95	377.98	RCM087
KP-7CS w/14II's or 15II's	529.95	377.98	RCM088

BUY A KRAFT 7C OR 7CS RADIO NOW AND RECEIVE A COUPON THAT WILL LET YOU BUY A KRAFT 2 CHANNEL FOR ONLY $29.95. IF YOU DON'T NEED A 2 CHANNEL, SELL THE COUPON & SAVE EVEN MORE!

KPS-14II Servo	44.95	34.88	RCM089
KPS-15II Servo	44.95	34.88	RCM090
KPS-18 Servo (Super Mini)	54.95	43.98	RCM222
KPS-14IIA Servo	39.95	27.98	RCM272
KPS-15IIA Servo	42.95	29.98	RCM273
FUTABA FUTABA FUTABA	FUTABA	FUTABA	FUTABA
FP-2GS	109.95	71.98	RCM091
FP-2F w/S-7's	149.95	98.98	RCM092
FP-2F w/S-18's or S-22's	134.95	89.98	RCM274
FP-2E w/S-7's	149.95	98.98	RCM093
FP-2E w/S-22's	134.95	89.98	RCM275
FP-3S w/S-18's	144.95	94.98	RCM094
FP-3S w/S-20's	169.95	109.98	RCM208
FP-3FN w/S-18's or S-22's	219.95	139.98	RCM095
FP-4FN w/S-18's	289.95	179.98	RCM096
FP-4FN w/S-16's	319.95	199.98	RCM097
FP-5FN w/S-18's	319.95	204.98	RCM276
FP-5FN w/S-16's	359.95	222.98	RCM098
FP-6FN w/S-18's	339.95	209.98	RCM099
FP-6FN w/S-16's	369.95	234.98	RCM100
S-16 Servo	39.95	29.98	RCM103
S-7 Servo	39.95	29.98	RCM104
SANWA SANWA SANWA	SANWA	SANWA	SANWA
No.8020 2 Channel	99.95	69.98	RCM105

STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL	NOW ONLY
RCM107	Airtronics Aquila	$74.95	$52.48
RCM030	Airtronics Olympic II	49.95	34.98
RCM251	Badger 200-1 Air-Brush Kit	32.95	21.38
RCM286	Bridi Deception	89.95	61.18
RCM209	Bridi Dirty Birdy 40 - wood	59.95	40.78
RCM114	Bridi Dirty Birdy 60 - wood	84.95	57.78
RCM210	Bridi Dirty Birdy 60 - glass	124.95	89.98
RCM115	Bridi Sun Fli 4-20	29.95	20.38
RCM116	Bridi Super Kaos 40	55.95	37.98
RCM118	Bridi Super Kaos 60	69.95	47.58
RCM061	Bridi UFO	129.95	93.58
RCM124	Coverite Balsarite	3.20	2.38
RCM125	Cox Electric Ferrari	119.95	83.98
RCM126	Cox Tee Dee .051	24.95	15.48
RCM128	Craft-Air Butterfly II	49.95	32.48
RCM212	Craft-Air SD-100 Glider	59.95	35.98
RCM129	Craft-Air Windrifter w/Spoiler	49.95	29.98
RCM291	¾ Scale Custom Retracts - mains	CALL FOR PRICE	
RCM215	Dubro Lg. Nylon Hinges (15)	2.49	1.88
RCM216	Dubro Flex Cable - 20"	1.49	1.18
RCM217	Dubro No. 203 Kwik-Switch Mount	1.75	1.38
RCM252	Dubro Muff-L-Air II - K&B .40	8.95	6.28
RCM131	Dumas Atlas Van Lines U-1	50.00	32.48
RCM219	Dumas Hot Shot - wood	32.00	20.78
RCM236	Edson Adjustable Motor Mount	6.95	5.58
RCM132	Fox .15 RC Schneurle	37.95	22.78
RCM133	Fox .19 RC	36.95	22.98
RCM295	Cox Hydroblaster w/.049 & Radio	109.95	74.98
RCM137	Fox .45 RC Schneurle	51.95	32.18
RCM138	Fox .60 RC Eagle	69.95	41.98
RCM139	Fox .60 RC Hawk	84.95	52.68
RCM136	Fox .40 RC Schneurle	45.95	28.48
RCM237	Goldberg RG3 Tri- gear Retracts	24.95	17.48
RCM253	Goldberg RPS1 Retract Power System	34.95	23.98
	HB Engines	Call For Low Price	
RCM144	Hobbypoxy Formula 2 Epoxy	4.25	2.98
RCM287	House of Balsa .40 P-51D - glass	109.95	79.98
	Jamco Kits	25 - 30% Off Retail	
RCM151	K&B .40 RC Sport Marine	82.50	49.48
RCM153	K&B .21 Inboard	74.00	44.38
RCM292	K&B No. 9120 .40 RR RE Form I	92.00	54.98
RCM239	L&L On-Board Ignition System	19.95	14.98
RCM223	Lanier Jester II	73.50	45.58
RCM156	Mark's Bushwacker w/accessories	52.95	31.78
RCM157	Man Trainer (.15 -.25)	31.95	22.98
	Monokote Reg & Trans 6' rolls	9.00	5.38
RCM242	OPS .60 RC Marine w/Tuned Pipe	189.00	139.98
	O.S. Max & Supertigre Engines	Call For Prices	
RCM013	Pacer Zap .36 oz	3.50	1.98
RCM296	Goldberg P6E Curtiss Hawk Bipe	44.95	29.98
RCM284	Rhom 2 Gear Retracts - mains	87.00	56.58
RCM285	Rhom 3 Gear Retracts - firewall	125.00	79.98
RCM297	Rhom 3 Gear Retracts - Flat Mt.	125.00	79.98
RCM166	Robart Wing Incidence Meter	15.95	10.98
RCM290	Royal Photocell Tachometer	39.95	33.98
RCM298	Jet Hangar .40 Ducted Fan	69.95	55.98
RCM257	Sig Kougar	47.50	34.18
RCM289	Sig Piper J-3 Cub	44.95	32.38
RCM258	Sig Smith Miniplane	54.95	39.58
RCM299	K&B .21 RC Schneurle w/Muffler	72.50	47.98
RCM169	Skyglas Phoenix 5	55.00	36.98
RCM170	Skyglas Phoenix 6	70.00	45.48
RCM172	Skyglas Vertigo II	70.00	45.48
RCM173	Silmline Muffler for K&B .35 -.40	9.95	5.98
	Solarfilm - Reg. Colors	7.98	4.48
RCM174	Sonic GR-3A Retract System	55.90	36.38
RCM177	Southern RC Compensator - glass	89.95	58.48
RCM179	Sonictronics 12 v. Fuel Pump	15.95	11.98
RCM180	Sterling Fledgling	41.95	26.48
RCM183	Sureflite Foam Skylane 182	39.95	25.98
RCM184	Sureflite Foam J-3 Cub	39.95	25.98
RCM185	Sureflite Spitfire - foam	39.95	25.98
RCM231	L.R. Taylor Multi-Charger	24.95	19.98
RCM188	Top Flite Freshman Trainer	47.95	30.98
RCM229	Top Flite Contender	56.95	36.98
RCM189	Top Flite P-51 Mustang	74.95	44.98
RCM190	Top Flite P-40 Warhawk	74.95	44.98
RCM186	Top Flite 10x6 (12) Super Maple	16.20	10.58
RCM187	Top Flite 11x7 (12) Super Maple	18.60	11.98
RCM230	Tower No. 11 Knife Blades (5)	.80	.48
RCM191	AFI 12 v. Gel-Cell	25.95	19.98
RCM201	Wing Love Machine	49.95	27.98

NEW FOR 1979

Schluter „System 80"

New 1979

Bolkow BO 105

A Super Scale Fiberglass Kit. Complete With Flexdrive Components. Destined To Become The World's Leading Scale RC Helicopter.

• *Write Or Call For Details*

An Exciting New Range of R/C Helicopters

- A new **basic** non-collective 'Heli-Boy' — lower cost and great for the sport flier.
- The **new improved** 'Heli-Boy' with 11 design changes asked for by the American modeler.
- Now includes 3 rotor head versions in the standard kit.
  - Beginners Hiller Head
  - Sports & Expert Aerobatic Head
  - Flybar-less Head For Scale
- **Four Bladed** rotor head for scale helicopters or just for fun.
- A beautiful scale version of the aerobatic **Bolkow BO 105** - fits any of the 'System 80' mechanics above.
- Improved Heli-Baby II — now aerobatic & super stable. **The** '40' sized helicopter for 1979.

• *Dealer Inquiries Invited*

'HELI-CENTER WEST'
JOHN GORHAM
23938 Craftsman Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 213-992-0185

S.C. MODELER
HOBBY SHOP
LLOYD WHEELER
1999 Larkin Avenue
Elgin, Illinois 60120
Ph. 312-697-3737

Miniature Aircraft Supply, Inc.
WALT SCHOONARD
2563 Diversified Way
Orlando, Florida 32804
Ph. 305-422-1531 or 305-647-1335

SILENT POWER

from page 100/65

completion of a "Voltage Booster" to be used with the present Rapid Charger. This unit, when perfected, will convert 12 volt DC from your automobile battery to 24 volt DC for charging the Astro 15 and 25 System batteries.

One of the drawbacks of these larger electric motor packages has been the requirement of two 12 volt motorcycle batteries for charging. With the new booster you'll be able to charge either systems by plugging in to your car's cigarette lighter.

Bob Laffinger with prototype Astro Sportster – used Astro 05 and Midwest Cardinal wing. Production model from AF1 will have balsa wing.

The unit will be mounted in a plastic case approximately the size of a large R/C receiver. It will have two leads with plugs for use with the Astro Flight Rapid Charger. One end will connect directly to the Rapid Charger and the other end will plug directly into the aircraft's electric system.

For those who have 110 volt AC at their flying site and especially for the R/C car enthusiast a 110 volt AC to 12 volt DC charger is also in the experimental stage.

Earlier this spring several California electric modelers began experiments with gear reducers for use on the Astro

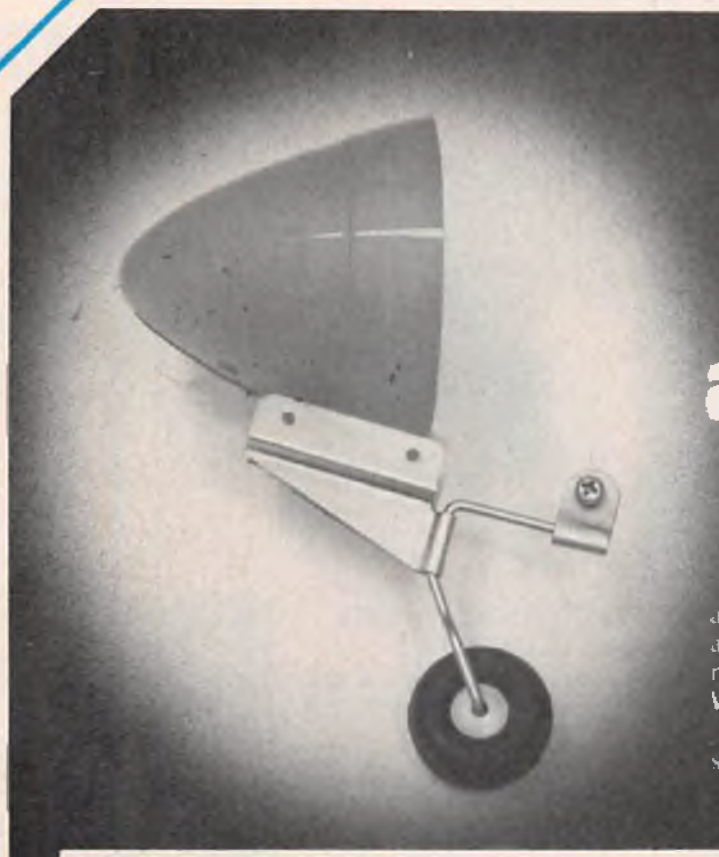
to page 116

PROROD
NYROD
SU-PR-ROD
MASTEROD
MASTEROD-XF

SU-PR-LINE PRODUCTS

The Leader in ADVANCED Push-Rod Systems

PLAINFIELD, ILLINOIS 60544



FROM NOSE TO TAIL... and Everything In-Between

Royal HAS WHAT IT TAKES to finish any model aircraft. And once price, selection and quality are compared, the discriminating modeler will find Royal TAKES LESS FOR WHAT IT HAS.

Visit your local hobby dealer and ask to see the whole line of Royal accessories!

ROYAL "THREAD-LOCK" SPINNERS

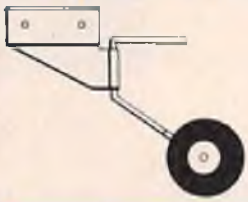
Designed specifically for electric starter use. Eliminates the need for union nuts and locking screws. Extra-strong nylon construction. Special "friction barrier" provides positive locking. Basic two piece construction simplifies prop change by eliminating the need for locking screws or union nuts. 8 Colors — black, white, red, orange, green, yellow, blue, chrome.

	Standard Color	Chrome Color	Size	Standard Color	Chrome Color
1½"	$1.29	$2.19	2½"	1.69	3.15
1¾"	1.39	2.49	2¾"	1.79	3.35
2"	1.49	2.69	3"	1.89	3.55
2¼"	1.59	2.95			

ROYAL NYLON ACCESSORIES

Pair Nylon Control Horn w/Mount Plate (Sm.)	.49
Pair Nylon Control Horn w/Mount Plate (Lg.)	.49
Four Nylon Exit Guides	.59
Nylon Accessory Package, Complete	1.19
Metal Cam Locks (Pair)	.95
Nylon Fuel Filter (Pair)	.99
Large Nylon Hinge w/Metal Pin (15)	1.85
Small Nylon Hinge w/Metal Pin (15)	1.99

ROYAL STEERABLE TAIL WHEEL



Comes complete with mounting hardware & wheel. Unit is directly activated by model's rudder.

$ 2.99
Set

ROYAL DURALUMINUM LANDING GEARS

8½" Main Gear	.99
11" Main Gear	1.45
12" Main Gear	2.95
13" Main Gear	3.50

ROYAL TREADED WHEELS

Soft, yet rugged low bounce quality with chromed nylon hub and "true tracking" treaded design.

2¼"	=	2.49
2½"	=	2.69
2¾"	=	2.89
3"	=	3.19

ROYAL
PRODUCTS CORP.

790 W. Tennessee
Denver, CO 80223

1979 SIG IMAC CHAMPIONSHIPS

Above: Sig Skybolt climbs out from takeoff. The Skybolt was by far the most popular model at the meet. Below: Larry Sroufe placed second in the Sportsman Biplane event with this smooth Skybolt, only 2 points below the first place winning score of Darrell Gideon's Smith Miniplane.

Above: Pete Frankenthal's O.S. 40 powered Miniplane leaps into the air. Darrell Gideon took first place in Sportsman Biplane with an O.S. 80 powered Smith Miniplane.

Above: Bob Camarata's O.S. 80 powered Liberty Sport putt-putts in for a landing. That's a Curtiss Hawk P-6E color scheme.

Below: Maxey Hester, with his Decathalon and Hazel Sig, flying her Clipped Wing Cub, took up dozens of people on tours of the area. Since they used the lower part of the runway, the contest was able to proceed full blast at the same time.

93 ENTRIES IN 5TH ANNUAL CONTEST AT SIG FIELD JUNE 16 AND 17.

Despite independent truckers strike pickets shutting down pipeline terminals and protest closings of gas stations, enough hardy model builders ventured out on the road to raise the '79 meet list to a new high. And in the face of weather conditions ranging from too hot to too cold with winds from gale force to calm, more flights were flown than ever before. This fact is a tribute to the efficient efforts of the Des Moines Modelaires crew, who again operated the contest and kept things moving along at a rapid pace. As Maxey Hester, Contest Director for Sig, said during the award ceremonies, "This contest would not be possible without the Des Moines Modelaires."

SPORTSMAN BIPLANE

1st Darrell Gideon, Norwalk, IA
2nd Larry Sroufe, Aberdeen, SD
3rd Bob Camarata, Waterloo, IA
4th Dean Maupin, Cordova, IL
5th Vernon Kramer, Dyersville, IA

ADVANCED BIPLANE

1st Norm Casella
2nd Keith McClure, Bartlesville, OK
3rd Roger Schlenker, Des Moines, IA
4th Don Kadous, Spencer, IA
5th Chuck Jones

SPORTSMAN MONOPLANE

1st Darrell Gideon, Norwalk, IA
2nd Larry Kramer, Dyersville, IA
3rd Denny Baker, Manito, IL
4th Dean Maupin, Cordova, IL
5th Vernon Kramer, Dyersville, IA

ADVANCED MONOPLANE

1st Doug Brueshaber, Minneapolis, MN
2nd Leonard McCoy, Grandview, MO
3rd Bill Heger, E. Peoria, IL
4th Don Kadous, Spencer, IA
5th Chuck Jones, Spencer, IA

MAMMOTH

1st Leonard McCoy, Grandview, MO
2nd Larry Scott, Harlan, IA
3rd Maurice Rossi, Rochester, MN
4th Jewel Ness, Cannon Falls, MN
5th Ray Graniczny, Oak Forest, IL

DES MOINES MODELAIRES CONTEST OPERATION CREW

JUDGES
Al Grier
Dick Wickham
Fred Miller
John Mertz
Roger Boox
Charles Austin
Gwen McClure
John Schwemler
Darrell Gideon
Don Yount

FLIGHT LINE
Roger Schlenker - Chief Judge
Line Director
Harold Lee
Paul Austin

SCORE KEEPERS
Larry Andrews
Vern Lundquist
John Bimson
Kevin Brooner

ASSISTANT
John Brooner

RUNNER
Dean Lee

Above: Keith McClure with his Skybolt. K.K. and Gwen are former Des Moines Modelaires members now living in Oklahoma. Gwen worked as a judge while he was flying.

23 SIG SKYBOLTS ENTERED . . . . .

Sportsman Biplane continued to be the most popular event, with 41 fliers. This is less than last year due to the fact that many previous Sportsman Class entrants had graduated to Advanced Biplane. The Sportsman and Advanced Monoplane events both had increases, continuing a steady growth in the popularity of this application of the International Model Aerobatic Club idea. A proposal is before the RC Contest Board to add the monoplane events to the AMA rule book.

Above, left: Ray Dray holds Howie Wayne's Skybolt as he checks out the needle valve setting. Above, right: The winning smiles belong to (from left to right) Darrell Gideon, Leonard McCoy, Norm Cosella and Doug Brueshaber. Left: Darrell Gideon took one of his two first places with this Sig Super Chipmunk. Right: Dennis Essary has a good combination to catch a Sig photographer's eye — a Miniplane and a plug! Below, left: Vernon Kramer taxies out with a Sig Kwik-Bilt Cessna 150. Below, right: No, not a Mammoth Scale Pitts. This is the real thing, Glen Sig's red and white beauty, going by during the full-size airshow at noon on Sunday, put on by the Sig Mini-Air Force.

JOIN THE INTERNATIONAL MODEL AEROBATIC CLUB

The concept of an aerobatic competition, using scale like models, and following the procedures used in full-size aerobatics was originated by Jerry Nelson. He formed the nucleus of the present IMAC group at the 1974 Toledo show. The first experimental contests, one of them the Sig meet, were held that year to try out the new rules. The idea has steadily gained ground ever since.

To become a part of this innovative approach to modeling, send $5.00 to Glenn Carter, 2020 Gill Port Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94598 for a year's membership in the IMAC. Members receive information on contest rules, regular newsletters on organization affairs, decals and a license card.

Below, left: Larry Skiles' Skybolt whips around on a wing tip. Below, right: Bud Hall entered this sharp red Citabria in Sportsman Monoplane.

SEE YOUR FRIENDLY SIG DEALER FOR COMPETITION PROVEN DESIGNS

ELIGIBLE FOR IMAC CONTESTS

RC-23	ZLIN AKROBAT	$59.95
RC-26	CLIPPED WING CUB	44.95
RC-27	RYAN STA	79.95
RC-30	CITABRIA	64.95
RC-33	LIBERTY SPORT	72.50
RC-34	SKYBOLT	69.95
RC-38	SMITH MINIPLANE	54.95
KBRC-1	SUPER CHIPMUNK	64.95
KBRC-3	CESSNA 150	74.95

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW FOR SIG'S LATEST COMPLETE CATALOG - NO. 40 - $2.00 PPD.

See your dealer first! To order direct, add $1 postage under $10, postage free over $10. No C.O.D.

SIG MANUFACTURING CO., INC. . . . . Montezuma, IA 50171

MULTI CHARGER

At last, a safe, convenient, single-source charger.

FEATURES

Independently or simultaneously charges up to two transmitters and four airborne nicad battery packs.
Safe charge rate (overnight).
Independent charge circuits for protection of battery packs.
Transformer isolated for user safety.
Will operate with nearly all radio systems on the market.

$24.95

SPECIFICATIONS

Airborne charge current—
50 MA nominal
Transmitter charge current—
6 Volt (5 cells) @ 55 MA nominal
9.6 Volt (8 cells) @ 50 MA nominal
10.8 Volt (9 cells) @ 45 MA nominal
Power required—
117 VAC 60 Hz
220 VAC 50 Hz (Special order)
Size —3¾ x 6¼ x 2"

These fine products available at your local dealers.

The MULTI CHARGER is warranted for 90 days against defects in materials and workmanship.

L.R. TAYLOR, 20831½ Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, Calif. 91306 — (213) 360-1178

IMPORTANT

In the July 1979 issue of RCM, the article titled "How To Finish Props With A Touch Of Class," had an omission. Overlooked was the source of obtaining the manufacturer's brand name decals. These are KDH Propeller decal sheet, No. 1147 priced at $3.45 and available from Hobby Lobby International, Inc., Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027. (615) 373-1444.

KRAFT MIDWEST

PERSONAL SERVICE BY PETE WATERS
"I'LL FLY WHAT I FIX"

- Typical 72 Hour Turn-Around
- Large Up-To-Date Inventory
- Modern Test Equipment
- Reasonable Charges

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.

AUTHORIZED WARANTY SERVICE

TOWER HOBBIES

ALSO

R/C SERVICE MIDWEST

EK·logictrol

AUTHORIZED SERVICING CENTER

WORLD

41889 JOY RD., CANTON TOWNSHIP, MI 48187
(313) 455-1380

SILENT POWER

from page 112/65

020 and 05 motors. Bob Sliff modified an Astro 10 gear reducer for mounting on an 05 by drilling out the front of the mounting case and has had excellent results using this with a Dumas Evolution. The unit will drive a 12/8 propeller at 4000 rpm or a 13/8 propeller at 3600 rpm.

A similar 020 conversion was made and achieved 3500 rpm with a 10/6 propeller or 5000 rpm with a 7/4 prop.

This conversion is the unit which was used quite successfully on the ultra light electric powered indoor models introduced this past winter in California.

While on the topic of gear reducers a new pinion for the Astro 25 reducer is available from Astro Flight which will result in a 2½ to 1 reduction as opposed

Bob Laffinger holds Bob Sliff's Pilot Mini Star with 48" Pilot ASK-14 wing, Astro 05 power.

Bob Sliff with experimental Astro 05 gear reduction unit in Dumas Evolution.

Three of the popular "Jack Rabbits."

to the 3 to 1 reduction with the off the shelf unit. This will allow the scale modeler to reduce propeller size to 16/10 at 4200 rpm with a 25 amp load.

The Electric Pylon Race held March 4, 1979, at Sepulveda Basin near Los Angeles saw the introduction of "Jack Rabbit." The designer, John Szary, has achieved a lightweight highly maneuverable sport racer. At 29 oz. with Astro 05 power, the Jack Rabbit really scoots. It has a wingspan of 40" and a wing area of 300 sq. inches. The propeller used on the model is a Cox 6/4. The secret of the speed of this ship is a 7% thick wing. Controls used are aileron, elevator and motor on-off. The flight system power was taken off the motor system battery. Construction is balsa with MonoKote covering.

Bob Boucher's new book, "The Quiet Revolution" was recently released and is now available. It is the most comprehensive source of information about electric power for models that we have yet seen, and is recommended reading for both newcomers and experienced electric RC'ers.

If you have any questions, information, or comments, please feel free to write: Silent Power, RCM Magazine, P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024. □

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 64/63

I haven't looked lately, but I think we are allowed 8 KHz. Of course if we have to operate 10 KHz apart like they do in Germany, we'd have to tighten up. As you will see this is no problem with Mr. Knowlton's concept. It would probably be more accurate to say, on a single RF channel as opposed to single RF frequency. When we modulate a carrier we create a spectrum of frequencies. The individual frequencies will be different for different modulation waveforms even though both systems started with the same carrier frequency. The receiver then must pick out the ones it wants even though they are intermixed with the frequencies generated by others using the same channel. Not an easy task.

Dennis received a patent in 1977, but the mechanization, that is the circuits were already obsolete by that time with the great advances in microprocessors, etc. Therefore, what we will show is at the block diagram level which will have enough detail to let you design your own system (if you are a genius).

Let's start with the transmitter.

The detailed implementation of this transmitter system today would undoubtedly be accomplished through microprocessor software. Now to some of the details. Refer to Figure 4

NEW! The Flight Box from Custom Woodcraft

★ FOUR FOLDING LEGS - - Lock up & down by use of machined metal locking device. Raises unit to 34" working height.

★ FUSELAGE HOLDERS - - Raise up & lock and are adjustable from 1¾" to 5¼". Lined with neoprene coated sponge rubber.

★ WING HOLDERS - - - - - - Fold out on back of "Flight Box" and are lined with neoprene coated sponge rubber.

★ POWER MODULE - - - - - Slides out for use at the flight line. Holds battery & starter and has holes drilled for necessary tools. Built-in carrying handle. Optional DAE Power Panel.

★ CONSTRUCTION - - - - - - Birch plywood & Maple hardwoods, aluminum, steel, and brass machined parts. Interlocking construction.

★ FINISH - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Medium Pecan & Urethane. Very durable.

The "Flight Box" is made for those who want everything in one unit. It folds down to a nice suitcase package – 21½" x 9½" x 18" overall. The Power Module fits nicely in the unit with 12 volt battery & starter in place. Take the "Flight Box" to the flying field, lower legs, raise fuselage holders, lock fuselage in place and now you can put on wing, run engine or make repairs. It's like having a third hand. The unit will hold a one gallon fuel can & transmitter, plus has two drawers for parts.

B of A/Visa and Master Charge Welcome.

$79.95 plus $3.50 shipping
Calif. residences add 6% sales tax

Optional DA Enterprises power panels installed: Series IV, $34.95; Dual Range, $26.95; Mark II, $19.95

Custom Woodcraft
"Distinctive Quality in Wood"
Star Route, Day Road – Telephone (916) 336-6378 – McArthur, CA 96056

DUNHAM'S GUARANTEED SERVOS

Bob Dunham, world famous R/C flyer and manufacturer says: It is not necessary to spend another dime on servo repair parts. Our guarantee says we will replace free of charge any part of this servo that fails for any reason, crash damage included*. Return the damaged part or parts to our factory, and new parts will be sent to you by return mail.

D-1 rotary only $6.95, D-2 dual rack & rotary $7.95. Mechanics only — assembled.

**Guarantee applies only to parts manufactured by Dunham's R & R.*

DUNHAM'S R & R

1100 N. LAKE HAVASU AVE. SUITE 1
LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA 86403

R/C DIGITAL GUIDANCE EQUIPMENT

THE EMS SERVO AMPLIFIER — BASED UPON THE IMPROVED SIGNETICS NE544 IC

Available w/connectors & timing to match the following systems:

POSITIVE
Ace, Cannon, Cirrus, Cox/Sanwa, EK Logitrol, Futaba, Heathkit, KGL, Kraft, Kraft Sport, KSE, Lilco, Mathes, Micro-Avionics, Millicott, MRC, Orbit, Royal, RS Systems, S & O, Tower, Unicom, Westport Int., World Engines

NEGATIVE
Proline

ALSO AVAILABLE
EMS SR1
Servo Reverser
Available for all popular positive or negative pulse systems with connectors installed.
Price: $10.95

EMS-15II
Thrust: 38 oz.-in.
Weight: 1.8 oz. (51g)
Transit Time: 0.5 sec./100°
Size (in.): 1.50H x 0.92W x 2.13L
Outputs: rotary wheel & arm
Colors: Gold, Ivory, Grey
Price: $32.95

- *EMS-15II & 14II utilize the CTS pot with Giezendanner Carbon Button Wipers.*
- *EMS Bantam Midget utilize the Clarostat conductive plastic pot.*

EMS-14II
Thrust: 29 oz.-in.
Weight: 1.4 oz. (40g)
Transit Time: 0.5 sec./100°
Size (in.): 1.50H x 0.76W x 2.01L
Outputs: rotary wheel & arm
Colors: Gold, Ivory, Grey
Price: $32.95

Price: $29.95
EMS Bantam Midget
Thrust: 21oz/in. Wt: 0.846oz.(24g)
Transit Time: 0.3 sec./100°
Size (in.): 1.125H x 0.7W x 1.43L
Outputs: rotary wheel, long arm, adjustable arm.
Colors: Gold, Ivory, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, Yellow, White, Black

Mastercharge & Visa - Dealer inquiries invited

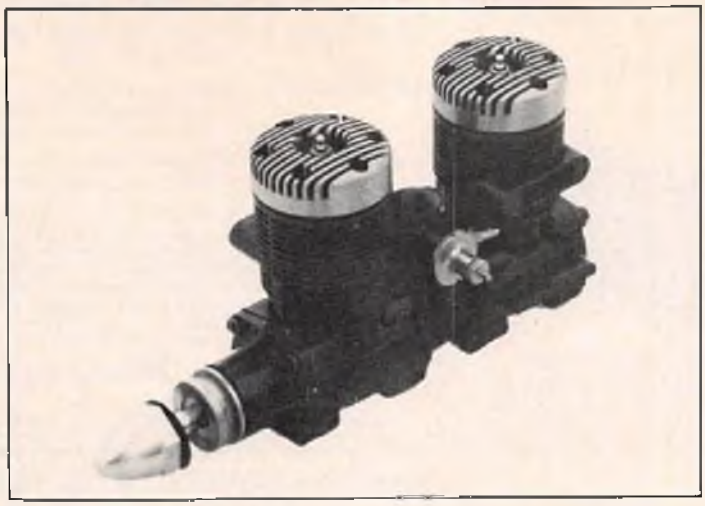
ELECTRONIC MODEL SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 1242, Placentia, Ca. 92670 (714) 630-2424

NEW GOLD CUP 120 TWIN

HP ENGINES

HIRTENBERGER — AUSTRIA

HP120 GOLD CUP POWERTWIN



End those big engine vibration problems with the smooth running HP120 powertwin. The perfect engine for 1/4 scale airplanes or a tournament of champions scale aerobatic design. Marine version ideal for the new giant scale unlimited hydros or maximum performance racing boats.

The powertwin uses the widely acclaimed gold cup 61 major components (schneurle porting, chromed sleeve, dykes ring). Engine is of an alternate firing type with a single HP automix throttle. Crankcases can be reversed so that the exhaust locations can be fixed for proper exhaust manifold locations. Gear reduction units, special exhaust manifolds, tuned pipe, motor mount, will be available soon.

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	19.8 ccm (1.20 cu. in.)
Weight	970 grams (34½ oz.)
Length	6-3/8 in.
RPM Range	1800 to 14000
Horsepower	3.13

Suggested list price $350

(Specifications subject to change without notice. Glow plugs not included.) MW379-1

Available at your favorite dealer

MIDWEST MODEL SUPPLY CO.

1354 Naperville Dr. • Romeoville, IL 60441 • (312) 759-1955

SOLO and SAKER: Solution Aeromodel's one-two punch for the beginning and novice R/C flyer.

$46.95 SOLO MK II

Basic trainer and sport model, builds fast, flies great, has wide 19" track main gear for superb ground handling. **Specifications:** Span 51", length 41", wing area 523 sq. in., weight 3½ to 4½ lbs., engine .20 to .40, airfoil symmetrical, radio required - four channel.

SOLUTION AEROMODEL CO.
830 Foxcroft Loop
Bosque Farms, N.M. 87068
(505) 869-6362

DEALER DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED.

SAKER $56.95

Advanced aerobatic trainer and sport model. Excellent choice for the novice flyer's first low-wing model. The Saker is easy to fly and very stable at all speeds. **Specifications:** Span 51", length 43", wing area 523 sq. in., weight 4 to 5 lbs., engine .29 to .40, airfoil symmetrical, radio required - four channel.

(transmitter block diagram). Control sticks --- nothing to be said here.

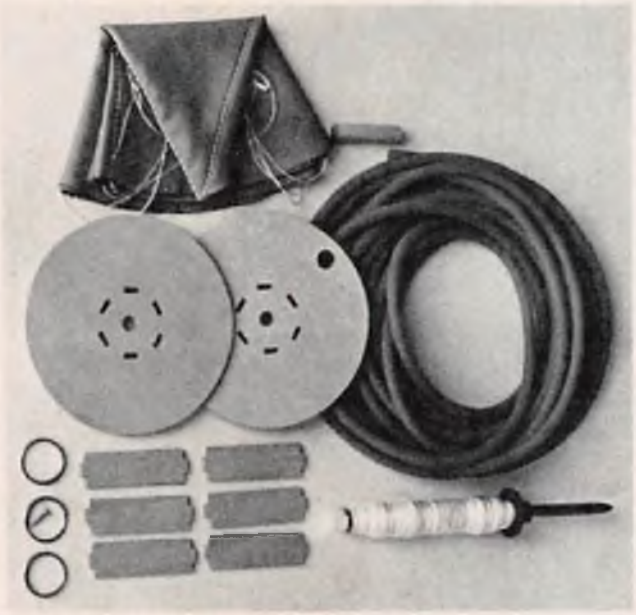
Position to digital code converters --- there are two interesting approaches to this function. To satisfy the servo linearity requirement, a shaft encoder could be used here. (A shaft encoder is a mechanical device which gives as an output a digital code representing the angular shaft position.) Early attempts at using shaft encoders showed that the size requirement could not be met with state of the art encoders. The second and presently most practical approach is the use of pots and A/D converters. They are small and very inexpensive. Options here include using one converter per control stick or multiplexing the analog signal from each stick to a single converter. The final result, whichever method is used, is a digital code representing control stick positions. The codes from each stick are then serialized along with some sync code to be made ready for transmission. Figure #5 shows a typical code sequence for a 6-channel system. There are eight bits in each word. Each word represents the shaft position of a particular stick. One bit in each word is used for syncing or error detection. This leaves seven bits for shaft position information. The accuracy associated with the particular implementation is one part in 128. If the control stick moves through a 60° arc, you can see that the resolution is better than 1/2°. If higher accuracy is desired, adding one more bit to each word doubles this resolution. I'll add here for the technically inclined that the total number of bits in each frame should be odd. This eliminates the DC component in the modulated subcarrier thereby reducing the bandwidth on the low frequency end. So far we have a serial string of data bits representing the positions of six control sticks plus some sync bits which will help us later to sort out which words represent which control sticks. Now comes the part of modulating a subcarrier. Why not simply modulate the RF carrier? To satisfy the multiple use of a single RF channel requirement, some method must be used to discriminate between different users of the same RF channel. To do this, a unique subcarrier frequency is used by each system. This subcarrier frequency is locked onto in the receiver using a phase locked loop (p11). The design of the p11 is such that it cannot lock onto another unique subcarrier (narrow locking range) but on the one transmitted by your own transmitter. Along with locking onto your unique subcarrier, a method must be devised to eliminate the "noise" created by other subcarriers on your same RF channel. In this system, correlation detection is used. I don't intend to explain the theory of correlation

to page 122

Introducing the

UPSTART

$17.95



From this

to this

in about 15 minutes!!

Your Choice of 2 Sizes

#508 UPSTART 2m (1/8" rubber)

#509 UPSTART STD (3/16" rubber)

- **DESIGNED FOR LAUNCHING 2 METER AND STANDARD CLASS SAILPLANES IN LIMITED SPACE.**
- **PRODUCES LAUNCHES OF OVER 200' AND REQUIRES ONLY A 300' FIELD.**
- **EVERY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC FIELD BECOMES A SAILPLANE AIRPORT**
- **THE UPSTART KIT CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN ABOUT 15 MINUTES AND INCLUDES SURGICAL LATEX TUBING, NYLON LINE, STEEL STAKE, PARACHUTE, COMPLETELY MACHINED PLYWOOD REEL, ALL HARDWARE AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

STANDARD CLASS DELUXE HI-START
502 . . . . . $39.95
Generally for sailplanes with wing spans of 100" or less.

HEAVY DUTY DELUXE HI-START
503 . . . . . $49.95
Generally for sailplanes with wing spans of 90" or more.

SUPER DUTY DELUXE HI-START
504 . . . . . $59.95
Super launches for super sailplanes.

- Convenient Custom Reel
- One Piece Surgical Latex Tubing
- Nylon Tow Line
- Strong, Light Parachute
- Steel Stake
- Steel Tow Ring
- Strong, Steady Power
- Easy to Lay Out
- Easy to Retrieve

Craft-Air, Inc.

20115 NORDHOFF STREET • CHATSWORTH, CALIFORNIA 91311 PHONE (213) 998-3700

BYRON ORIGINALS

A product of Midwest Industries, Inc. Ida Grove, Iowa 51445 Ph. 712-364-3165

Quick-Build Exact Scale

Less than one year ago, Byron Originals introduced its Pitts Special with optional Byro-Drive reduction unit. We made some pretty strong product claims and were more than ready to back them up. We have since learned, from actual applications by customers both in this country and overseas, that the Pitts and drive unit have far exceeded our own ratings. Whether it be packaging, overall parts fit, ease of assembly, fidelity to scale, flight performance, materials quality, overall appeal or completeness, these firsts from Byron Originals have firmly established a new standard of excellence for the entire modeling industry.

No one will agree more than the proud and satisified Pitts and Byro-Drive owner. He'll be the first to recommend a Byron Originals kit for your next project. And you can count on him giving you a long list of reasons why.

We suggest you take his advise and look to Byron Originals for the newest and most intriguing concepts in recent modeling history. You'll agree it's like a breath of fresh air.

$89.95

Factory Direct Price

Prop. & Spinner Inc.

The Proven *Pitts* with *Byro Drive*

Order Byro-Drive model number for matching engine.

Model No.	for Engine
MFR-10-	.60 & .65 O.S. Max, frt. & r. valve
RR-11-	.61 & .65 Rossi, rear valve
RF-12-	.61 & .65 Rossi, front valve
WFR-14-	.61 speed Webra, frt. & r. valve
TFR-13-	X.60 Supertigre, frt. valve, r. exhaust
KF-15-	.61 Kraft
HPFR-16-	Silver Star or Gold Cup, frt. & r. valve
OPSR-17-	OPS .60 Speed, rear valve

$188.00

Factory Direct Price

Wing Span: 68
Wing Area: 1400 sq. in
Length: 62"

Weight: ready-to-fly, [illegible]tual.
- Under 15 lbs. with Leonokote finish.
- Under 17 lbs. with Epoxy/Fiberglass finish.

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

VISA

Send me _____ Pitts Kit(s) at $188.00 ea. plus $8.00 shipping
_____ Fiberglassing kit(s) at $36.00 ea. plus $2.50 shipping
_____ Byro-Drive(s) Model No. _____ (See chart at left) at $89.95 ea. plus $2.50 shipping.
_____ Mig-15 kit(s) at $168.00 ea. plus $8.00 shipping
_____ Fiberglassing kit(s) at $22.50 ea. plus $2.50 shipping
(Iowa residents add 3% sales tax.)

Foreign Inquiries contact:
Exportations, Ltd.
17835 Sky Park Circle
Suite E
Irvine, Calif. 92714
U.S.A.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ I have enclosed check or money order for $_____
☐ Please charge to Master Charge or Visa Account.

Master Charge #_____ Expires_____ Visa#_____ Expires_____
(Prices subject to change without notice)
Send to: Byron Originals, P.O. Box 279, Ida Grove, Iowa 51445.

Ph. 712-364-3165

Kits... Includes ALL ITEMS to complete models as shown!

Engine, radio, and final paint not included

BYRON ORIGINALS

A product of Midwest Industries, Inc. Ida Grove, Iowa 51445 Ph. 712-364-3165

MiG-15

Wing Span - 57"
Lenght - 55"
Ready-to-fly wt. - 8½ lbs.
Wing area - 600 sq. inches
For .60 size engines and 4 channel radio

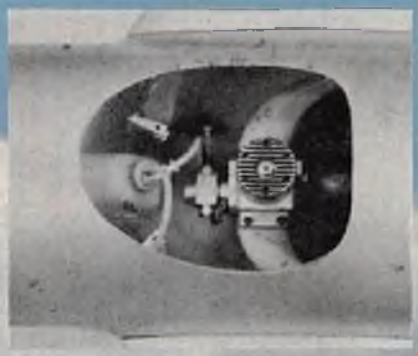
The First Practical Approach to Realistic Jet Performance That:

- Is designed for the average R/C enthusiasts.
- Allows short grass strip take-offs
- Offers fast and easy starting without having to remove and assemble hatches.
- Eliminates complicated belt-start procedures
- Readily accepts most standard .60 size engines
- Does not require high nitro fuel for satisfactory performance
- Arrives factory installed (standard equipment) and ready for engine.
- Produces up to 8½ lbs. of static thrust with Schnuerle .60 and low nitro fuel.

With factory installed

BYRON ORIGINALS **Byrojet** Ducted Fan

Quick Assembly
Scale Accuracy
Easy Access to Radio and Engine



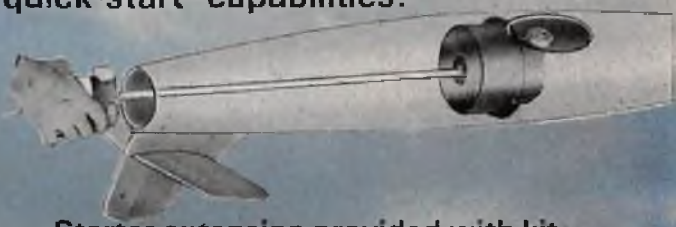
Unlike other quick-build kits that often sacrifice authentic detail for fast assembly, Byron Originals has kept both authenticity and simplicity high on the priority list. All die-cut wood parts and 11 foam components needed for completion are designed with quick assembly, scale accuracy and minimized weight in mind. All foam modules consist of lightweight yet impact resistant injection molded polystyrene.

Fuselage consists of hand-layed fiberglass and arrives with fan unit, thrust tube, radio compartment and push rods already installed. All decals and color scheme templates also included.

All control surfaces utilize center point hinging requiring standard servos. Every last item, except radio, engine and final paint are included in kit. No shaping or carving required. No guesswork involved. Only quick, accurate and enjoyable building.

Optional epoxy/fiberglass kit for glassing wings and tail surfaces available for $22.50.

The ducted fan with exclusive quick-start capabilities.



Starter extension provided with kit.

Add $8.00 for shipping to any U.S. address. Items shipped by United Parcel Service.

$168.00
Factory Direct Price

AMERICAN-MADE READY-TO-FLY AIRPLANES 6 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

WILGA Prime Trainer

Simple and easy for the beginner. ALL adjustments easily reached. No cowl easy access. Balsa Sheeted Foam Core Wing. Rudder-Elevator-Throttle. Steerable Nose Wheel. 3 Channels 49" span, 432 sq. in. area (18 - 20 oz. wing loading with average radio-engine) .15 to .25 engines .19 is ideal.

$99.95 Value **ONLY $59.95**

CARDINAL Sport

Excellent first aileron ship, also flies well on rudder, Rudder-Elevator-Throttle-Aileron Steerable nose wheel, 3 or 4 Channel, 58" span, 460 sq. in. wing area, 4 lb. weight, (20 - 22 oz. wing loading with average radio) .25 to .35 engine, .29 recommended, Balsa Sheeted Foam Core, Wheel Pants included but not installed.

$109.95 Value **ONLY $69.95**

- ★ Lightweight Tortoise Shell Construction
- ★ Not a Styrofoam Airplane
- ★ Knock-off Landing Gear
- ★ Very Rugged
- ★ Rubberized Synthetic Treated Plastic Fuselage and Reinforcement
- ★ Just Install Your Radio and Engine To Fly
- ★ Send $.25 or Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope for Literature

Send Me (No.) _____ **Model** _____ **Price** _____

Enclose: Name, Address, City, State & Zip
Check, Money Order, Visa or Mastercharge
With Account No. and Expiration Date — No C.O.D.

+ $4.50 Shipping
$2.50 for ½ A airplanes

913/882-6750

FLITECRAFT
Hwy. 56 West • Box 337 • Edgerton, Kansas 66021

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 118/63

detection, but through the discussion of the signal waveforms in the receiver, you can gain an insight into its inherent noise rejection capability. I've skipped a little in the transmitter, so I'll return to it to finish up.

The serial data string we discussed earlier is used to modulate a subcarrier. For ease of understanding, a triangular wave subcarrier is used. To reduce bandwidth, a raised cosine subcarrier would be implemented. This raised cosine waveform is shown in Figure #5.

Referring again to Figure #5, you can see where the top half or bottom half of the triangular wave is reversed (biphase modulated) from that of the reference triangular wave depending on whether the data bit is a one (high) or minus one (low). If the data bit is low, the half triangular wave is reversed.

I found this description confusing and inconsistent with the waveforms in Figure 5. It seems it would be accurate to say that the top or bottom half of the triangular wave is reversed from that of the reference wave each time there is a change from a one to a zero or vice versa in the bit stream. See Figure 6.

Using a triangular wave means the upper bandwidth cutoff is approximately three times the subcarrier frequency, however, using a raised cosine subcarrier the upper cutoff is 1.5 times the subcarrier frequency. The lower cutoff frequency, assuming an odd number of bits per frame is approximately one-half the number of frames transmitted per second. A typical system then could be implemented with a bandwidth of 30 to 1.5 KHz or approximately 1.5 KHz bandwidth. These bands of information can and do overlap --- a 500 Hz spacing would be typical and is allowed because of the detection scheme.

to page 128

P-47 "JUG"

RAZORBACK OR BUBBLE VERSION

- Exact scale
- Many optional scale functions
- 40-60 engine
- 54" span
- 4-8 channel

$94.95

Write for catalog

JEMCO

1305 Foothill Dr., Vista, CA 92083
(714) 724-3242

RC 12E
WINS
3 OUT OF 4
EXPERT CLASS
RACES AT 1978
ROAR NATIONALS

OUR BRAND NEW RC12E LOOKS LIKE A WINNER.

IT SHOULD.

Serious RC Car enthusiasts will find the Associated RC12E familiar. That's because we've designed our 1:12 scale electric from the lessons learned in winning the 1977 World RC Car Championships and in dominating RC Car racing internationally since 1971. And the RC12E is designed to get the same results Associated is famous for . . . like sweeping the first four places in the 1977 ROAR NATS in its competition debut. Check out some of our winning features:

Butch Kroell's factory Associated RC200-1:8 scale, gas powered RC car. 1977's World RC Car Champion.

- Kits priced from $54.95.
- Fiberglass chassis plate/pre-cut and drilled.
- Racing slicks/bonded and trued on rugged, lightweight nylon wheels.
- Mid-engine configuration/for race-winning handling.
- Servo saver/to protect expensive servos from abuse.
- Cam-lock positive gear alignment/3 nylon spur and 3 machined steel pinion gears for 9 different gear ratios.
- ROAR Legal

TEAM ASSOCIATED

Associated Electrics/1928 East Edinger/Santa Ana/CA/92705 (714) 547-4986

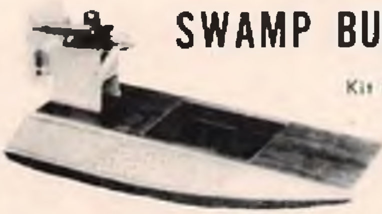
DISTRIBUTORS AND RETAILERS: WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE.

☆Standard Hobby Supply☆

★ P.O. BOX 113 ★ DEPT RC ★ MAHWAH, N.J. 07430 ★

dumas

BIG SWAMP BUGGY



Kit #1505

Length: 31"
Eng. Req.: .60

$23.99

MRC

2 CHANNEL

MODEL 772

Sale $69.95

Includes 2 MR-10 Servos

MIDWEST

ATTACKER

Kit #134

$24.99

Wing Span: 48"
Eng. Req.: .35

CARL GOLDBERG

HANDI-TOTE

ONLY $10.99

Compact, yet room for everything you need. Designed by a modeler-for modelers.

Top Flite

F4U-1A CORSAIR

Kit RC-21

Sale $52.99

Limit - one kit per order.

Wing Span: 61"
Eng. Req.: .60

LANIER

COMET II

ALMOST READY TO FLY

Kit #105

Sale $37.50

Wing Span: 63"
Eng. Req.: .60
R/C Req.: 4 c[illegible]

★★ Includes many more popular lines and all at low prices.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG LISTING
Latest edition sent with every order.

Send 50¢ for 1st class mail. All foreign except Canada-$2.00. ★★

HOT STUFF

½ oz. 2.39
2 oz. 7.59
Extra tubing (pkg.) .50

SULLIVAN

HI-TORK STARTER

$23.99

SONIC TRONICS

ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP (7.5-12v)

$9.99

#1250

X-ACTO

KNIFE SET

$4.29

3 knives & asst.' blades.

No. 5082

DAE

POWER PANELS

7500 Mini Panel 13.50
7305 MK II Panel 16.50
7405 Dual Range Panel .. 18.90
7605 Series IV 24.99

GELL BATTERY

12 volt, 4.amp 18.99
Charger 8.99

Perfect for use with electric starters or power panels.

ASTRO FLIGHT

½A MINI STARTER

$11.89

Replacement cups (4/pkg.) 90¢

MILLER

SPRAY SET

$48.99

Includes: Compressor, spray gun, jars.

#201

COVERITE

PERMAGLOSS (38"x 43")
White, Red, Blue, Orange, Olive, Yellow, Black 6.25
Orange Dayglow, Yellow Dayglow, Aluminum 6.55

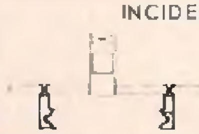
SUPER COVERITE (38"x 47")
White or Antique White ... 5.30

SILK SPUN COVERITE
White (38"x 54") 5.30

ACCESSORIES
Trim-it cutting tool ..... .99
Balsprite (½ pt.) 2.55
Glaskote (½ pt.) 2.55
Glaskote thinner (1 pt.) .. 2.30

ROBART

INCIDENCE METER



$11.99

JENSEN

Das Ugly Stik

60" Wing

$40.99

Limit - one (1) per order.

DREMEL

MODEL 271 .... 30.99
MODEL 281 .... 36.99
MODEL 219 Speed Control 15.95
MODEL 210 Drill press stand 15.95
MODEL 572 Moto Shop ... 62.99
MODEL 580 Table Saw ... 66.99

MODEL 381 $39.95

TOP FLITE

SUPER MONOKOTE

OPAQUES .... 4.[illegible]
Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Aluminum, Sky Blue, Black, Dark Blue, Chrome, Olive, Gray, Cream, Maroon

TRANSPARENTS .... 4.[illegible]
Red, Orange, Yellow, Blue

FLATS .... 5.[illegible]
Olive Drab, Dove Gray

METALLICS .... 5.[illegible]
Green, Blue, Plum, Gold, Red

TRIM SHEETS
Solids ea. 1.09, Checker ea. 1.[illegible]

Phone Orders
201-825-2212

See Our Catalog Listing
For More Detailed Information
& Super Values!

MORE on next page...
plus ordering information

BRIDI
RCM TRAINER 40

it #120
ng. Req.: .29-.45
ing Span: 52"
$35.99

GOLDBERG
Sr. Falcon

Kit #51
Wing Span: 69"
Eng. Req.: .60
Sale
$38.99

MRC
5 CHANNEL

Complete with:
- 4 MR 42 Servos
- Nicads & Charger

Sale
$176.99
MODEL
No. 765

K&B
.61R/C

/Perry Pump
& Carburator
No. 6535
Sale
$65.95

K&B
.61R/C
w/Perry Carburator
No. 6525
Sale
$53.95

dumas
DRAG 'n FLY 20
MARK II

Kit #1315
Length: 27"
Eng. Req.: 3.5cc
Sale
$21.99
Running Hardware Kit No. 2317 ..... 36.99

Includes many more popular lines and all at low prices.
WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG LISTING
Latest edition sent with every order.
Send 50¢ for 1st class mail. All foreign except Canada-$2.00

MRC
R/C PORSCHE

$55.99
1/12th Scale
Kit RA 1201

A. A. ASSOC.
PETREL
$35.99
2 Meter Wing

TOP FLITE
HEAT IRON
$9.99
- High & Low Temp.
- 2 Shoes-Flat & Round

TOP FLITE
2 SPEED
HEAT GUN
$18.99

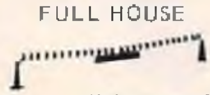
TATONE

ENGINE TEST
STAND
#80
$6.50

ASTRO FLITE

SUPER
MALIBU
$17.99
72" Wing

A JUSTO JIG
FULL HOUSE



$39.95
Holds up to 6' wings.
Fuse jig not shown.

FOX
R/C GLOW PLUGS
(With Idle Bar)
Short or Long

Each ... $1.19 /Doz. $11.79

RHOM
1000 Tri Gear Set (3 pc.) .. 77.99
1001 Main Gear Set (2 pc.) . 55.99
1069 Pressure Gage 12.00
Other Rhom items in stock.

CRAFT AIRE
SAILAIRE
$97.50
150" Wing

CRAFT AIRE

FIELD
SUPPORT
BOX
$19.50

MRC
R/C COMBAT VEHICLE
$63.99
1/12th Scale
Kit RA 1204

MIDWEST

UPER
CHIPMUNK
it #126
6" Wing
eq. .19eng.
$23.90

BADGER

SPRAY GUN
Model 250-1
$7.29
Propel (large) 2.99

DU BRO
Kwik-Fill Fuel Pump
- Hand operated
- Pumps in and out

$6.80

No. 191

TAYLOR

Power Pacer
$47.99
Nicad Tester/Charger/Cycler

☆Standard Hobby Supply☆
★ P.O. BOX 113 ★ DEPT RC ★ MAHWAH, N.J. 07430 ★
COX/SANWA
2 CHANNEL
#8020
ONLY
$69.99
•Includes 2 Micro Servos
•Requires Dry Batteries
SPORTAVIA GLIDER
COX
½A READY TO FLY
CESSNA CENTURION
$59.99
70" Wing Span
Recommended Radio: Cox No. 8020 2 ch. $69.99
$47.90
36" Wing Sp
Recommended Radio: Cox No. 8020 2 ch. $69.9
COX/SANWA
5 CHANNEL
#8054
•4 Mini Servos
•Nicads & Charger
Super Sale!
$176.99
COX R/C RACE CARS
(Electric Powered)
FERRARI 512BB
$79.95 Ea.
BMW 3.5CSL
Fast Charger (Charger not included)... $25.99
Recommended Radio-Cox 8020 2ch.... $69.99
AIRTRONICS
OLYMPIC I
Wing Span: 100"
Req.: 2 or 3 ch.
$31.9
Includes many more popular lines and all at low prices.
WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG LISTING
Latest edition sent with every order.
Send 50¢ for 1st class mail. All foreign except Canada-$2.00.
COX
TRAINER CUB
Ready To Fly
$69.95
28" Wing
With 1 ch. Radio
ENYA
40 R/C
(Ball Bearing)
$49.99
With: M-200 Muffler
MRC
TRAINER HAWK
Ready To Fly
$69.95
48" Wing
For 2 or 3 ch.
MIDWEST
DAS LITTLE STIK
$22.75
46" Wing
Req. .25
TATONE
NICAD GLOW PLUG STARTER & CHARGER
$9.99
COX
MICRO SERVOS
$20.99
Mini or Standard servos ... 33.00
AIRTRONICS
AQUILA GRANDE
$85.99
123" Wing
Kit #210
MRC
CHARGE 'n TEST
$49.95
Charges, cycles & tests nicad
VK MODELS
CHEROKEE BABE
$28.90
53" Wing
Req. .40eng.
COX R/C SETS
8031 3 ch. w 2 Micro Servos. 101.99
8060 6 Channel 209.99
8048 4 Channel Medalist... 279.99
8068 6 Channel Medalist... 299.99
See "Accessories"-Next Page.
SIG
KADET
$27.98
57" Wing
Req. .35 eng.
Kit RC-31
ASTRO FLITE
ASW-15
$35.99
100" Wing
SIG
KOUGAR
$33.25
51" Wing
Req. .45 eng.
Kit RC-35
DEVCON
DEV-TUBE
$1.36
R-208 5 Minute Epoxy
CHAMPION
SPORTSTER 20
$27.90
50" Wing
Req. .25 eng.
GOLDBERG
SKYLARK 56
$28.99
56" Wing
Req. .40 eng.
Kit #53

NGINES & MUFFLERS

S B MFG.

5 .61 R/C w/muffler	57.99
5 .61 R/C w/pump & mufl.	72.99
2 .19 R/C (Veco)	31.99
1 .40 R/C	43.99
0 .40 R/C w/pump	63.99
0 3.5cc R/C Sl plane w/mufl.	45.99
0 7.5cc R/C FR for dual fan	91.99
0 6.5cc R/C FR w/muffler	65.99

S B (MARINE)

0 .40 R/C sportsman	51.99
2 3.5cc R/C Sl outboard	64.99
4 3.5cc R/C Sl inboard	45.99
0 7.5cc R/C Sl inboard	70.99

OX MFG.

00 15 R/C schneurle	22.75
98 15 R/C schneurle BB	40.57
00 19 R/C	22.15
00 25 R/C	22.15
00 29 R/C	23.95
00 36 R/C	23.95
00 40 R/C schneurle	27.55
00 40 R/C schneurle BB	42.99
00 45 R/C schneurle	31.15
00 45 R/C schneurle BB	42.99
99 Eagle (60 R/C)	41.95
00 Hawk (60 R/C)	50.95
-- Twin (1.20 R/C)	172.90

X MUFFLERS

12 Up to .15	4.76
22 .19 to .36	6.36
32 .60	7.96
42 .15 schneurle	4.76
52 .40 to .45 schneurle	6.36
02 .29 to .45 tuned mufl.	14 96
03 60 - tuned muffler	18 71

X

Golden Bee .049	9.30
Black Widow .049	9.75
Tee Dee .049	16.90
Tee Dee .051	16.90
Tee Dee .09	18.90

X w/THROTTLE

-1 Golden Bee .049	10.45
-1 Medallion .15	19.95
-1 Medallion .09	15.95
-1 Medallion .049	13.25
0 Eng. tank mount 049/051	3.90

X MUFFLERS

0 for pee wee or TD .020	2.80
0 for all .049 & .051	3.60
0 for med. & TD .09	3.40
5 mufl/throttle for 049/051	4.50

S. MAX w/Muffler

R/C schneurle	30.40
R/C	32.76
R/C	36.80
R/C	39.20
R/C schneurle	50.90
R/C	40.76
R/C	44.76
R/C	61.56
R/C schneurle	67.50
R/C schneurle	79.90
R/C blackhead	74.99
R/C schneurle	90.90
R/C schneurle w/pump	116.90
R/C schneurle	157.99

TONE MUFFLERS

-5 .29 to .40	8.20
-A For Cox TD or Med. 049	5.20
-B For Cox TD .051	5.20

IBRO MUFFLERS

Muff-L-Aire II (.29-.80)	6.75
Muff-L-Aire II (.09-.25)	5.25
Muff-L-Aire for K&B 40	6.75

ACCESSORIES

AIRTRONICS

9502 power pad-superquestor	6.36
9504 standard launch pail	24.50
9505 heavy duty launch pail	25.75
9508 super tow-hook assem.	1.15
9511 adjust. tow-hook assem.	1.75

SONIC TRONICS

225 fuel line-silicon, sm.-24"	.72
226 fuel line-silicon, lg.-24"	.81
231 seating tape 1 8x3/8x36"	.76
236 mounting tape 1 8x1/2x36"	.85
160 manual fuel pump	7.99
251 silicon line-pump to tank	1.60
253 filtered fuel can pick-up	1.65
252 big shot 8 oz. bulb pump	2.95
150 power panel-solid state	24.50

SULLIVAN

push rod, 36" semi flex (2)	1.62
push rod, 36" flexible (2)	1.44
push rod, 36" cable-.030 or .058	1.04
4 oz. bulb pump	1.35
hi-tork deluxe electric starter	28.99
aluminum drive cone w/groove	4.25
replacement rubber adapter	.90

TATONE

glow plug nicad starter	6.00
charger for above nicad	4.80

DUBRO

160 prop balancer	2.65
161 tank filter	1.04
162 final filter-in-line	1.55
165 throttle flex cable-20"	1.20
203 kwik switch mount	1.55
216 kwik hinge slotting tool	1.75

K & S SILK (36" x36")

white	5.56
orange, blue, green, yellow, red	6.36

COX R/C ACCESSORIES

100 aileron ext. cable	2.65
101 dual servo cable	3.55
156 serv. whls. & arms-asst.-std.	2.25
157 switch harness	5.35
158 servo wheels-micro servo	2.25
167 servo wheels-std. servo	2.25
160 extern. switch actuator	1.15
161 serv. tray-aileron, micro servo	1.70
162 serv. tray-dual, micro serv.	2.25
163 serv. tray-2 1, micro serv.	2.25
--- 500 mah nicad-rect. or flat	15.99
003 225 mah nicad battery	15.29
152 dual charger	17.95

MISCELLANEOUS

4 way wrench (austin)	1.50
torno carb. for cox TD 051 049	9.75
tack rag	.65
epoxy brushes 6/pkg.	.89
sandpaper - assorted	.39
mylar sandpaper - assorted	.79
1/4 oz. fiberglass cloth (K&B 8160)	3.80
microballoons-2 1/2 oz. (K&B 8163)	1.60
styromate sealer-16 oz. (MW 1500)	6.40
styromate thinner-8 oz. (MW 1501)	2.25
auto mix - robart	7.49
ultra fueler - robart	3.16
super fueler - robart	1.80
#16 "T" pins-1 oz.	1.79
#20 "T" pins - 1 oz.	1.49
foam rubber 1/4 x 8 x 12	.79
foam rubber 1/2 x 8 x 12	.98
foam rubber 1 x 8 x 12	1.59
#64 rubber bands - 1/4 lb. box	1.60
striping tape (top flite)	
1/16" width	1.49
3/32 or 1/8" width	1.99
1/4" width	2.79
red, yellow, white, dk. blue, gold or black.	

R/C KITS

ACE

allstar biplane	14.99
high glider	11.99
alpha	13.99

AIRTRONICS

102 q-tee	14.99
206 aquila	47.99
208 olympic II	31.99
210 aquila grande	85.99

ANDREWS

h-ray	26.99
aeromaster	49.99
trainermaster	35.99
a-ray	29.99

ASTRO FLIGHT

1001 asw-17 (glass)	49.99
1004 fournier	26.99
1011 bushmaster	26.99
1017 californian	39.99

BRIDI

120 rem trainer 40	36.85
130 rem trainer 60	40.95
210 quickest 500	28.80
240 super kaos 40	37.50
250 super kaos 60	46.90

CRAFT-AIRE

windrifter	28.70
j-bird	41.90
drifter II	13.90
butterfly	29.90

CHAMPION

kingfisher (.60 to .80)	79.90
beginners trainer	18.20
advanced trainer	25.20
150-152	31.50
sportster 20	27.90

GOLDBERG

50 falcon 56 mk II	28.99
51 sr. falcon	38.99
52 jr. falcon	11.25
53 skylark 56 mk II	29.99
55 skylane 42	12.75
57 skylane 62	38.99

GEE BEE

sport biplane	43.75
tiger moth	36.75
mallard	32.90

LANIER

105 comet II	37.50
108 transit	27.90
116 caprice	44.10
119 cessna	31.53
124 jester	44.10
146 pinto	31.53

MARK'S MODELS

windward	19.75
windfree	26.90
wanderer	11.95
bird of time	35.90

SIG MFG.

RC-31 kadet	27.98
RC-32 kommander	31.47
RC-35 kougar	33.25
RC-38 smith mini plane	38.25
RC-39 kavalier	31.47

SURE FLIGHT

109 cessna skylane 182-ARF	23.99
116 piper j-3 cub-ARF	23.99
122 spitfire	23.99
127 cessna L-19 bird dog	41.99

VK MODELS

sopwith camel	49.90
cherokee	48.90
cherokee babe	28.90
nieuport "17"	49.90
fokker triplane	49.90

R/C KITS CONT.'

TOP FLITE

RC-15 contender	29.90
RC-16 p-51 mustang	37.90
RC-17 p-40 warhawk	37.90
RC-20 freshman trainer	28.75
RC-22 contender 40	31.90

PROPELLERS

ZINGER

Dia. Pitch	6/pkg	each
7 4,5,6,7	5.19	.96
7-1/2 4,5,6,7	5.19	.96
8 4,5,6,7	5.62	1.04
8-1/2 4,5,6,7	5.62	1.04
9 4,5,6,7	5.62	1.04
10 4,5,6,7	5.99	1.12
11 5,6,6W,7,7W,7 1/2,8	6.91	1.28

TOP FLITE

Super Maple	6/box	each
9 x 6,7	5.25	1.00
10 x 6,7,8	5.67	1.08
11 x 6,7,7 1/2,7 3/4,8	6.51	1.24
12 x 4,5,6,8	7.56	1.44

ADHESIVES

AMBROID

1 3/4 oz. tube	.72
3.2 oz. tube	1.22

TITEBOND

4 oz.	.98
8 oz.	1.45
16 oz. (pint)	2.45
32 oz. (quart)	3.60

HOBBYPOXY

formula 1 -15 min. (H-51)	1.10
formula 2 -45 min. (H-52)	2.98
formula 3 -thixotropic (H-53)	3.25
formula 4 -5 min. (H-54T)	1.60

DEVCON

5 min. epoxy (2 1/2 oz.) R-206	1.85
2 in 1 appli. dev-tube R-208	1.36
5 min. epoxy (9 oz.) M-209	4.39

R/C BOATING

DUMAS

1201 PT-109	27.47
1203 Coast Guard Life Boat	40.20
1204 Tuna Clipper	32.85
1205 Trojan Cruiser	43.55
1207 Shelly Foss	53.60
1210 Cst. Grd. Utility Boat	32.15
1211 Dauntless	50.25
1213 American Enterprise	50.25
1310 Pay'n Pak	26.65
1312 Atlas Van Lines U-76	35.20
1314 Atlas Van Lines U-1	33.50
1315 Drag'n Fly Mark II	27.95
1421 Competition DeepVee 21	30.15

DUMAS HARDWARE & ACCESS.

2310 For PT-109	9.99
2311 For 1203 or 1205	36.75
2312 For Shelly Foss	40.25
2317 For Drag Fly 20 MK II	46.70
2321 For Comp-Deep Vee 21	33.60
2322 For Pay'n Pak	22.50
2328 For At. Van Lines U-76	34.90
2329 For C.G. Utility Boat	31.50
2332 For Dount. or Amer. Ent.	27.75
2004 6 volt motor	16.99
2005 12 volt motor	16.99
2022 speed control for 6v Mtr.	15.99
2023 speed control for 12v Mtr.	15.99

MISC. ACCESS.

6 volt 6 ampere gell battery	12.99
6 volt 4 ampere wet cell	8.99
6 volt charger	8.50
Vantec (ret-4) speed & direction controller - solid state	46.99

SALE ENDS SEPTEMBER 15, 1979

☆Standard Hobby Supply☆

• P.O. BOX 113 • DEPT RC • MAHWAH, N.J. 07430 •

PHONE ORDERS: 201-825-2212

Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

RICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

master charge VISA

($10. min.)

Must have expiration date

C.O.D. ORDERS

Charge Card & C.O.D. orders - $1.50 EXTRA

SHIPPING & HANDLING

CONTINENTAL U.S. (UPS ONLY)		ALASKA, HAWAII, APO, FPO POST OFFICE & ALL FOREIGN
0 to $29.99	2.00	Add up to $15.00. Excess will be refunded with order.
$30.00 & Over	2.80	For Hawaii & Alaska - UPS air service whenever possible.
N.J. Residents - add 5% sales tax.		

All Foreign - Payments by credit card, International or Postal Money Orders in U.S. currency only.

'HELI-CENTER WEST'

23938 CRAFTSMAN ROAD
CALABASAS, CALIF. 91302
PHONE (213) 992-0195

NEW - 24 hour telephone line for night and day ordering service — we keep you flying.

- R/C Helicopter books.
- R/C Helicopter mufflers, headers, tuned pipes.
- Fuselages for Heli-Boy and Heli-Baby, Hughes 500, Bell 222, Bolkow 105.
- All R/C Helicopter accessories & training aids.
- Helicopter/Radio/Engine package deals — call us.
- Complete range of new Schluter System 80 Helicopters.
- Demonstrations and Seminars for R/C clubs — ask for details.
- Exclusive field representatives in your area.

A new concept in the promotion and support of RC Helicopter flying.

We want you to fly — not just buy — an RC Helicopter ...

FLASH - In stock - the new 'S' head for Heli-Baby and Heli-Boy and update kits for Heli-Boy.

master charge

BANKAMERICARD VISA

Cool Power
Competition Fuels

A FUEL THAT'S A LITTLE DIFFERENT BUT A LOT BETTER

COOL POWER FUELS ARE COOL CLEAN BURNING FUELS THAT LET YOUR ENGINE PERFORM ITS BEST AND LAST LONGER. THEY CONTAIN ALL THE TIME HONORED INGREDIENTS PLUS A FEW DIFFERENT FEATURES THAT GIVE THEM A DIFFERENT EDGE . . .

- ANTI-FOAMING
- WETTING ACTION THAT ALLOWS THE LUBRICANT TO FLOW MORE FREELY INTO BUSHINGS AND BEARINGS.
- SUPERIOR FILM STRENGTH AND ANTI-WEAR QUALITIES THAT CUT FRICTION AND ALLOW MORE POWER WITH LESS NITRO.
- MILD DETERGENT ACTION THAT HELPS PREVENT VARNISH EVEN WITH A MUFFLER.

	(Gallon)
FAI	10.95
5%	12.95
10%	13.95
15%	15.95
25%	18.95
40%	25.95
Helicopter	14.95

Give your engine a treat!!! Feed it Cool Power and you'll both be pleased. These are a few of the in-the-know people who do: Tony Bennetti, Rhett Miller, Ron Chidgie, Dave Platt, Steve Helms

Cool Power is now available in metal cans as well as plastic bottles ($1.00 more in cans).

MANUFACTURED BY MORGAN'S HOBBY ENTERPRISES INC.
208 WEST LEE STREET
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA 36330
PHONE (205) 347-3525 (DAY)

HELP US FIGHT FOR YOUR LIFE

Eat Less Saturated Fat

Please give generously to the American Heart Association

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 122/63

Mr. Knowlton implies a 60 Hz frame rate here, which is similar to what we use in our present systems. However, from a servo frequency response standpoint this is an overkill. Ten to twenty Hz would be more than adequate. It is not adequate in our present systems because of the way our servos are implemented. The pulse stretchers require the higher update rate, for smooth response. Also, it seems impossible to have eight channels with eight bits plus a sync word sixty times a second, synchronized to a 1.5 KHz subcarrier. By the way I think you need the eighth bit of position information in order to get that one part in 256.

Depending upon the method of A/D conversion, the total transmitter could consist of a microprocessor (1 chip), an A/D converter (1 chip), and a subcarrier generator (1 chip). An interesting note here might be that because of the implementation of the total systems data control using a microprocessor, the options (roll buttons, servo reversing, specific servo non-linearity, etc.) are limitless and custom programmable for the user.

Next month we'll cover the receiving end. Be sure to write if you enjoy this far out technical stuff, and even if you don't, write to tell us what you do want. □

CHARGING ADAPTERS

from page 62/60

the path, as if the meter were still in place.

Due to the standard resistor value situation, it is best to pre-set R2 at some standard value such as 150 ohms for incandescent lamp or 270 for the LED types, and then look for the proper value for R1. Do not exceed 50 ma through meter M1; if it's higher use a greater value for R2.

Once the proper values are determined, substitute them for the pots, test the current flow, and permanently make up the adapters as shown in the sketches and photos.

Unfortunately, for one not familiar with electronics, components and diagrams, this is a lot more complicated in the telling and the reading than in the doing. Believe me, if you can install a radio, start an engine, or fly an R/C airplane, you'll have no trouble figuring out a couple of resistors, and putting together an adapter for whatever size battery you've decided to put in your small or racing airplane.

to page 134

THE
SOPWITH PUP
STANDOFF SCALE - QUADRA POWER
9' SPAN - 21" CHORD - 34" HEIGHT - 27# FLYING WEIGHT
DELUX KIT INCLUDES:
Rolled fullsize plans - Top quality materials
10 minute field setup [8 bolts] No foam - 13½" ABS cowl
Wings detach for transportation - Complete hardware [190 pieces]
Cable and turnbuckles - Complete instructions with photos and 3 views
189.00 VALUE $119.95 WITH QUADRA $199.95
REMEMBER
BALSA USA
IS THE ONLY PLACE TO GET IT
P.O. Box 164, Marinette, Wis., 54143
Phone [906] 863-6421
We accept cash, checks, MO, Visa, MC, Cod

Hobby Shack®

Inflation Fighter Sale

QUESTION? How can modelers beat inflation?

ANSWER! By shopping Hobby Shack Super Values for extra savings!

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

HOBBY SHACK

THUNDERBOLT R/C LONG GLOW PLUGS

$9.00 VALUE

6/ $4.99

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

BRIDI RCM

TRAINER 60

Span: 60 in.
Area: 672 sq.in.
Engine: .4 - .60
Radio: 4 ch.

RETAIL $62.95

REG. $49.99

$41.99

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

THEY ARE THE BEST!!!

ZINGER PROPELLERS

BUY 4 AND GET 2 FREE!

Size	Ea. price	You pay	2 FREE!
7 x 4	1.20	4.80	2.40
8 x 4	1.30	5.20	2.60
9 x 4	1.30	5.20	2.60
10 x 6	1.40	5.60	2.80

COMBO SALE

HOBBY SHACK - HIROBO

FALCON HELICOPTER & FUJI .40SS ABC R/C

RETAIL $419.95

REG. $329.98

Both $279.99

NEW FIRST RELEASE & SPECIAL SALE

Hobby Shack FUJI

HIGH POWER & PERFORMANCE

.40SS ABC-IBS

INNER BYPASS SCHNEURLE

RETAIL $99.95

REG. $74.99

$69.99

HOBBY SHACK - PILOT

Q.B. 15H

QUICK-BUILT KIT

Span: 49½ in.
Area: 409 sq.in.
Engine: .15
Radio: 2 - 3 ch.

RETAIL $32.95

$24.99

Bonus

If you want the Thunder Tiger .15 R/C (Retail $35.95) — ADD $9.99

COMBO SALE

PLANE & ENGINE

HOBBY SHACK

PACEMAKER & FUJI .40SS ABC R/C

RETAIL $189.90

REG. $149.98

Both $129.99

SALE 40% OFF

COX TD .049 or .051

RETAIL $24.95

REG. $18.76

$14.95

COMBO SALE

PLANE & ENGINE

SURE FLITE

J-3 CUB & T.T. .15 R/C

REG. $54.98

RETAIL $75.94

Both $39.98

SALE SAVE AN EXTRA $6

FUJI .15 IVS R/C

RETAIL $44.95

REG. $35.99

$29.99

SALE 40% OFF

HOBBY SHACK

CESSNA 180 KIT

RETAIL $29.95

REG. $22.99

$17.97

SALE 40% OFF

HOBBY SHACK

INJECTION MOLDED ALL FOAM

STAGGERWING

REG. $29.99

RETAIL $39.99

$23.99

SALE 30% OFF

ASSOCIATED

#3012-6 R/C ELECTRIC CAR

6 CELL ELECTRIC CAR KIT MINUS BODY

1/12 SCALE R/C CAR KIT Complete except for the radio system.

RETAIL $102.00

$69.99

SALE 40% OFF

MILLER

SPRAY SET

RETAIL $81.95

$48.99

CHARGE IT

SHOP BY PHONE Area 714 963-9881

Hobby Shack

The greatest place to shop!

SHOP BY MAIL
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY,
CALIF. 92708

WANT TO SEE MORE SUPER VALUES?
GET OUR AUGUST - SEPTEMBER — **SPORT FLYER** FREE WITH ORDER — OR SEND 25¢

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

HOBBY SHACK · PILOT
TRYSTAR 15 ARF

Span: 49.2 in.
Area: 403 sq.in.
Engine: .15
Radio: 3 channel

RETAIL $79.95 REG. $59.99 **$52.77**

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

MARKS
WANDERER 72"
BEAUTIFUL ALL BALSA R/C GLIDER KIT

SPAN: 72 in.
AREA: 563 sq.in.

RETAIL $19.95 REG. $16.99 **$12.76**

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

HOBBY SHACK
12V, 4.5 AMP SEALED CELL BATTERY

RETAIL $34.95 REG. $22.99 **$15.99**

Charger for sealed battery. No.1200 12V, 600Ma, 110V — ADD **$6.99**

NEW HOBBY SHACK · PILOT
Q.B. ACROMASTER-20

SPAN: 39 in.
AREA: 418.5 sq.in.
ENGINE: .19 - .25
RADIO: 4 channel

RETAIL $44.95 **$34.99**

Bonus
If you want the Thunder Tiger .25 R/C (Retail $37.95) — ADD **$15.00**

NEW FIRST RELEASE & SPECIAL SALE
R/C THERMAL GLIDER ALMOST READY TO FLY
HOBBY SHACK PILOT
AURORA-1600

Span: 63 in.
Area: 395¼ sq.in.
Length: 33 in.
Weight: 1.54 lbs.
Radio: 2 channel

● ABS plastic fuselage with shock absorbing rubber nose ● Wings hand built from spruce and balsa ● Wings factory film covered ● Stab & rudder built and covered ●

RETAIL $67.95 REG. $49.99 **$44.99**

NEW HOBBY SHACK · PILOT
CESSNA 177 ARF

Span: 46 in.
Area: 310 sq.in.
Engine: .10
Radio: 3 channel

RETAIL $67.95 **$49.99**

Bonus
If you want the Speedie .10 R/C with the Cessna — ADD **$12.99**

COMBO SALE
PLANE & ENGINE
HOBBY SHACK
CESSNA 150 & T.T. .15 R/C
INJECTION MOLDED FOAM

Both
RETAIL $54.95 REG. $44.98 **$38.88**

SALE HOBBY SHACK
KWIKCOTE
Choice of -----
• OPAQUE
LIGHT RED, DARK RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, LIGHT BLUE, MEDIUM BLUE, DARK BLUE, WHITE, BLACK AND CLEAR

Sale **$3.33** /roll

COMBO SALE
PLANE & ENGINE
HOBBY SHACK·PILOT
QB 40S & FUJI .40SS ABC R/C

Both
RETAIL $159.90 REG. $119.98 **$99.98**

SALE

HOBBY SHACK
HEAT GUN
RETAIL 29.95 REG. $16.99 **$14.99**

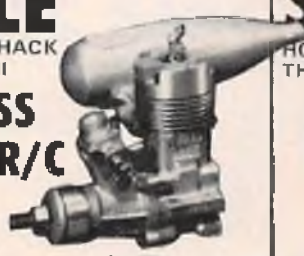
SALE 40% OFF
SURE FLITE
CESSNA SKYLANE

RETAIL 39.95 REG. $29.99 **$23.97**

COMBO SALE
PLANE & ENGINE
HOBBY SHACK · PILOT
QB 10H & SPEEDIE .10 R/C

Both
RETAIL $57.90 REG. $44.98 **$34.98**

SALE
HOBBY SHACK · FUJI
.21SS ABC R/C



RETAIL $79.99 **$59.99**

SALE
HOBBY SHACK
THUNDER TIGER
.20 R/C

RETAIL $37.95 REG. $26.99 **$22.77**

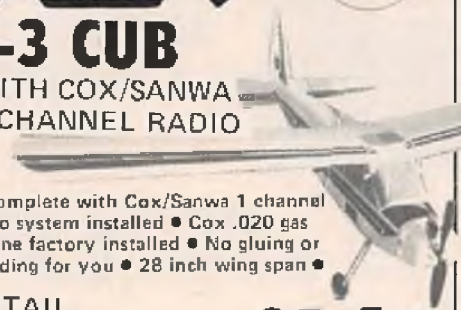
Hobby Shack®

Inflation Fighter Sale

QUESTION: What does Hobby Shack have besides low prices?
ANSWER: Dependable, friendly, fast service - plus we can send you a catalog like no one else can!

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE — COX

J-3 CUB
WITH COX/SANWA 1 CHANNEL RADIO



• Complete with Cox/Sanwa 1 channel radio system installed • Cox .020 gas engine factory installed • No gluing or building for you • 28 inch wing span •

RETAIL VALUE $100.00 — **$64.99**

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE — HOBBY SHACK -PILOT

CESSNA 150 ARF
(20 ENGINE)

RETAIL $99.95 — REG. $79.99 — **$71.88**

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE — HOBBY SHACK

GLOW STARTER 2V, 4.5 A

REG. $8.99
RETAIL $11.95 — **$6.99**

Charger for glow starter No. 500. Add. **$6.99**

NEW — HOBBY SHACK-PILOT
Q.B. SLOPE-16

SPAN: 63 in.
AREA: 496 sq.in.
WEIGHT: 1.98 lbs.
RADIO: 2 - 3 channel

'IT'S A SNAP TO BUILD'

RETAIL $49.99 — **$39.99**

NEW — FIRST RELEASE & SPECIAL SALE
HOBBY SHACK
SEALING IRON

RETAIL $19.95 — REG. $14.99 — **$12.99**

HOBBY SHACK-PILOT
Q.B. CESSNA 20

SPAN: 53½ in.
AREA: 427.8 sq.in.
ENGINE: .20
RADIO: 3 - 4 channel

RETAIL $44.95 — **$34.99**

Bonus

If you want the Thunder Tiger .20 R/C – ADD **$13.50**

COMBO SALE
PLANE & ENGINE
BRIDI RCM
TRAINER 40 & FUJI .40SS ABC R/C

Both

RETAIL $154.90 — REG. $122.98 — **$99.98**

SALE

FUJI .25S R/C

RETAIL $54.98 — REG. $43.99 — **$36.56**

COMBO SALE
PLANE & ENGINE
HOBBY SHACK–PILOT
AERONCA CHAMPION & T.T..20 R/C
HI-QUALITY BALSA KIT

Both

RETAIL $94.90 — REG. $71.98 — **$59.76**

SALE — HOBBY SHACK
12V, 5.5A WET CELL & CHARGER

RETAIL $36.90 — REG. $21.99 — **$15.99**

SALE — HOBBY SHACK -PILOT
SS-4 STARTER

RETAIL $36.95 — **$24.99**

SALE — 40% OFF
DU-BRO
KWIK-FILL FUEL PUMP

A NEW CONCEPT IN FUEL PUMPS — ONLY ONE MOVING PART NOTHING TO BREAK OR WEAR OUT

RETAIL $10.95
REG. $8.96 — **$6.57**

SALE — HOBBY SHACK -SAITO
FUEL FILTER

High efficiency fuel filter which removes dirt and water from your fuel.

RETAIL $2.95 — **$1.99**

SALE — 35% OFF
CRAFT AIR
DRIFTER-II

RETAIL $19.95 — REG. $15.99 — **$12.76**

CHARGE IT

SHOP BY PHONE Area 714 963-9881

Hobby Shack

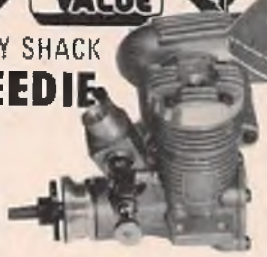
The greatest place to shop!

SHOP BY MAIL
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY,
CALIF. 92708

ALL SPECIAL SALE PRICES VALID THRU SEPTEMBER 30th.

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

HOBBY SHACK
SPEEDIE .10 FSR R/C



REG. $24.99

RETAIL $32.95 **$19.77**

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

JEROBEE
#228 R/C CAR

Complete car minus radio ● .05 RORA legal ● Resistor speed control ● 6 Ni-Cads and charger ● Molded one piece flex chassis ● Cycolac body - no painting ● Pre-assembled front and rear mag wheels ●

REG. $59.99

RETAIL $75.00 **$54.99**

Inflation Fighter SUPER VALUE

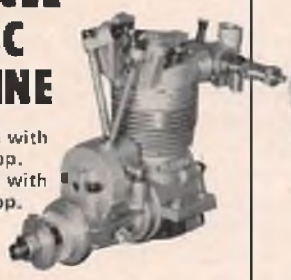
HOBBY SHACK-AQUA
AMAZON SUPER-200
ARF R/C AIRBOAT

● ABS plastic hull & deck
● You build the pylon (material included)
● Install the radio & engine and you can go boating!

RETAIL $74.95

REG. $59.99 **$49.99**

HOBBY SHACK-SAITO
FA-30 4-CYCLE ABC ENGINE



10,000 rpm with 10 x 6 prop.
12,000 rpm with 10 x 4 prop.

RETAIL $159.95 **$129.99**

NEW HOBBY SHACK -THUNDER TIGER
PNEUMATIC WHEELS

diameter	retail	hobby Shack DISCOUNT PRICE
1 3/8"	$2.00	$1.49
1 1/2"	2.20	1.59
1 3/4"	2.40	1.79
2"	2.60	1.99
2 1/4"	2.80	2.09
2 1/2"	3.00	2.19
2 3/4"	3.20	2.39
3"	3.40	2.59
3 1/4"	3.60	2.69
3 1/2"	3.80	2.79

NO ONE CAN SEND YOU A MODELERS CATALOG LIKE Hobby Shack CAN!

● 192 big 8½x11, fully illustrated pages ● Hundreds of items available only here ● 96 pages in beautiful full color ● Discount prices ● R/C planes, R/C cars, R/C boats, R/C helicopters and much, much more!

SEND $2.50 FOR YOUR COPY OR –
FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

SALE 40% OFF

COX

.049 MEDALLION

REG. $12.76

RETAIL $17.00 **$9.99**

SALE ¼ lb. BOX NO. 64 RUBBER BANDS

RETAIL $1.50 REG. $1.27 **96¢**

Hobby Shack ORDER FORM

HOBBY SHACK
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

How many	DESCRIPTIONS OF ITEM(S)	COST
1	1979 CATALOG FREE WITH ORDER	
	SUB TOTAL	
	ADD POSTAGE AND HANDLING	
	California residents add 6% state sales tax	
	TOTAL COST	

POSTAGE & HANDLING CHARGES
$ 0.00 - $ 8.00 add $1.50
$ 8.01 - $15.00 add $2.00
$15.01 - $30.00 add $2.50
$30.01 - $40.00 add $2.75
Over $40.00 add $3.00

California residents add 6% state sales tax.

PLEASE CHARGE THIS ORDER TO MY CREDIT CARD

CHARGE IT

TYPE OF CREDIT CARD: ○ BANKAMERICARD ○ VISA ○ MASTER CHARGE

CREDIT CARD NUMBER _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

LOCAL **Hobby Shack** SHOPPING

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
Main warehouse store or mail order shopping
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-9881
5 D. FRWY - EUCLID OFF RAMP

LA HABRA
1401 SOUTH BEACH BLVD.
LA HABRA, CA 90631
(714) 994-5721
(213) 947-2574
CORNER BEACH BLVD & IMPERIAL HWY

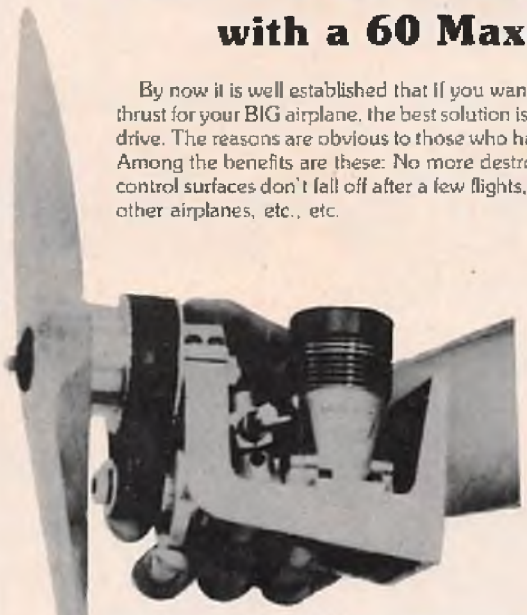
ENCINO
5541 BALBOA BLVD.
ENCINO, CA 91316
(213) 995-1162
CORNER BALBOA & BURBANK BLVDS

RIVERSIDE
6135 VAN BUREN BLVD.
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503
(714) 785-6773
CORNER VAN BUREN & ARLINGTON

STORE HOURS: MON - FRI 10 - 9 SAT 10 - 6 SUN 10 - 5

TURN YOUR 60 INTO A 120
with a 60 Maximizer

By now it is well established that if you want a SMOOTH powerful source of thrust for your BIG airplane, the best solution is a regular glow engine and a prop drive. The reasons are obvious to those who have enjoyed the 60 MAXIMIZER. Among the benefits are these: No more destroyed servos due to vibration, the control surfaces don't fall off after a few flights, your engine is still usable in your other airplanes, etc., etc.



We believe we manufacture the best prop drive in the business for the following reasons: One piece rigid cast aluminum frame, no plastic anywhere and no joints to loosen. Exceptionally simple, precise belt adjustment.

Look how compact it is. (A one piece frame and only 21 ounces!)

Alternate ratios available and very importantly, light weight. Best of all, low price and highest quality. You can buy our units through your local dealer or favorite mail order supplier. If you want the best, buy a Maximizer. Full size airplanes and prop drives. Our only business for the past 18 years.

PRICE STILL $85.00 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Stewart Aircraft Corporation
11420 State Route 165, Salem, Oh. 44460 (216) 332-0865

Paul Clements' Presents the BEAUTIFUL

Skynight - 6

AMA & FAI PATTERN DESIGN

1978 WINS
1st - Mint Julep
1st - Cincinnati, KY
1st - Lexington, KY
1st - Celina, O.
2nd - Nashville, TN
2nd - Milwaukee, WI
2nd - Chicago Expo

WING SPAN – 64"
WING AREA – 670 Sq. In.
MOTOR – 61 Cu. In.
WEIGHT – 8 to 9 Lb.

MFG. by:
FLITEGLAS MODELS, R. R. 1 BOX 324, NEOGA, ILLINOIS 62447

Designed and Distributed by:
Paul Clements' KITTY HAWK MODELS
R.R. 2 Paoli, Ind. 47454
Phone (812) 723-3801

Basic Kit: $84.95
Deluxe Kit: $119.95

BASIC KIT INCLUDES: Fiberglas fuselage with bulkhead installed and molded in fin, foam wing and stab cores, L.G. blocks and wires, nose gear wire, 4" fiberglas tape, plans and instructions.

DELUXE KIT INCLUDES: All above plus all balsa and hardwood, fiberglas wing tips, hinges, fiberglas push rods, aileron linkage, snap links, L.G. straps and screws, wing bolts, all control horns, nose gear steering arm and Du Bro throttle linkage.

ATTENTION R/C MODELER SUBSCRIBERS

If you're moving, want to write us about your subscription, or have missed an issue, fill out this form, attach your old mailing label and mail to RCM.

ATTACH YOUR MAILING LABEL OR PRINT YOUR OLD ADDRESS HERE

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

PRINT YOUR NEW ADDRESS HERE

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

CHARGING ADAPTERS

from page 128/60

Caution! Do not attempt to build this type of adapter for a transformerless charger, such as used on some of the early systems that had a charger built into the transmitter. Such a charger will have enough voltage to shock and possibly kill you at the output of the cable going to the receiver battery. Used as directed, they are safe, but are not for the untrained to work with.

The transformer chargers are dangerous only where they plug into the wall, but no more so than anything else you plug in. Use normal caution to avoid short circuits while doing your testing, otherwise you'll be okay. And your battery will be properly charged. □

PRAIRIE CANARY

from page 58/56

fuselage sides. Glue the 1/8" x 3/8" lower fuselage reinforcement strips in place. (Note: be sure these strips are notched to accept the landing gear strips, before gluing in place.) Bevel the fuselage sides at the tail, as shown, and draw together and glue. Install the 3/32" sheet balsa cockpit floor, remainder of the fuselage formers, and cross braces. Use the fuselage top plan view as a guide to obtain a symmetrical fuselage contour. Glue the 1/4" triangle stock, firewall reinforcing pieces in place and drill the holes in the firewall (F1) for your engine mount and fuel lines. Bend the landing gear as shown on the plan and wrap and solder the axle attachment points. Attach the landing gear to LG1 an LG2 with either nylon fishing line or wrapping wire and epoxy. The landing gear assembly is now glued in place. The fuselage sides will have to be notched (about 1/4") to accept the landing gear wire and the plywood strips (LG1 and LG2) should fit into the notches which were cut previously into the 1/8" x 3/8" stiffening strips. Bend the 1/16" music wire tail skid and glue it in place using a piece of 1/8" sheet scrap as shown.

Glue the 1/8" and 1/16" balsa sheet fuselage bottom pieces in place. Cut and fit the 1/8" sheet access hatch in place. Glue the 1/16" plywood tabs in place on the hatch and glue the hardwood hatch hold-down block in place on F3. With the hatch in place, drill the small hole through the hatch and into the block to accept the retaining screw. (Use either a small wood screw or a sheet metal screw.) Glue the 1/8" sq. stringers, 3/32" sheet instrument panels and 1/8' sheet fuselage top pieces in place. The engine should now be bolted to the engine mount and installed in place on the firewall. Be sure to cover the exhaust, venturi, and fuel nipple to keep dirt and balsa dust out of the engine. The 1/4"

balsa nose block and 1/8' sheet balsa cowl pieces are now glued in place around the engine. When dry, the fuselage should be shaped as shown around the cowl and cockpit area and the entire fuselage sanded. Install the elevator and rudder pushrods. Either nyrod or balsa pushrods will work equally well. Install the throttle pushrod or cable if you are installing a throttle equipped engine. Remove the engine and mount and drill a small hole in the bottom of the cowl as shown, so that any accumulations of engine oil will drain free from the cowl interior. An HB .12 R/C engine was used to power my Prairie Canary. This engine has the added feature of both radial and beam mounts, as part of the crankcase casting. We mounted it via the radial mounts, thus eliminating the need for an engine mount. We also added a piece of brass tubing to the muffler outlet, which was elbowed downward, to deflect the exhaust away from the fuselage cockpit area. The brass tubing adds to the vintage appearance of the aircraft and reduces the amount of oil accumulation along the fuselage side. If an .09 to .12 engine is to be used, the engine downthrust angle should be reduced to 2 degrees, and the fuselage sides shortened, as shown on the larger engine installation detail. A 2 ounce tank should also be used, with the larger engine. The vertical fin and stabilizer can now be glued in place and the entire fuselage, fine sanded in preparation for covering.

Finishing:

The Prairie Canary was finished with yellow Solarfilm on the wing and tail surfaces, and K & B Super Poxy primer and blue enamel on the fuselage, simply because I prefer a painted fuselage. The choice of the finishing process is left to your discretion, as we all have our own favorite methods. Regardless of what finishing materials you decide to use: your primary consideration should be in keeping the weight down!

For this reason the use of a heat shrinkable film type covering, such as MonoKote or Solarfilm, is highly recommended. I believe a painted fuselage is perfectly acceptable providing that you go easy with the primer and paint build-up. (It helps to tint your primer as less color coat build-up is required.)

If you decide to use film covering on the fuselage — just remember to first seal the engine cowl area and wing supports with a fuel proof epoxy or paint.

Radio Installation:

The Prairie Canary was built and flown with Westport International Variant radio equipment installed. There is sufficient space in the radio compartment to accommodate almost any type of radio system. Your radio should be installed according to the system manufacturer's instructions.

ELCO 80' PT BOAT
HULLS

- 60 INCH L. O. A. 3/4"-1 FOOT
- HAND LAY-UP REINFORCED FIBERGLASS CLOTH
- COMPLETE WITH HARD TO FIND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- PRICE 75.00

OTHER SHIP HULLS AVAILABLE:
- CIVIL WAR GUN BOAT USS CAIRO 44" L. O. A. PLANS INCLUDED 65.00
- WW11 SUBMARINE BOWFIN SS287 77.5" L. O. A. PLANS INCLUDED 95.00

WARSHIPS UNLIMITED
15 FALCON'S TRAIL
ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60120

ROCHESTER AEROMODELING SOCIETY
FLY FOR FUN

September 16, 1979
N.Y. Rt. 31F (5.5 miles east of Fairport, N.Y.)
Bomb Drop ★ Mail Pick-Up ★ Timed Event

Entry Fee $3.00. AMA License required
Mufflers on engines 0.19 and above
Spectators welcome – bring the family!
for further information contact:
Chris Snelling, 5 High Meadow Dr., Penfield, NY 14526 716/586-3834

CANNON—WEBRA—DUBRO—K & S—PACTRA—ENYA—KRAFT—MIDWEST—FUTABA—ASTRO FLIGHT—H.P.—SEMCO—TAMIYA—O.S. MAX—MAC'S—H.B.—ROSSI—K & B—COX—AMERICAN R/C—TOP FLIGHT—KAVAN—MIDWEST—SULLIVAN—PICA

MK MODEL PRODUCTS
(213) 506-7564
11526 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

THE FINEST IN R/C EQUIPMENT AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

Scale Planes
Cars

MK MODEL PRODUCTS

Helicopters
Gliders

VISA
master charge

For fast mail service call Noon—9 p.m. seven days. For FREE CATALOG send two postage stamps to P. O. Box 284, North Hollywood, California 91603. Hours: Tues—Fri. Noon—7, Sat. 10—5, Sun. Noon—5. C.O.D.'s Accepted.

The "Würger" in super-scale 1/6
FW 190 Ta 152 CO and H.
A flying model with scale-propeller and scale-landing gear. Wing span 1850 and 2400 mm, length 1785 mm, coloured epoxy fuselage, scale three blade machinery propeller Ø 600 x 550-650 for the OS Max 90, propeller-push 8-12 kp, propeller-rotation 2800 Upm, pneumatic landing gear, wings divided by the landing gear. Flying weight 5-9 kg.

More propeller Ø 550 and 600 in 2-, 3- and 4-blade exportation, such as Mustang P 51 and Spitfire MK IX.

W. Piekenbrink, Hinterfeld 76
7959 Burgrieden 3,
West-Germany

In advance
Informations 3$
Building plan 15$
Box of bricks 220$

skycraft associates

139 York Road, Dundas, Ontario, Canada
L9H 1L9 416-628-2322

"Prices in Canadian Funds"

QUARTER SCALE!

Quadra 2cc 2hp motor	94.95
Millmount radial Quadra mount	13.95
Millmount Quadra muffler	13.95
Quadra fuel filters	1.50
Pro-Mach Quadra rear prop adaptor	7.95
Quadra long prop adaptor	7.95
5/16 spinner nut	7.95
Quadra throttle	2.95
Propellors Punctilio 18 x 6	4.95
Top Flite 20 x 8	9.95
Zinger 18 x 10	13.95
J-5 Quarter Scale Stinson Voyager	79.95
Barkley Quarter scale Tiger Moth	229.95

CONVENTIONAL GOODIES!

Bisson low dB mufflers, sizes 29-60	17.95-19.95
Bisson regular mufflers 15-60	10.95-12.95
Bisson Pitts Spec. mufflers 29-60	14.95
Barkley Assna trainer	39.95
Orion Trainer, 40 size	37.95
M & H Eagle 52 Mk II trainer 29-40	43.95
M & H Sport 40	48.95
J & L Modelcraft Harpoon	89.95
Easy Flyer	76.95
Cessna	99.95
Gemini	99.95
Mini-Star	79.95
Orion E.S. Voltmeter	14.95
Orion Flite Box kit	18.95
Orion Servo tester	14.95
Model Craft power panel, by Isotronics	14.95
Skycraft Cyano-acrylate	4.25
Lepagas water based contact cement, 40 oz	5.95
Skycraft T-shirt	4.95

SHIPPING & HANDLING

under $10	$10-20	$20-50	over $50
1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00

ONT. RESIDENTS add 7% P.S.T.
1979 Catalogue with illustrations, descriptions $2.00

STROBEACON

THE NEW SOLID STATE CONTROLLED LIGHTING SYSTEM WHICH PRODUCES BRILLIANT LIGHT FLASHES VISIBLE OVER ONE-HALF MILE. ENABLES DUSK TO DAWN FLYING AND ADDS REALISM TO YOUR AIRCRAFT. A 9V ALKALINE BATTERY LASTS ALL SEASON. WT 1 OZ.

$19.80

RED AND GREEN WING LIGHT KIT – $9.50

CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
POSTPAID. BATTERIES NOT SUPPLIED.
INFORMATION SHEET ONLY ..... $.30

DESTEK INDUSTRIES™ P.O. BOX 24163 Los Angeles, CA 90024

Flying:

The Prairie Canary is designed for engines of .049-.12 cubic inches of displacement. If an .049 is to be used, the Cox TD engine is by far, the best choice. The .09-.12 throttle equipped engine offers greater versatility and flying fun, with it's high to low speed flight, stall turn, slow fly-by, touch and go, etc. capabilities. Flying your Prairie Canary should be a breeze. Just make sure it balances with the CG located as shown on the plans. Check your radio system, fuel it up, and take to the air. You'll find that the Prairie Canary is both easy and fun to fly. An ideal airplane to "barnstorm" around the school yard or flying field — I hope the Prairie Canary provides you with much flying pleasure! □

PIPER J-3 CUB

from page 54

. . . . lower leading edge sheeting lap over instead of butting up to it. All holes for pushrods and bolts are punched out or have a center punch mark for drilling. Both wings can be built at once as both are shown on the plan. A die-cut angle template is even supplied for the correct angle of the root rib.

Wing struts are redwood, pre-slotted for the aluminum end fittings and go together quite fast.

The fuselage is built with 1/4" pre-cut sides and balsa longerons and stringers aft of the cabin area. Bulkheads in the nose section are 3/16" and 1/4" plywood and are lite ply in the cabin area. All parts fit well.

The upper cabin area and wing attachment requires some thought as it can be built two ways: one is with a plywood hatch on top and one aileron servo, the other is to eliminate the hatch and use two servos with a wire harness. I used the last method as it makes a cleaner model. I used thin aluminum (newspaper print plate) to make a hatch in the bottom of each wing for access to the servos.

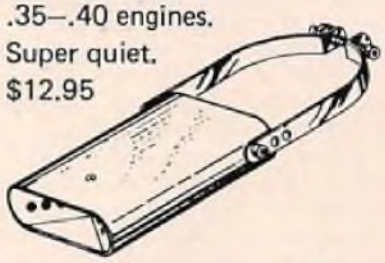
The tail surfaces are built up from 1/4" x 3/8" strip and pre-shaped 3/8" sheet for the outline. On my model I added a strip of 1/16" thick redwood around the outline of the tail surfaces and wing tips. This makes a very tough edge and also resists hangar rash.

Included in the Balsa USA kit is all the necessary windshield material. On my model, instead of laying the windshield material directly on the fuselage side, I fitted each panel of glass flush with the side of the fuselage. I applied a thin layer of Carl Goldberg Jet Super Glue to hold the windshield in place. This worked out extremely well and the windows have yet to come loose.

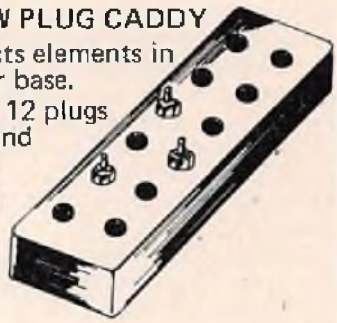
to page 138

NEW FROM J·C·M

.40 SIZE QT MUFFLER
Fits almost all .29—.35—.40 engines.
Super quiet.
$12.95



GLOW PLUG CADDY
Protects elements in rubber base.
Holds 12 plugs long and short.
$1.19



J-C-M SPECIALTIES
Box 194 Addison, IL 60101

NEW!

HEAVY DUTY BALL LINK

We hope this ball link will fill a need in the larger collective pitch helicopters and the 1/4 scale planes. The nylon is molded around the precision ground ball for a life time zero tolerance fit. We have added 50% more material around the ball then our regular "Missing Link" also we increased the body diameter and tapped it out for a 4-40 push rod. The hole in the ball will fit a #2 screw.

Stk. No. 77
Price .98¢ - 2 ea.

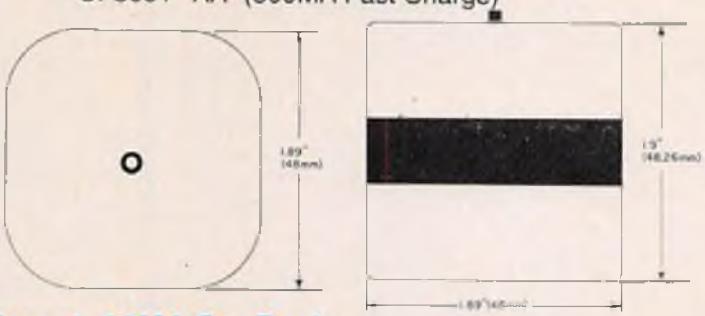
See your dealer or order direct add .25¢ for post. & handling

ROCKET CITY SPECIALTIES
103 Wholesale Ave., N.E.
Huntsville, AL 35811

NICAD SALE

Top Grade R/C Quality Factory Fresh with Tabs

CELLS	Suggested List	Sale*
CH500T "AA" (500MA)	$ 2.99	2.00
G.E. 550 (½ Sub C) weld pair	7.50 pr.	5.00
CH 1.2 (Sub C)	3.95	2.75
CH 2.2 (½ D)	5.95	2.50
CH 4.0 ("D")	10.95	7.25
CH500T 4 Cell Welded Stack (flat)	13.15	8.00
CF500T "AA" (500MA Fast Charge)	3.50	2.25



COMING: Classic Custom Kit System. Available Sept. 1, 1980.
- Programmable Tx
- Select Full Rate Linear, ½ rate or Non Linear

New: 1 00MA Sq. Pack
Regular **$23.95**
Introductory Price **$18.00**

Back In Stock:

Tech V Servo Amps	$10.50
SN21919 (12 pin) Servo IC	3.25

Tech R/C Kits
3535 S. Irving St.
Englewood, CO 80110

***Prices good on all orders received before Oct. 1,1979**

Master Charge or Visa
Include $1.75 for Postage and Packing

RS-150 RS-4 RS-5 Servo Choice

The basic electronics was first used in production in 1970. Because the basic design was so good only minor system changes have been made as new IC's became available, such as the 3 wire servo IC in 1972. The Super Sport combines maximum legal Transmitter power with an FET receiver mixer for out of site range. See your local dealer for competitive price.

	Suggested List
6CH System (4 Servo)	
5CH System (4 Servos)	

Master Charge or Visa.

Royal Electronics
3535 S. Irving St.
Englewood, CO 80110

THE WORLD'S FINEST UNIT IS BACKED BY THE WORLD'S FINEST SERVICE.

ALABAMA
Kraft Southeast
(Bill Johnston)
4th East Main Street
Prattville, AL 36067
Phone: (205) 365-0813

ALASKA
Artic R/C
(Garnett Yonkin)
2536 Brooke Drive
Anchorage, AK 99503
Phone: (907) 277-3733

ARIZONA
Kohlman Co
(Dennis Kohlman)
8213 N. 29th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Phone: (602) 995-6299

CALIFORNIA
Kraft Orange County
(George Kileen)
320 E. Orangethorp, Suite J
Placentia, CA 92670
Phone: (714) 996-9230

Authorized Radio Control
(Don McCarthy)
915 N. Main Street
Orange, CA 92667
Phone: (714) 639-8886

RCS Engineering
(Jerry Rubin)
11315 Fenway
Sun Valley, CA 91352
Phone: (213) 768-1519

R C S M R
(Mr. John Herren)
2803 Hastings Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94061

I R Taylor and Company
20831-1/2 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park, CA 91306
Phone: (213) 360-4178

Arie Corem
(Marc Hussakowski)
22335 Mineland Ave., Ste. 3
Hayward, CA 94541
Phone: (415) 278-8173

COLORADO
Kraft Rocky Mountain
(Bill V. Spikin)
P.O. Box 9519
Colorado Springs, CO 80932
Phone: (303) 591-2621

Tom Thumb R/C Service
(Lloyd A. Nicholson)
7020 E. Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80220
Phone: (303) 355-0847

FLORIDA
Control Engineering
(Denton Birth)
P.O. Box 2609
350 Payne Street
Satellite Beach, FL 32937
Phone: (305) 773-4218

Radio South, Inc.
(Steve Helms)
Route 3, Box 47 Nims Lane
Pensacola, FL 32504
Phone: (904) 478-6745

GEORGIA
Kraft Atlanta
(Tom Feagin & Don Rowe)
20 North Main Street
Alpharetta, GA 30201
Phone: (404) 475-0771

ILLINOIS
R/C Models
(Ray Kennedy)
14 Andy Court
Rainfield, IL 60544
Phone: (815) 436-7606

MARYLAND
J & L Electronics
(Joe Lawrence)
12538 Woodstock Dr. East
Upper Marlboro, MD 20870
Phone: (301) 627-4520

MASSACHUSETTS
G G Electronics
(Gary Garabian)
497 Central Avenue
Seekonk, MA 02771
Phone: (617) 761-6268

NEW MEXICO
Mart's R C
(Chauncy W. Matthews)
1175 Chequers Road
Bosque Farms, NM 87068

NEVADA
Avionics Services
(Peter Bun Kiene)
6281 W. Craigmore
Las Vegas, NV 89103
Phone: (702) 873-3103

MICHIGAN
Kraft Midwest
(Peter Waters)
41889 Joy Road
Canton Township, MI 48187
Phone: (313) 455-1380

MINNESOTA
Magee Enterprises
(James G. Magee)
10465 Johnson Ave. So.
Bloomington, MN 55430

MONTANA
Wermer Electronics
(Steve Marquart)
1419 Boulder Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601
Phone: (406) 442-2385

NEW JERSEY
Kraft Northeast
(Tony Bonetti)
206 Park Avenue
Emerson, NJ 07630
Phone: (201) 261-4736

OHIO
Kraft R/C Electronics
(Milton A. Eisl)
1485 Beckwith Drive
Hudson, OH 44236
Phone: (216) 655-2278

PENNSYLVANIA
Gilbert Electronics Corp.
(James Gilbert, Jr.)
2230 Woodvale Avenue
Mt. Penn, PA 19606

TENNESSEE
Kraft South Central
(Mr. Randy Fuqua)
200 Roberta Drive
Hendersonville, TN 37075
Phone: (615) 824-2743

TEXAS
Kraft Greater Southwest
(Dwayne Brown)
930 Vineyard Lane
Richardson, TX 75080
Phone: (214) 231-8942

Digital Control Repair
(Gary Cooley)
10044 Golan
El Paso, TX 79924
Phone: (915) 755-0202

Southwest R/C
(Rick Johnson)
5404 48th Street
Lubbock, TX 79414
Phone: (806) 792-6498

Bobby's Electronic Service
(Bill Bobby)
221 Glendale
Corpus Christi, TX 78404

WASHINGTON
Quick Electronics
(Joe J. Dukes)
4314 134th Place SE
Bellevue, WA 98006
Phone: (206) 746-9425

PUERTO RICO
Service Electronics
(Carlos J. Deleon)
P.O. Box 7857
Ponce, PR 00731
Phone: (809) 843-6676

AUSTRALIA
Kraft Systems Australia
(Barry Angus)
20 Glyn Street
Belmont Victoria 3216
Australia

BELGIUM
Bengo Aeromande Elect
(Marcel Van Gompel)
Rue Monsieur 4
B-5200 Huy
Belgium

CANADA
Dwight's Radio Control
(Ken Dwight)
Box 213, West Hill, Ontario
M1E 2P3, Canada
Phone: (416) 282-8314

Pembroke Hobby Centre
(Mr. D. Downs)
264 Pembroke Street W.
Pembroke, Ontario
K8A 5N2, Canada

Manitoba Electronics, Ltd.
(Tony Bryant)
1118 Wall Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3E 2S1, Canada
Phone: (204) 783-5436

Northern Model
Aircraft Supply
(Mr. L. Eckersley)
5901 East Broadway
No. 4 Parkrest
Shopping Plaza
Burnaby 2, B.C., Canada

Ramorah
(Stan Sarkas)
4567 Beaubien St.
Montreal 409, Canada

Calgary Hobby
(Ken Buckner)
Postal Stn. "B" Box 3173
Calgary, Alberta
Canada
Phone: (403) 277-4664

Creative Hobbycraft
Stores Ltd.
(Will Perch)
43 Sixth Street
New Westminster, B.C.
Canada
Phone: (604) 522-8911

CENTRAL AMERICA
Dr. Luis Guevara
Clinicas Del Centro Medico
6a Av. 3-69, Zona 10 9° Piso
Ciudad de Guatemala
Guatemala

DENMARK
Dan Models
(J. Petersen)
Agernoeerej 36
DK-3650 Oelstykke
Denmark

ENGLAND
Geoff Franklin
98 Grasmere Street
Leicester, England

GREECE
American Book &
News Agency
(Mr. Chris Samonitoi)
68 Sygrou Avenue
Athens 403 Greece

HONG KONG
C.K. Tse
P.O. Box 1622
Kowloon Central Post Office
Hong Kong
Phone: 3-726779

ISRAEL
Aero Modeller Centre
(Nissi Dekalo)
48 Yona Hanavi Street
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Phone: 58679

ITALY
G.91 Modelisme
(Mr. Giuseppe Vignocchi)
Via Galileo Galilei
54100 Massa
Italy

MEXICO
Enrique Noguera Coronado
Apdo. Post. 33-086
Mexico 9, D.F.
Mexico

NEW ZEALAND
Kraft Systems N.Z.
(Don Pull)
P.O. Box 4254
35 Gartnwood Road
Hamilton, New Zealand
Phone: 69-299

PORTUGAL
Kraft R/C Portugal
(Costa & Silva)
Rua Do Carmo 133 5° Esq°
4200 Porto Portugal
Phone: 563100

SOUTH AMERICA
Electronic Ltd.
Carrera 68B No. 12-41
P.O. Box 90.871
Bogota D.E. Colombia
South America

Maitena Quinta Normal
(Mario Simunovic Corbalan)
Salvador Gutierrez 4240
Casilla 2977
Santiago de Chile
South America
Telex 40263 Mono Cl.

SOUTH AFRICA
Fit Rainways
(Dick Beuters)
P.O. Box 48148
Roosevelt park 2129
Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

SINGAPORE
ECHO-STIQUES COMPANY
(G. Raidu)
27 Mayflower Road
Singapore 20

SWEDEN
AB Stolar
(Mr. Cruter Magnusson)
Box 21107
S-100 31 Stockholm 21
Sweden

SWITZERLAND
R.C. Electronics A.G.
Rolf Jaeger,
Josef Schuppiser)
Neues Postgebaude 1
Postfach
8600 Duebendorf
Switzerland

WEST GERMANY
Stefan Michalski
(Kraft Service Deutschland)
Zweisimweg 75
5000 Koln 90
West Germany

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, WARRANTY AND NON-WARRANTY REPAIRS MAY BE PERFORMED AT THE, ABOVE SERVICE STATIONS

P.O. BOX 1268 • 450 WEST CALIFORNIA AVENUE • VISTA, CA 92083 • (714) 724-7146

PIPER J-3 CUB

from page 136/54

Dummy engines are always a problem but not with the Cub. The full size Cub was powered with a 65 HP Continental engine. Span Aero of Norwalk, Connecticut, is now producing a complete set of dummy cylinders for the J-3 Cub. The set comes with four valve covers and two cooling shrouds and they are molded out of solid black plastic and weigh about one pound. The dummy engines will take care of any nose weight you may need.

My model was covered with Super Coverite which can be purchased from Balsa USA with the Cub kit for $18.99 for the 15' roll, also 4½" Du-Bro Big Wheels for $4.99.

Randolph clear dope was used over the Coverite; the color dope used was Randolph Cub Yellow as per the full size Cubs.

A well used Max .80 with 13/5 prop was installed, which turned out to be plenty of power. I have had no problems with engine cooling; the scale openings in the cowl are sufficient. Be sure to run your engine just a shade on the rich side and you should have it made.

Before you test fly the Cub, make sure it is balanced as shown on the plans. It is also important to be sure you do not have too much throw on your tail surfaces and ailerons. Since all surfaces are extremely large, very little throw is needed.

The first test flight turned out very successful and flew just like they said, right off the board. The only trim needed was a little down elevator. Aileron and elevator throws were perfect.

The J-3 does nice loops and also does a most realistic aileron roll, not to mention a beautiful side slip. The first landing was a dead stick and, again, there were no problems except that the Cub had a longer glide ratio than what had been

to page 142

GIANT Scale!

QUARTER SCALE
(3" = 1 FOOT)

BY POPULAR DEMAND

- STANDARD PILOT COMPLETE WITH GOGGLES
- VICKERS PLASTIC MACHINE GUN KITS
- GNOME ROTARY ENGINE CYLINDERS
- VINTAGE WHEELS, 6⅝" DIAMETER

WILLIAMS BROS. INC.

SEND 50¢ FOR COMPLETE CATALOG • DEPT. RC • 181 PAWNEE ST., SAN MARCOS, CA. • 92069

EAST END HOBBIES

Route 25A • Rocky Point, N.Y. 11778 • (516) 744-1500

ADD 2.00 FOR POSTAGE, HANDLING & FULL INSURANCE. PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW TIME FOR CLEARANCE. FOREIGN ORDERS & ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL 48 STATES ADD $10.00 (EXCESS REFUNDED). N.Y.S. RESIDENTS MUST ADD SALES TAX. $3.00 ADDITIONAL ON C.O.D. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.
PRICES GOOD UNTIL JULY 20, 1979

MISC

ITEM	LIST PRICE	East End PRICE
Dubro LG Nylon Hinges	2.49	1.79
Dubro Flex Cable 20"	1.49	.98
Dubro H-203 Kwik — Switch Mount	1.75	11.79 1.28
Dubro Prop Drive Unit	99.99	69.95
Dubro Kwik Fill Fuel Pump	10.95	8.98
Zinger 11 x 7 (6)	9.60	6.28
Zinger 10 x 6 (6)	8.40	5.48
Sullivan Standard Starter	38.95	27.95
Top Flite 10 x 6 (12) Super Maple	16.20	10.49
Top Flite 11 x 7 (12) Super Maple	18.60	11.79
Xacto #11 Blades (5)	.79	.38
Dremel #271 Moto Tool Kit	51.95	31.95
Dremel #281 Moto Tool Kit	59.95	38.95
Dremel #381 Moto Tool Kit	72.95	41.95
Dremel #572 Deluxe Moto Shop	94.95	58.95
Dremel #232 Moto Flex	69.95	44.95
Dremel #571 Moto Shop	74.95	44.95
Dremel #580 Table Saw	99.95	59.95
Hot Stuff ½ oz.	3.95	2.38
Monokote Opaque 3 Rolls	27.00	15.95
Monokote Trans 3 Rolls	27.00	15.95
Monokote Met 3 Rolls	31.50	17.95
Monokote Heat Gun	29.95	20.95
Monokote Heat Iron	19.95	13.95
Badger 200 Air Brush Kit	32.95	21.38

TOP FLIGHT KITS

Air Cobra	74.95	43.99
P-40	74.95	43.99
SESA	74.95	43.99
P-51	74.95	43.99
P47 T-Bolt	95.95	72.99
Freshman Trainer	47.95	28.99
Corsair	99.95	59.98
Contender	56.95	33.99

SIG KITS

Kavalier	44.95	33.99
Kiwi	42.50	31.99
Colt	22.95	16.99
Super Sport	21.95	16.89
Klipper	22.95	17.59
Super Chipmunk	64.95	49.99
Sig P-51	62.50	47.99
Kadet	39.95	28.78
Kommander	44.95	33.99
Kougar	47.50	34.18
Skyboll	62.50	47.99
Piper J-3	44.95	34.29
Cessna 150	74.95	57.29

RK 40 AXIFLO

MIDWEST KITS

Attacker	42.95	25.98
Silent Squire	39.95	27.99
Cessna Cardinal	32.95	21.98
Super Chipmunk	33.95	23.39
Das Lil Slik	33.95	23.39
Sweet Stick	42.95	24.99
Strikemaster	78.00	42.49
Pitts Special	106.50	56.99
Love Machine	48.95	31.99
Heinkel	79.95	44.99
RK-40 Axiflo	49.95	35.95
RK-049 Axiflo	40.95	29.50

TANKS

Leopard	174.98	137.98
Sherman	134.98	107.98

AIRTRONICS KITS

ITEM	LIST PRICE	East End PRICE
Gere Sport	39.95	30.50
Square Soar	24.95	19.00
Cadet	36.95	28.00
Questor	34.95	26.50
Aquila	59.95	48.98
Olympic II	49.95	34.98

BRIDI KITS

Dirty Birdy 60	84.95	57.00
Dirty Birdy 40	59.95	40.00
Tweedy Birdy	43.95	34.49
Sportster	39.95	30.99
Trainer 20	34.95	26.99
Trainer 40	54.95	41.99
Trainer 60	62.95	48.99
Basic Trainer	39.95	30.99
Quickest 500	42.95	31.99
Super Koas 40	55.95	37.98
Super Koas 60	69.95	47.58
Koas	66.95	51.99
UFO	129.95	93.58
Cosmic Wind	147.95	102.98
P-51 Mustang	134.95	94.98
Brown B-2	134.95	94.98
Chipmunk	124.95	87.49
AT-6 Texan	139.95	99.98

RADIOS

KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT
				LIST PRICE	East End PRICE
KP-2AW (Wheel) w/ 1411A's				129.95	88.98
KP-2AW (Wheel) w/1511A's				135.95	92.98
KP-2A (2 Stick) w/1411A's				129.95	88.98
KP-2A (2 Stick) w/1511A's				135.95	92.98
KP-2AS (1 Stick) w/1411A's				129.95	88.98
KP-2AS (1 Stick) w/ 1511A's				135.95	92.98
KP-4A w/KPS-1411A's				299.95	187.98
KP-4A w/KPS-1511A's				311.95	196.58
KP-6A w/KPS-1411A's				329.95	204.98
KP-6A w/KPS-1511A's				341.95	211.98
KP-5C w/1411's or 1511's				375.43	267.98
KP-5CS w/1411's or 1511's				375.43	267.98
KP-7C w/1411's or 1511's				515.43	367.98
KP-7CS w/1411's or 1511's				515.43	367.98
KPS-1411 Servo				44.95	34.88
KPS-1511 Servo				44.95	34.88
KPS-18 Servo (Super Mini)				54.95	43.98
KPS-1411A Servo				39.95	27.98
KPS-1511A Servo				39.95	27.98
COX / SANAWA					
2 CH Dry (2 Servos)				99.95	71.99
2 CH S.S. (2 Servos)				139.95	97.98
2 CH WHL (2 Servos)				139.95	97.98
3 CH (3 Servos)				229.95	152.98
5 CH (4 Servos)				299.95	199.98
4 CH (Champion)				449.95	330.98
6 CH (Champion)				479.95	350.98

WEBRA — MRC

1022	40 RC	79.89
1020	61 RC	100.98
1034	40 RC FI	89.98
1024	61 FI SR	124.98
1026	61 RI SR	129.98
1023	40 RC Marine	94.98
1035	40 RC SR Marine	104.98
1020	61 RC Marine	129.98
1025	61 RC FI Marine SR	139.98
1037	91 RC	139.98
1039	91 RC Marine	159.98

ENYA'S

.09 RC IIITV	42.98	24.99
.15 RC IV TV	48.98	29.99
.19 RC VITV	53.98	31.99
.35 RC BIIITV	62.98	37.99
.40 RC TV	106.98	57.99
.60 RC BIIITV	137.98	78.99

MRC

ITEM	LIST PRICE	East End PRICE
Trans Am W/Radio	72.95	53.99
RTF Hawk Trainer	99.95	72.99

COX R/C CARS

Ferrari Electric	119.95	83.98
BMW Electric	119.95	83.98
Lamborghini w/ Radio	129.95	89.98

COX BOATS

Hydroblaster R/C w/ Radio	111.00	77.99
Tradewinds	169.95	129.99

COX R-T-F PLANES R/C

Sportavia	89.95	54.98
Centurion	69.95	45.48
CUB Trainer w/Radio	99.95	69.99

COX ENGINES

Tee Dee .020	20.95	13.99
Tee Dee .049	20.95	13.99
Tee Dee .051	20.95	13.99
Tee Dee .09	24.95	17.50
ORC .049	14.95	10.35
Medallion .049 W/T	18.95	12.50
Conquest 15 RC —	Special	28.99

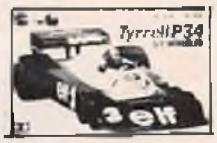
LATRIX CARS

CP-012	Cobra	59.95
LTX-40	Competition Car	129.95

MRC Cars

RA-1204 FMC XR311 Combat Vehicle 84.98 53.79

RA 1206 Porsche 936 Turbo 68.98 46.99



RA 1003 Tyrrell P34 Six Wheeler 77.98 58.49

RA 1205 Lamborghini Countach LP500S 77.98 52.49

RA1202 Martini Porsche 935 Turbo 77.98 58.49

RA 1207 Lamborghini Cheetah 89.98 68.99

RA1201 Porsche 934 Turbo 74.98 56.29

DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPORT
SPECIALISTS

H O B B Y

P.O. BOX 17856 TUCSON,

NEW MIDWEST

Meet the Champ

"LIVE WIRE"
Champion Mark III
$31.99

Futaba

Call
Prices too low

HP120 GOLD CUP

Hobby Barn SPECIAL $284.99

LANIER Comet II

63" SPORT-TRAINER
.50 -.61 engine

● H.B. Special
Save 37% $38.99

½A TARNO CARB

HOBBY BARN
$9.99

TWO GIANT SIZE BOTTLES OF ZAP A FANTASTIC VALUE

H.B. Special
$ 3.69

ANDREWS AEROMASTER

52½" span
60 engine

Hobby Barn
$54.99

UGLY STICK

60" span
.45 to .61 engine
$43.99

VIOLETT MODELS

A-4 Skyhawk II

Skyhawk Semi-Kit
- Detailed full size plans
- Epoxy Fiberglass fuselage, wheel pods and highly efficient molded tail pipe system
- Photo illustrated instruction manual
- Adhesive mylar rib and former templates

H.B. PRICE
$144.99

Jet Hangar Hobbies

SCOZZI
TURB AX I

Ducted Fan

.40 to .45 Size

Hobby Barn Special
$64.99

MIRAGE III

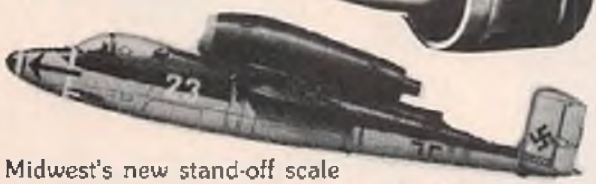
H.B. PRICE
$129.99

semi-kit
- Detailed full size plans
- Epoxy Fiberglass fuselage

Midwest's He 162 and Axiflo will put new excitement in your flying . .

Save 35%

DUCTED FAN
RK-40 kit.
$38.99



Midwest's new stand-off scale
Heinkel 162. H.B. Special

F-86 Sabre Jet

For Ducted Fans

Hobby Barn Special
$119.99

Air-Forms

WING SPAN	49"
LENGTH	50"
WING AREA	616 in.²
WEIGHT	5.5 lbs.

DESIGNED FOR MIDWEST RK-40 TURB AX I

FIBERGLASS FUSE, FOAM WING, ALL BALSA, CANOPY, HARDWARE, FIXED GEAR, PLANS.

ACE R/C

2 servos
THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM KIT
H.B. Special $104.99

H.B. Special
$69.99
K & B Sec (40) R/C FRONT ROTOR

POWER PACER
H.B. Price $49.99

master charge
Charge It

GLEN SPICKLER QUICKIE-500

Save 30% H.B. Special $29.99

TOP FLITE CONTENDER 40 SIZE

NEW

Save 30% H.B. Special $34.97

RHOM RETRACTS

Trikes $79.99
Mains $57.99
Mains $74.99
90° rotation
Save 35%
Call Today

SolarFilm

OPAQUES	$4.35 Roll
METALLICS	$6.30
TRANSPARENTS	$5.55

COVERITE

Permagloss	$5.99
Silkspun	$5.99
Super	$5.99
Super Coverite 15 FOOT ROLL	27.99

POSTAGE AND HANDLING and insurance orders up to $5.00, add .95; $5.01 to $10.00 add $1.50; $10.01 to $20.00 add $1.95; $20.01 to $30.00 add $2.50; $30.01 to $40.00 add $2.95; $40.01 to $50.00 add $3.50; $50.01 to $60.00 add $3.95; over $60.01 add $4.50. Send money order or certified check for fast service. APO's welcome. Export welcome. Prices subject to change, some quantities limited. Note: Some of the larger fiberglass kits are sent freight collect best way available.

B A R N

ARIZONA 85731

FAST SERVICE
EXPORT
SPECIALISTS

HYDRALOCKS
$6.99 per unit

Wingspan: 72 in.
Engine: 45-60
F-7-F TIGERCAT
$ 99.99

Wingspan: 55 in.
Engine: .60
T-38 THUNDERBIRDS
$ 69.99

PROCTOR
THE ANTIC BIPE
Special $96.99

STERLING MODELS
Beautiful New 44 Tri-Pacer
2 to 4 channel R/C,

.049-.10 Eng $19.99

Save 37%
SUPER CUDA
DELUXE KIT
Wingspan: 64 in.
Engine: .61
Fiberglass fuselage
H.B. $54.99

Jack Stafford Models

90" MUSEUM SCALE LIBERATOR $144.99

FALCON 56 MARK II

Hobby Barn $34.99

OS MAX S35 R/C
W/MUFFLER
H.B. Special
$36.99
Save 35%

from Ace R/C
ALPHA 15
.15 to .25 eng

NEW
Hobby Barn Special $25.99

FLYLINE MODELS

40" span, .09-.25
GREAT LAKES Trainer
H.B. Special
$25.99

Fairchild "22"

48" span
.09-.15 power
H.B. Special $ 20.99

ORLINE, INC

Engines .60 - .80
Wing span 72"
Wing area 1488 sq. in.
FOKKER D VII
DELUXE KIT $69.99

BUD NOSEN *P-51*

8½ FOOT SPAN!
Mustang
Hobby Barn SPECIAL
110.99

2 cu. in Engines
QUADRA
Save 30%

$96.99
(PROPS IN STOCK)

ROBART SUPER PUMPER ½A (.020 - .15)

Save 35% $ 9.99

JEROBEE CARS

CARS WITH RADIOS

MK88	185.00	148.00
Challenger	195.00	156.00
Alfa H.P.	250.00	199.95

Scale: 1/12 Power: .049 Cox

Logictrol International

SUPER PRO
DUAL STICK
7 CHANNEL
four servos
$259.99
Single Stick Add 20.00

EK NIMBUS SPORT 4
4 Servos

Hobby Barn SPECIAL
189.99
1-year written warranty

New Gel Cell Batteries, 12V
Economical rechargeable power—no fluid level to check— small, compact, safe, reliable, powerful—in high impact plastic case. Two batteries for 6 & 12V use. Packaged with plug/pins and warranty included.
H.B. Special $23.99

FOX TWIN

Hobby Barn SPECIAL 185.99

Midwest's
DUCTED FAN

RK-049
29.99

A complete system with transmitter, receiver, four miniature servos,
KRAFT KP-4A
Hobby Barn Special
$199.99

master charge
Charge It

PROLINE FUTABA
MRC E/K
Prices too low to print!
Call Today

Call (602) 747-3633 for immediate COD shipments.

REBEL R/C

2101 Northwest Military Highway
San Antonio, Texas 78213
Phone (512) 341-6712

KRAFT

61 R/C	99.95	79.99
61 R/C w/Pump	124.95	99.99

Buy the best radio system available
*KRAFT * KRAFT * KRAFT*
Call or write for prices

K&B

61 R/C w/Pump	125.00	79.95
61 R/C	96.00	62.75
40 R/C w/Pump	105.00	65.00
40 R/C	72.50	47.00
3.5 R/C	72.50	47.00

TOP FLITE

N-1 Nobler	27.95	17.95
N-2 Flite Streak	14.95	9.95
N-5 Combat Streak	12.95	8.99
N-6 Jr. Nobler	15.95	9.95
N-8 Combat Cats	14.95	9.95
N-10 Streak Trainer	12.95	9.95
N-14 Tutor	24.95	14.95
N-15 Gieseke Nobler	39.95	23.95
RC-15 Contender	56.95	33.95
RC-16 P-51 Mustang	74.95	43.95
RC-17 P-40 Warhawk	74.95	43.95
RC-18 P-39 Airacobra	74.95	43.95
RC-19 P-47 Thunderbolt	95.95	56.43
RC-20 Freshman Trainer	47.95	28.95
RC-21 F4U Corsair	99.95	58.95
Monokote Opaque(3 rolls)	27.00	15.95
Monokote Trans.(3 rolls)	27.00	15.95
Monokote Met. (3 rolls)	31.50	17.95
Monokote Heat Gun	29.95	20.95
Monokote Heat Iron	19.95	13.95

PERRY

Pumps (all sizes)	28.95	20.99
Pump Carbs (all sizes)	23.95	16.99
Carburetors (60 sizes)	22.95	16.99
Carburetors (40 sizes)	19.95	13.99

PICA

RC-1 Spitfire	89.95	62.95
RC-2 T-28	89.95	62.95
RC-3 FW190	89.95	62.95
RC-4 Waco	89.95	62.95
RC-5 Duelist	99.95	69.95
Cessna 182	99.95	69.95

GOLDBERG

Falcon 56 MKII	44.95	28.99
Sr. Falcon	59.95	36.99
Skylark 56 MKII	49.95	31.49
Skylane 62	59.95	36.99
Junior Falcon	13.95	9.75

***** EXTRA *** EXTRA *** EXTRA *****

Astro Flight Gell Cell	26.95	18.85
Astro Flight 12 V.Charger	8.95	6.95
Astro Flight Power Panel	22.95	15.95
Sonic Tronics Fuel Pump	15.95	10.95
Vortac Double Bombs	9.95	6.95
Vortac Bomb Release	4.98	3.59
X-Acto Tool Chest #5087	29.95	18.95
X-Acto X-tra Hands #7514	9.29	5.95
Dremel MotoTool Kit #271	51.95	35.95
Kraft Transmitter Tray	19.95	14.95
Fox Eagle	69.95	40.95
Miller Spray Unit #2017	81.95	54.95
Midwest Attacker	42.95	25.95
Lanier Comet II	62.95	36.95

ANDREWS

Aeromaster Too	79.95	68.95
Trainermaster	52.95	33.95
A-Ray	44.95	28.95
Big H-Ray	49.95	31.95

ADHESIVES

Ambroid 3.5 ounce	1.25	.80
Hot Stuff ¼ ounce	2.25	1.10
Hot Stuff ½ ounce	3.95	1.90
Hot Stuff 2 ounces	12.00	6.50
Hot Stuff ½ ounce Blue	4.95	2.50
Titebond 8 ounces	1.98	1.25
Titebond quart	5.05	3.15
Wilhold 8 ounces	1.75	1.10
Wilhold 17 ounces	3.10	1.95
Devcon M-33	6.25	3.95
Devcon M-209	6.25	3.95
Hobbypoxy H-52	4.25	2.65

SULLIVAN

#HT Standard Starter	38.95	27.95
#HTD Deluxe Starter	41.95	29.95

BRIDI

Super Kaos 40	55.95	38.00
Super Kaos 60	69.95	47.00
Kaos	66.95	45.00
Dirty Birdy 40	59.95	40.00
Dirty Birdy 60	84.95	57.00
Dirty Birdy Fiberglass	124.95	95.00
UFO	129.95	99.00
Trainer 40	54.95	37.00
Trainer 60	62.95	42.00

ROBART

MKII Super Pumper	17.95	10.95
Super Stand	4.95	2.99
Incidence Meter	15.95	9.99
Retractable Tail Wheel	9.95	6.66
90° Rotating Retracts	49.95	33.33
Auto Mix	9.95	7.99

COX-AIRTRONICS

Electric Sportavia	139.95	104.99
Sportavia	89.95	65.99
Super Questor	39.95	28.50
Olympic II	49.95	36.00
Aquila	74.95	55.00
S-Tee	21.95	12.50
Q-Tee	21.95	12.50
Centurion w/QRC	69.95	49.99
Tee Dee .020	24.95	15.99
Tee Dee .049	24.95	15.99
Tee Dee .051	24.95	15.99
Tee Dee .09	26.95	17.95
QRC .049	14.95	10.35
Medallion .049 w/T	18.95	12.50

COVERITE

Super 38"x47"	8.20	5.49
Super 47"x15'(white)	38.84	25.98
Silkspun 38"x54"	8.20	5.49
Permagloss 38"x43"	10.70	6.99
Permagloss 43"x15'(white)	50.68	32.99
Balsarite ½ Pint	3.20	1.99

FLITE LINE PRODUCTS

RC-1 EZ Trainer	32.95	21.95
RC-2 Skooter II	34.95	22.95
RC-3 EZ FH	34.95	22.95
RC-4 EZ Sport	34.95	22.95

Add $2.00 postage and handling on 48 Continental States prepaid orders. 25% deposit and $5.00 service charge on COD orders. Outside 48 Continental States, add $10.00 for shipping, excess refunded. 5½% sales tax required for Texas residents. Prices subject to change if manufacturer's recommended retail prices change. Items subject to availability at time of sale. VISA and Master Charge welcome. If we don't have it, try THE HOBBY MARKET, Fort Worth, Texas.

PIPER J-3 CUB

from page 138/54

planned. So, how about going **Big**. It's almost like the real thing and the Balsa USA J-3 Cub comes as close to it as you can get. For sure, you can't beat the price. We feel it's a real bargain. □

PURANAS

from page 51/48

Puranas would rather fly fast because of its clean lines. The hill where I fly has an almost vertical face and a very abrupt edge, which causes severe turbulence over the landing area. Landing really gets the adrenalin flowing because I never know what's going to happen. Often the plane is flipped up-side down and side-ways; it takes all your concentration just to keep the wings level. The landing approach consists of spinning halfway down the face of the cliff, then hauling the plane up over the lip of the hill, trying to lose enough speed to land.

Any landing where you hit with the wings level is good, but occasionally turbulence may throw you against a bush or tree. At times like that it sure is nice to have a strong but lightweight plane — a heavy plane would surely break itself.

If you think glider flying is slow and boring, build a Puranas and be surprised. □

SUPER MALIBU

from page 47

. . . affixed to the plane. It is quite simple, just glue it in with small spots of white glue. When you want to remove the motor, just dab the glue with water from a brush, when the glue softens just push the motor out the front end. The first wing joint dihedral is 3/4" as stated on plans.

If the the switch harness is not included with your motor and battery, they may be purchased from Astro Flight direct, or from your hobby shop. It is strongly recommended that you also

to page 144

SPECIALIZING IN RADIO CONTROL AIRCRAFT

MARK'S MODELS

P. O. Box 2134
Escondido, California 92025

MODEL AIRPLANE KITS FOR THE MODELER

57 years of combined building and flying experience have gone into the design of each airplane in the Mark's Models line. Our active participation in both sport and competition flying assures the modeler he is purchasing a proven practical airplane. See these fine kits today at your local hobby shop. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free catalogue.

Windward $32.95

Wing Span ..... 72 in.
Wing Area ..... 532 sq. in.
Weight ..... 24 oz. (Ready to fly)

Windfree $44.95

Wing Span ..... 99.25 in.
Wing Area ..... 555 sq. in.
Weight ..... 29 oz. (Ready to fly)

Wanderer 72 $23.95

Wing Span ..... 72 in.
Wing Area ..... 563 sq. in.
Weight ..... 14 oz.
(Without radio)

Wanderer 99 $35.99

Wing Span ..... 99 in.
Wing Area ..... 853 sq. in.
Weight ..... 46 oz.

SUNNY $32.95

Wing Span ..... 40 in.
Wing Area ..... 555 sq. in.
Power ..... 15 cu. in.
Weight .... 3½ lbs. (Ready to fly)

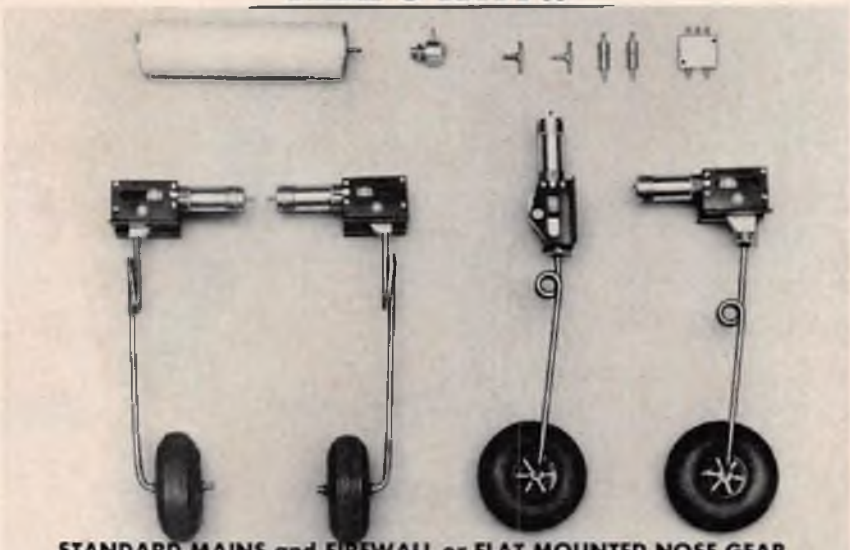
Bushwacker

$44.95 Without Accessories

$52.95 With Accessories

Wing Span ..... 68.75 in.
Wing Area ..... 555 sq. in.
Power ..... .15 to .19 cu. in.
Weight ..... 3 lbs. (Ready to fly)

WHY
ROM AIR
RETRACTS!
Dependability·Quality·Service
THAT'S WHY!!



STANDARD MAINS and FIREWALL or FLAT MOUNTED NOSE GEAR
The NUMBER ONE in Retractable Landing Gear Systems!

F.A.I. MAINS
Cylinders Outboard

MAINS for PLATT FW 190-D9
With 3/16" Preformed Wire

ROM AIR—CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS
RHOM PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING CORP.
924 65th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11219

NOW! A COMPLETE
RC CENTER IN DOWNTOWN
SAN FRANCISCO.

217 Sutter St. (Downtown) 421-2553 • 5150 Geary near 16th Ave. (Open Sundays) 386-2802

from page 142/47

purchase the Rapid Charger or the Field Charger since a home-brew charging set-up might totally destroy your battery pack. These goodies are listed on the accessory sheet included with your motor.

Even though the bottom of the fuselage is ply, hard landings or landings on dirt or gravel will wreck the bottom covering job. For a skid on the bottom of the RCM prototype, we sanded the printing off of a foot of a wooden yardstick, applied that to the bottom of the plane with double sided sticky tape then doubled that with a 1" x 12" piece of thin sheet metal. If you are contest flying and need that stopping ability when you near the center of the landing circle, then apply the proper rubber skid.

A pleasant surprise was discovered when we tried to find the soft balsa wing tip blocks --- there were none --- only two pieces of 1/8" ply with the proper shape. It took a bit of looking on the plans and in the pictures to discover that these pieces of ply actually were the wing tips and they fit between the leading and trailing edges at a neat 30° angle.

The toggle switch included with the switch harness posed a tantalizing problem — how do you turn it off in flight? We had used the pushrod method to switch the flight pack off and on when the switch was in the servo tray, so why not adapt that idea? To a 6" length of 1/32" wire we soldered a piece of the threaded tubing that comes with the throttle cable. The switch was mounted to the fuselage side in the canopy compartment with the toggle up. Holding the end of the toggle in vise pliers, we drilled a 3/64" hole in it. The threaded tube was screwed into the end of the NyRod coming from the elevator servo. The wire was passed through a 1/16" wheel collar, then through the toggle. With the switch in the on position and the elevator servo in almost full down position, the wheel collar was moved up against the toggle and secured. When a full down elevator signal is given, the wheel collar pushes against the switch toggle moving it part way through its travel. The spring in the switch will complete the movement for you. The toggle will be far enough away so that you have full down movement with no restrictions. The end of the wire must be left long enough so that it does not pull back through the toggle when full up is given. We haven't gotten around to trying to turn it back on with another wheel collar near full up --- might work --- Hmmmmm? If you are using a 3 channel radio, use the third servo for on-off.

The pictures in the instruction sheet show the Astro Flight prototype using a

to page 148

Not kid stuff!

Start this baby and listen to it idle. Hear the menacing rumble of a racing engine raring to go! Gun it and that rumble becomes the roar of pure unleashed power! And a new dimension comes to radio-controlled racing.

Sound!

And once again, Pro-Cision, the leader in radio-controlled vehicles, re-affirms that leadership.

Last year, without sound, this 1/16 scale replica of a BMW 3.5 SL was a best seller. And no wonder. Its fantastic detailing makes it a joy to look at. And its precise handling—via a steering wheel transmitter with trims—makes it the car for performance freaks. Exacting right and left steering and every variation in speed are at your fingertips. And now, with sound it's a whole new ballgame!

With sound on or off, racing these cars is excitement! To take a Pro-Cision BMW through the curves flat out takes real driving skill. You quickly learn that the best driver always wins. This is definitely not kid stuff!

If you haven't heard this baby roar, ask for a demonstration wherever hobbies and toys are sold.

EXCELLENCE IN RADIO CONTROL

© 1979 The IMH Corporation Pro-Cision Division

PRO-CISION™

PRO-CISION, 6501 FLOTILLA, DEPT. RC, LOS ANGELES, CA 90040 IN CANADA: 5010 AMBLER DRIVE, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W2B1

EMPIRE MODELS

SURE FLITE

L-19 Bird Dog ARF
$38.99

Piper J-3 ARF
$23.95

Spitfire ARF
$23.95

K&B

.61 RC
Pumper
$71.48

.61 RC $58.43

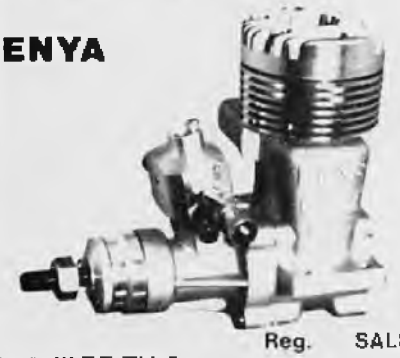
3.5
Outboar
$63.15

MRC

$41.95

Turbo-Trol
Outdrive

ENYA



	Reg.	SALE
60 B III BB TV G-8	144.98	80.25
45 II TV	106.98	63.15
35 B III	52.98	31.80
35 B III TV	62.98	37.80
19 VI	43.98	26.40
19 VI BB TV	68.98	46.05
15 IV TV	48.98	29.40
09 III	33.98	20.40
09 III TV	42.98	25.80

MIDWEST

130 Strikemaster
Reg. 69.95 $42.00

122 Das Lil Stik
Reg. 33.95 $20.40

128 Sweet Stik
Reg. 42.95 $25.80

109 Lil Tri Squire
Reg. 22.95 $12.00

601 Easy Flyer
Reg. 89.95 $54.00

244 P-40 Warhawk 35
Reg. 24.95 $14.95

125 Cessna Cardinal
Reg. 33.00 $19.80

238 Messerschmitt 35
Reg. 24.95 $14.95

CALL (602) 881-1257 FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS.

DEPT A P. O. BOX 42287/TUCSON, ARIZONA/85733

POSTAGE AND HANDLING and insurance orders up to $5.00 add .95 $5.01 to $10.00 add $1.50 $10.01 to $20.00 add $1.95 $20.01 to $30.00 add $2.50 $30.01 to $40.00 add $2.95 $40.01 to $50.00 add $3.50 $50.01 to $80.00 add $3.95 over $80.01 add $4.50 Send money order or certified check for fast service APO's welcome Export welcome Prices subject to change, some quantities limited Note some of the larger fiberglass kits are sent freight collect best way available Reserve the right to clear checks

(a) C.O.D. within 48 continental states only Please add $3.00
(b) Outside 48 Continental States add **$15.00** for actual postage and handling, excess will be refunded Arizona residents add 4% sales tax
(c) BankAmericard/Visa and Mastercharge welcome

LABOR DAY SALE!

END-OF-SUMMER BLUES GOT YOU DOWN? WELL, HAVE WE GOT A SALE FOR YOU! TAKE A GANDER AT THESE PRICES, AND YOU'LL NEVER BE BLUE AGAIN! IF BY CHANCE WE ARE TEMPORARILY OUT OF AN ITEM, WE WILL ISSUE A RAIN CHECK OR GIVE AN INSTANT REFUND, WHICHEVER YOU PREFER.

SO HURRY! SALE ENDS LABOR DAY, SEPTEMBER 3rd!

BRIDI

Super Kaos 60 $47.95

Super Kaos 40 $38.17

Quickest 500 $29.07

Quickest 200 $16.47

Dirty Birdy 40 $40.95

rainer 10 $18.57

asic Trainer $26.95

15-500 $26.95

DUMAS

$17.80

Miss Unlimited Hydro

Reg. 29.75

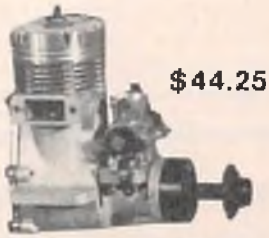
FOX

$22.80

.15 Schn RC 21600

$23.95

.36 RC 23600



$44.25

.40 BB RC 24100

$53.25

Hawk.60 RC 26100

PEERLESS

1:20 Scale RC Cars

Reg. $80.00

$48.00

Porsche 935 Turbo

BMW 3.0 CSL

Also available: DeTomaso Pantera

WEBRA

.61 RC 1025 RCW $117.00

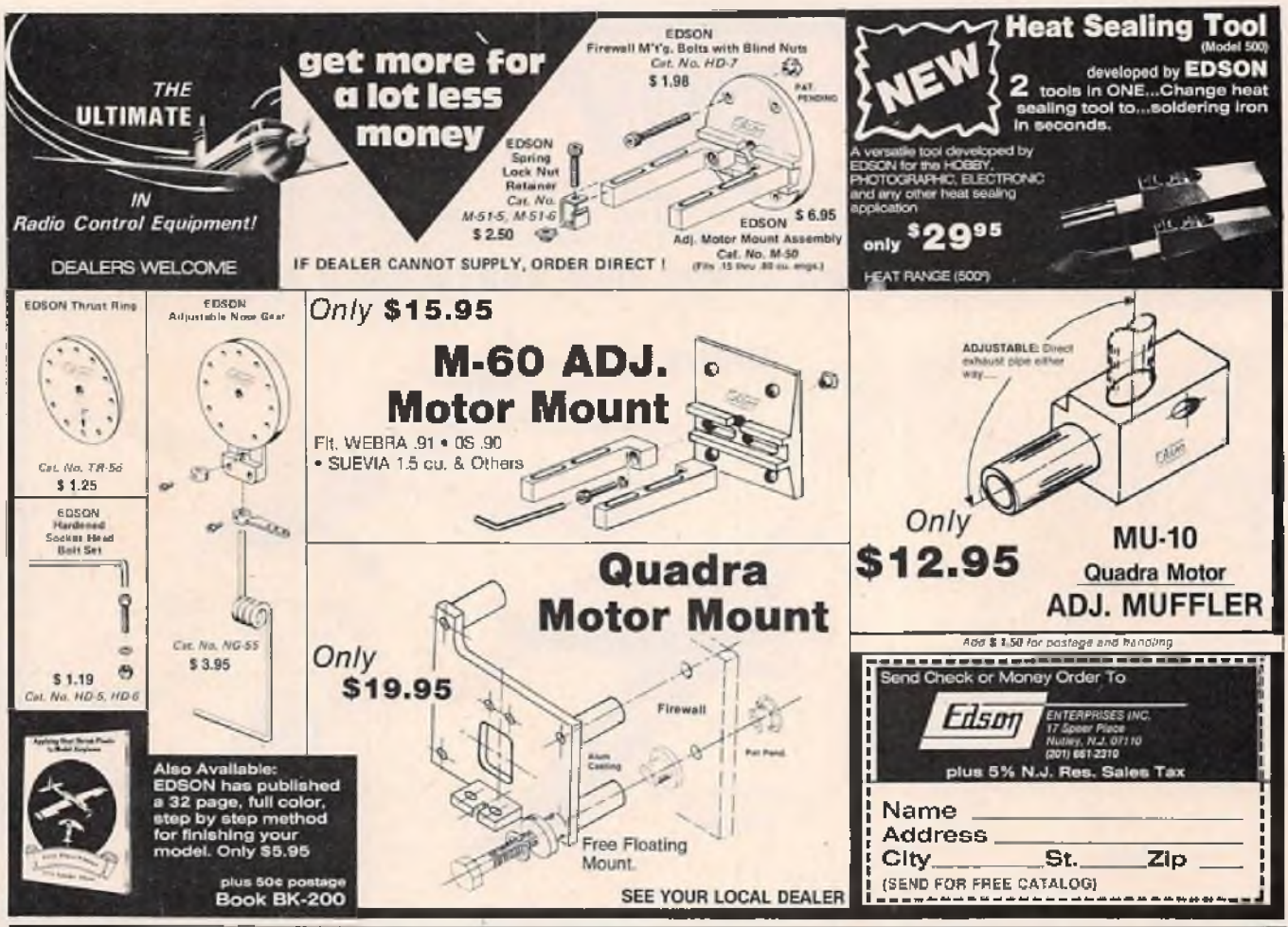
.61 RC 1020 RC $101.00

SEND FOR 1979 R/C CATALOG $1.50

EMPIRE MODELS

DEPT A P.O. BOX 42287/TUCSON, ARIZONA 85733

CALL (602) 881-1257 FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS



SUPER MALIBU

from page 144/47

brick; if you intend to use separate receiver, servos and battery, it will be necessary to mount the receiver and the switch in the fuselage just behind the wing. The first 3" of the top sheeting was fashioned into a hatch for easy installation and removal of the receiver. The servos were located at the very rear of the radio compartment and the flight pack battery is wedged between the servo tray and the former that forms the motor battery compartment. This former was made from lite ply instead of balsa as furnished. It is important that you do not block the ventilation hole in this former with foam.

When you are ready for your first flight, check to see if the plane balances where it is indicated on the plans. We placed the receiver aft of the wing and the balance came out perfect.

It was recommended (if we could find them) that we use Cox gray props. In the bottom of the tool box we found both a 6/3 and 6/4. The 6/3 bored out to 1/4", and installed. She took off smoothly in a slow climb that could have been handled by a beginner --- a beauty to behold.

On the next flight we installed the 6/4 and what a difference! It got up to speck size in a big hurry. We were glad we had

to page 150

The R.C. Prather Deep Vee "A Complete System"

THE KIT

$99.95 Engine - .40 to .60

Designed by George Campbell

PRODUCT NO. 1000
The hull and deck are factory joined for ease of assembly and true alignment. The epoxy fiberglass construction provides strength and warp resistance. The advanced hull design combined with a proven running gear package delivers performance and reliability. The kit comes complete with 3/8" hard maple motor mount rails, plywood transom plate and a complete step by step photo instruction booklet.

RUNNING HARDWARE KIT

$69.95

PRODUCT NO. 1020
The running hardware kit includes strut with brackets, rudder with brackets, trim plates, drive dog, prop nut, turn fin, shaft log, flex cable with stub shaft, thrust bearing, water pick-up and stainless steel mounting screws with nuts and washers. This hardware has been proven in competition for both reliability and performance.

HATCH COVER

$18.95

PRODUCT NO. 1010
The Hatch Cover adds scale appearance. It prevents swamping from other boats rooster tails or from rough water. The Hatch Cover comes complete with mounting hardware using a dzus fastener connector.

RADIO BOX

$16.95

PRODUCT NO. 8100
The Radio Box is especially designed for Deep Vee boats such as the Prather Deep Vee. It features epoxy-glass construction, hardwood rails, aluminum nut plates and lexan covers. The low profile design allows clearance for the tuned pipe to stay inside the hull.

PRATHER PRODUCTS 1660 RAVENNA AVENUE, WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744

R/C COUNTRY

1000-C EAST ALOSTA GLENDORA, CA 91740 — (213) 963-7310

~ OLD TIMERS ~

CALAERO: AIR TRAILS SPORTSTER $31.95 – POWERHOUSE $29.95

P & W PARTIAL KITS: POWERHOUSE $12.95, PLAYBOY SR. $12.95, SAILPLANE $27.95, DALLAIRE SPORTSTER $14.50, MISS AMERICA $15.50, TRENTON TERROR $9.00, MERCURY $13.50, BUCCANEER $11.00, MK I CLIPPER $7.25

TAIBI STICK KITS: POWERHOUSE $16.95, DALLAIRE $23.95 .....

SCALE-

★ PICA: WACO, SPITFIRE, T28-B, FW190 ~ $52.95 ea.
CESSNA 182 ~ $59.95

★ PRACTICAL SCALE: BE 2e, TIGER MOTH ~ $189.95 ea.

★ PROCTOR: NIEUPORT 11 $149.95
ANTIC $84.95, MINI ANTIC $54.95

★ STAFFORD: EAA ACROSPORT $63.95
B-24 $139.95, AIRCOUPE $63.95, CHIPMUNK $63.95, COMMANCHE $63.95, TWIN COMMANCHE $103.95.

★ TOP FLITE: P-40, P-51 ~ 49.95 ea.
CORSAIR $58.95

★ HOUSE OF BALSA: P-51 ~ $41.95
P-51 W/GLASS FUSELAGE ~ $79.95

★ JEMCO: AT-6, P-51 ~ $47.95 ea.
CORSAIR, HELLCAT, ZERO ~ $53.95 ea.

~ BIGGIES ~

BUD BARKLEY'S TIGER MOTH $249.95

BRIDI: COSMIC WIND $103.95, REARWIN SPEEDSTER $98.95.

CONCEPT MODELS: 1930 FLEET $179.95

ACE R/C KITS: 10G30-3CH-$109.95, 10G7B-7CH-$209.95.
KRAFT R/C SYS: KP2AS-$89.95, KP4A-$189.95, KP6A-$209.95.
FUTABA R/C SYS: FP-3FN W/ S1B SERVOS - $139.95.

SAILPLANES ~

BOB MARTIN RC - 'COYOTE' $64.95

TECHNI-MODELS - 'GRYPHON' $34.95

— COX AIRTRONICS —

AQUILA GRANDE $89.95, OLY II $34.95, AQUILA W/GLASS OR DURALENE FUSE. $69.95.

WANDERER 72 - $12.95 OR W/DURALENE FUSE. $29.95
DRIFTER II - $12.95 • MIRAGE ≈ $44.95.

ASTROFLITE: ASW-17 ~ $65.95
PIERCE PARAGON $39.95

WOLSLEGER: ASW-15 ~ $43.95, EARLY BIRD ~ $34.95.

BIRD OF TIME ~ $31.95

FOR YOU NEW COMERS ...

SKYHAWK I ~ $37.95, Q-TEE ~ $16.95, SIG KADET W/AILERONS ~ $27.95 ...

CHECK THIS

• FALCON 56 ~ $27.95 • UGLY STICK ~ $44.95 •

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD $2.00 PER ORDER FOR SHIPPING — CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX — HOURS: 12-9. SAT. 10:30-5. SUN. 1-5

HYDRA LOCKS©

Hydraulic unit converts air driven retracts to hydraulic operation. Adjustable to give realistic retract speeds — stops gear "sag-out" and landing collapse. One required for two wheel ships, two for three wheel types. (Complete instructions Included).

$8

POSTPAID IN U.S.

New!

HYDRA KIT FOR THE HYDRALOCK

SELF-STICK MOUNTING CLIP AND TWO FLOW CONTROLS

$2

At your dealer, or order direct from — **Idea Development, Inc. Box 7399 — Newark Delaware 19711**

Qualified Dealer Inquiries Invited

ID

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

QSA QUARTER SCALE ASSOCIATES

QUARTER SCALE ASSOCIATES 54 RAYMOND RD. PENFIELD N.Y. 14526

ENGINES

O S Max 40 FSR	62.50
60 BH	70.50
60 FSR	85.50
K&B 40	39.75
61	52.75
61 w/pump	67.75
Fox 60 Eagle	43.85
60 Hawk	53.85
60 Maximizer	67.80
S T 60 FI BB	59.50
G 60 FI ABC Ring	73.50
G 60 BH w/pump	88.50
X-60 FI ABC	89.50
Quadra Engine	97.50
Turno Super 2	159.00
Dubro Drive Unit	59.95

RADIOS

World Expert	
7-channel (5 servos)	286.33
7-channel (4 servos)	254.33
5-channel (4 servos)	234.33
3-channel (3 servos)	146.33
2-channel (1 servo)	109.33
E K. Logictrol	
Nimbus Sport (4 servos)	189.05
Nimbus 2-Ch. (2 servos)	93.05

ANDREWS

Aeromaster	48.25
Sportmaster	45.75
H-Ray	25.25
A-Ray	31.75
S-Ray	24.75

CONCEPT MODELS

Barnstormer
Travel Air
Super Fli
Fleet Biplane

BAILPLANES

ASW-15	38.90
ASW-17	53.50
ASW-19	108.00
ASW-20	108.00
Cobra 17	75.50
Kestrel 19	75.50
Fantasia	89.50

MIDWEST

Pitts Special	64.95
Cardinal Squire	53.95
Strikemaster	45.95
Mach 1	67.95
Attacker	26.95

CONCEPT MODELS

1930 FLEET

STAFFORD

EAA ACROSPORT

(balsa) **$39.99**

— SPECIAL —

OS 90FSR $145.95

CARS

Latrax Corvette	132.95
RC100 Car Kit	77.95
RC200 Car Kit	119.95
Latrax Car Bodies	13.25

BUD NOSEN

J-3 Cub	85.95
Jenny	89.95
Gere Sport	89.95
Cessna 310	118.95
Mr Mulligan	67.95
Citabria	74.95
P-51D	118.95
Aeronca Champ	74.95
Trainer	59.95

BIG

Liberty Sport	47.85
Smith Miniplane	38.85
Cessna 150	49.85
Ryan STA	51.85
Skyboll	45.95
Chipmunk	42.85
Zlin Akrobat	39.85
P-51 Mustang	41.85

STAFFORD

EAA Acrosport wood	43.98
EAA Acrosport foam	51.98
Twin Commanche	90.95
B-24 Liberator	129.95

STERLING

Fledgling	29.25
Rumba	32.25
Stearman PT-17	61.98
Stinson Reliant	44.98
Fokker D VII	60.95
Waco S.R.E.	50.98
Gazanator	43.98

BRIDI

RCM Trainer 40	34.50
RCM Trainer 60	39.98
Dirty Birdie wood	54.40
Dirty Birdie glass	78.98
Super Kaos 40	36.60
Super Kaos 60	45.98
AT-6 Texan	89.80
1/4 Cosmic Wind	104.88
Aero Commander	139.95
P-51 Mustang	94.95

VK MODELS

Sopwith Camel	54.25
Fokker Triplane	54.25
Nieuport 17	54.25
Navajo	43.25
Cherokee	54.25

Send $1.00 for catalogue.

$2.00 postage and handling. Heavy and oversize extra. Prices subject to change. N.Y.S. residents add 7% tax.

Buy Insurance Against A Premature Release!

BUY THE BEST, Buy LOGICTROL'S THR-2 Captured releaseable tow hook. Unlike one of our competitors the LOGICTROL THR-2 tow hook does not take a special tow ring attachment. Also, the captured hook feature is designed to concentrate the load near the pivot point to prevent premature release caused by tow hook flexing as is possible with certain foreign imports. Our captured feature is fail-safe and externally adjustable. A return spring is provided for a positive hook reset, and easy installation.

See your dealer for our captured releaseable tow hook - Model No. 210-3500-002. A great buy at

only **$4.99**

Logictrol International Corporation
P.O. Box 3565
3300 Stovall St.
Irving, TX 75061

Logictrol INTERNATIONAL CORP

Reliable radio control systems

SUPER MALIBU

from page 148/47

installed a shut-off switch and immediately gave her a quick flip of full down and, without even tucking her nose, the motor came to an immediate stop. We were on our own soaring up there in the blue. Twenty minutes expired before she gently ended the flight not 15' from where we were standing.

If you are tired of grease and glop, losing your field because of the noise, and don't want to get away from power, then move over everyone, here comes another modeling epoch . . . Electric! □

LAUNCH-RETRIEVER

from page 45/44

treadle.

The next step was to make the starter motor power two reels, the conventional towing winch and the spinning reel. The first idea was to make a machine having two shafts with the tow line reel on one and the retrieving spinning reel on the other. This idea was abandoned when I discovered the line would spin off the side of a reel, even while it was turning at full speed on the starter motor. This principle allowed the winch reel to be powered with a belt drive from the same motor the spinning reel is on. In other words, the spinning reel runs all the time, but the winch is driven by a belt that can be loosened to disengage the drive when shifting from the towing spinning (launching) mode to the tow line retrieving mode.

The machine was first built with the clutch constructed so as to disengage the towing reel completely at the moment the retrieving mode was engaged. This arrangement proved very satisfactory except when we launched in strong winds or cross-winds, as it did not solve the billowing line problem. The free wheeling of the tow line reel would unwind by the drag of the parachute and sail over our heads and back into the

SHOP BY PHONE OR BY MAIL

RedCo Products

CUSTOM-CRAFTED MODEL AIRCRAFT AND R/C PRODUCTS

TRAINERS

	REG	DELUX
ANDREWS		
H ray	27.50	41.00
Big H ray	31.00	45.00
BRIDI		
RCM-40	39.00	54.00
RCM-60	43.25	59.00
GOLDBERG		
Falcon 56 II	31.95	46.45
Sr. Falcon	40.95	56.90
JENSEN		
Ugly Stick	42.75	59.75
MIDWEST		
Sweetstick	27.50	42.00

REDCO DELUX KITS: (Trainers) Almost everything you will need. Each delux kit contains 4 oz. Wilhold glue, a 2.5 oz. set of Devcon 5 min. epoxy (Tubes) EK hinges, nyrod, & flex cable control rod sets as required, all control horns, wheel collars, metal & nylon clevises, box of rubber bands, as req. plus Dubro low bounce wheels, fuel line, and the right Sullivan tank for the largest engine called for. 2" CG spinners, Kraft Hayes Eng mounts and Banner axels are also included in kits needing these items. All you need to complete your kit is the Radio, Engine, Covering Material and desired optional items and we can supply these also at our low prices.

COVERING MATERIALS

Super Monocoat	LIST	REDCO
Opaque Colors (per roll)	9.00	5.50
Metallics (per roll)	10.50	6.50
Reg. Monocl	4.50	2.75
Trim (solid)	1.19	1.00
Trim (checks) & Glo	1.59	1.30
Super Coverite	8.20	5.00
Super Cov. 15'	38.34	28.95

RADIOS

LOGICTROL	LIST	REDCO
Super Pro 2-7	440.99	274.50
Champion 2-5	388.49	243.50
Nimbus Sport	324.49	210.00

We carry all Logictrol Radio systems & accessories

Pro-Line systems also available. Call for prices

SPORT/PATTERN

ANDREWS	RETAIL	REDCO
Aeromaster Too	79.95	52.50
BRIDI		
Sunfli 4-20	29.95	21.50
Tweedy Bird	39.95	30.25
Dirty Birdy 40	59.95	41.50
Dirty Birdy 60	84.95	59.95
Dirty Birdy 60(G)	124.95	85.00
Kaos 60	66.95	46.50
Super Kaos 40	55.95	40.00
Super Kaos 60	69.95	48.00
UFO (G)	129.95	96.00
GOLDBERG		
Skylark 56 II	49.95	31.75
STAFFORD		
EAA Acro Sport	64.95	46.50
EAA Acro Sport Foam Wing	69.95	49.95

R/C ENGINES

FOX (all w/o MUFF)	RETAIL	REDCO
40 STD SCHN	45.95	30.95
40 BB SCHN	64.95	42.95
45 BB SCHN	64.95	42.95
60 BB Eagle	64.95	42.95
Other sizes in stock P.O.R.		
K&B		
7.5CC Fan	160.00	97.50
40 Seires 75	72.50	42.50
40 w/Pump	105.00	65.00
61 Series 75 w/Muff	96.50	58.00
61 Ser. 75 w/Pump w/Muff	125.00	70.50
7.5CC Tuned Pipe	30.00	21.50
O.S. MAX		
25 FSR w/Muff	61.95	41.50
60 FSR w/Muff	129.95	93.50
60 FSR Pump w/Muff	159.95	110.00
90 FSR w/Muff	225.00	149.95
KRAFT		
61 w/Muff	99.95	81.00
SUPERTIGRE		
X60 SE SCHN	125.00	87.50
X60 Tuned Pipe	34.45	29.95
X60 Reg. Muff		14.95

WEBRA—CHECK AVAILABILITY

EK RADIO SPECIAL
Super Pro 2-7
Limited Supply $255.00

SCALE KITS

BRIDI Glass kits & Concept kits in stock check availability

JEMCO	LIST	REDCO
FW190D9	64.95	45.95
P51	64.95	45.95
ME-109	64.95	45.95
T-6	64.95	45.95
F4U	79.95	52.95
ZERO	79.95	52.95
F6F	84.95	56.95
P47	89.95	58.50
JET HANGAR		
MIRAGE	129.95	114.95
F9F-8 Cougar	139.95	119.95
HOUSE OF BALSA		
P51 (.40)	54.95	39.00
Bonanza .40	—	—
Pitts .40	—	—
P.51 .40 Glass	99.95	74.95
BUD NOSEN		
P51	169.95	120.50
Cilabria	99.95	74.95
Mulligan	139.95	99.95
PICA		
T28 or Spitfire	79.95	54.95
FW190 D9 or WACO	79.95	54.95
Duelist 240	89.95	58.95
Cessna 182	89.95	58.95
ROYAL		
F4U .60	94.95	78.50
F4U .60 w/cockpit	104.95	85.95
F4U .40	74.95	62.95
Zero SR	94.95	78.50
Zero .40	79.95	65.95
F4U .60 cockpit	9.95	8.00

KIT SPECIALS LIMITED SUPPLY

JEMCO	LIST	REDCO
P51, ME109, FW190	64.95	41.95
ROYAL		
P51 .60 or F6F .60	94.95	77.50
Oscar .60 or Hein .60	89.95	73.00
Sig-Ryan Sta	73.50	62.95

RIC Aircraft Ready to Fly
CALL OR WRITE FOR PLANES IN STOCK

BIG DEALS

	LIST	REDCO
EWH Super Hustler		199.95
Super Hustler 20 x 8 props		7.95
EWH fuel tank kits & HDW in stock		
60 Maximizer	85.00	61.50
Extra belts (each)		2.00
20X10 Grish Props	8.00	6.95
Quadra Engine	139.95	96.50
20X6 or 20X8 T/F props	7.95	6.95

RETRACTS

RHOM	LIST	REDCO
2 Gear Mains	87.00	58.75
2 Gear FW-190	89.50	60.50
2 Gear 90°	114.95	76.99
3 Gear (F.W. or Belly)	125.00	81.50
ROBART		
90° (2)	49.95	34.95
Ret. Tailwheel (Reg or Mini)	9.95	7.50
KICK THE CAN		
Sonic Supchg II	11.95	8.95
Sonic Montlaire	6.95	5.45

WHEELS

Universal Scale	LIST	REDCO
2"-2¼"-3" per/pair		4.50
3¼	5.79	4.50
3½	7.49	5.79
3¾		5.98
4" Diamond	8.99	7.50
4" Straight	8.49	7.25

Other diamonds in stock
Kraft Hayes—Dubro also in stock

MISC	LIST	REDCO
Robart Sup. Pump	17.95	12.95
Robart Auto-mix	9.95	6.95
T.F. Monocoat Iron	19.95	15.45
T.F. Heat Gun	29.95	21.00
1/16 Bridi (B&E) Stripe Tape	1.98	1.49
3/32 & 1/8 (B&E) Stripe Tape	2.69	2.05
¼ (B&E) Stripe Tape	3.69	2.75
Sullivan HT Starter	38.95	27.50

OUR CATALOG COMING THIS SUMMER

FAST SERVICE

REDCO PRODUCTS
2401 CAREY LANE
VIENNA, VA 22180

ORDERING INFORMATION CREDIT CARD AND COD CALL 703/938-1057

ADD $2.50 (+ $1.00 for C.O.D.) to all orders for shipping and handling costs except for oversized kits i.e. Bridi Glass Kits, which require $6.00 + $1.00. Shipping excess will be refunded in cash. Credit card customers please include card number and exp. date. Some items in limited quantity and all are subject to availability. Prices may change if retail prices change.

VA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX
THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING REDCO

woods or into the blackberries again. Launching into a light breeze worked perfectly, though, as the parachute dropped in the field, even with the retriever pulling it toward us at full speed. The last version of the machine uses a red streamer at the tow ring replacing the parachute and incorporates an idler wheel connected into the drive so that the retriever reel and the tow line reel can be run at our option; either at the same time or with the retriever reel by itself and tow line reel free wheeling. This was the answer to high wind and cross-wind retrieving.

Retrieving the tow line from an open hook on the aircraft is started before flying off the tow ring. With a releasable tow hook, the tow ring is, of course, dropped before starting to retrieve. In either case we first shift from the towing spinning mode to the mode that retrieves with the tow reel disengaged. After a moment we shift into the mode which causes both tow line and retrieving line to wind simultaneously. This mode winds the line right out of the sky and in line with the turn-around and the winch, regardless of the wind's direction or speed. As the streamer nears the ground the drag from both lines pulling at opposite sides of the tow ring slows the starter motor. This is a signal to let up on the treadle and shift back into the mode that only retrieves and lets the tow line free to be pulled back to the winch. The tow ring does not need to be retrieved immediately if you choose. I incorporated a brake on the tow reel which stops it from free wheeling when the retrieving reel stops. This keeps the system free of backlash.

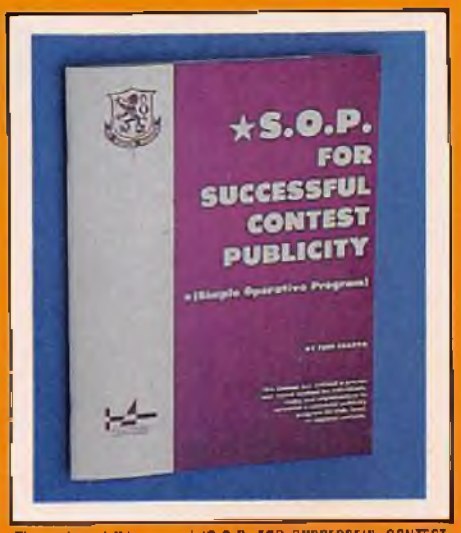
So far the machine has worked with few problems. However, it needs a pre-flight check just like the aircraft, radio and servos do to make sure it is flight worthy. A slipping belt that shouldn't be slipping or a shifting action that doesn't engage because of adjustment or lack of lubrication can

to page 154

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE ANTHOLOGY LIBRARY BOOKS AND BINDERS

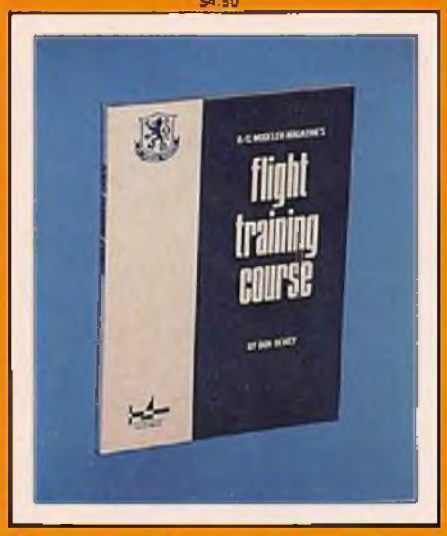
The fascinating true story of Ken Willard's WW II adventures as the weather officer assigned to General Eisenhower on Gibraltar. With the passage of time, this top secret assignment has been "declassified" and can now be told. It's a documentary. No story line. Just what happened. Don't miss it!

$4.50



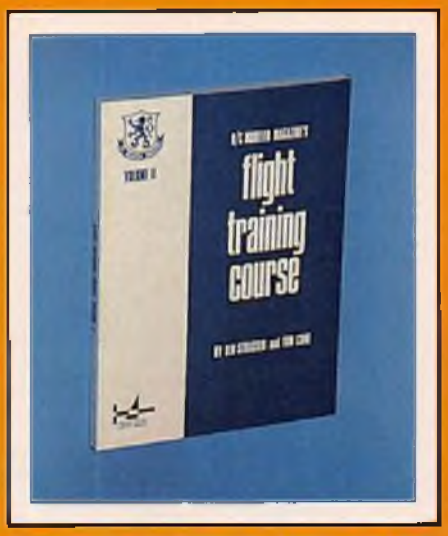
The author of this manual "S.O.P. FOR SUCCESSFUL CONTEST PUBLICITY "(Simple Operative Program), has outlined a proven and tested method for a successful publicity program for club, local, regional, or national contests.

$3.00



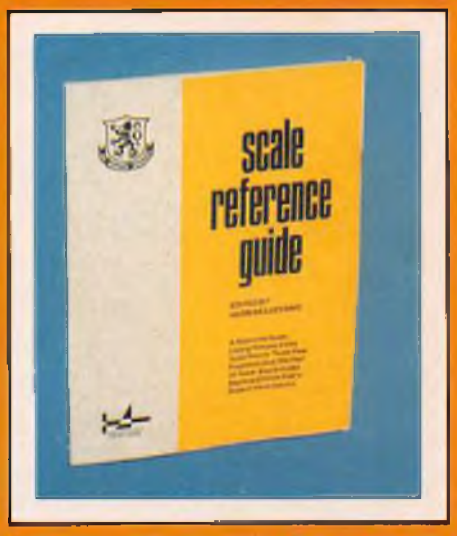
R/C Modeler Magazine's Flight Training Course is the most comprehensive library of material for the radio control beginner and sport flier ever published. Over 300 photos and over 200 pages. Features the RCM Basic and Advanced Trainers. Everything you need to know.

$10.00



Volume II of RCM's Flight Training Course teaches you how to trim your plane for competition maneuvers, then takes you step-by-step through each maneuver with diagrams and transmitter instructions.

$10.00



"Scale Reference Guide" gives reference to virtually every scale plan or three-view drawing that has appeared over the past 40 years in the leading model publications. Also included are reprints from Dave Platt's popular Scale In Hand column.

$4.50

"The R/C Engine", by Clarence Lee. Edited reprints of the best of Clarence Lee's popular Engine Clinic column by subject material. Also, full size drawings and specifications on the most popular RC engines. One of the best selling books ever printed for the R/C enthusiast.

$3.95

Clarence Lee's articles reprinted by subject category and completely indexed for fast reference — plus a complete construction article by Henry J. Lopez, never before published, on scratch building a digital read-out tachometer. Also other selected features pertaining to the RC engine. No material in Vol. II has been reprinted from Vol. I.

$6.95

A must for the serious Scale or Stand-Off Scale builder, and flyer. A compilation of Dave Platt's columns indexed by subject material. Learn the secrets of scale such as finishing, detailing, etc.

$3.50

"For What It's Worth" is a subject indexed collection of the finest hints and kinks published during the past years of R/C Modeler Magazine. This one book, alone, could save you enough for that new proportional system. A wealth of time and money-saving ideas.

$2.50

Prepared by RCM Editors, the For What It's Worth, Volume II contains many hints and kinks for shop and field. Most of these ideas have never been published and, in addition, a section on "How-To" ideas from past issues of RCM. Order now and don't miss out on this one!

$4.95

For What It's Worth, Volume III, is a handy money saving hints and kinks book for shop and field, drawn from the ever popular For What It's Worth column from Jan. '71 through July '74. It also features many supplemental "How-To" reprints from past issues of R/C Modeler Magazine and is completely subject indexed for quick reference.

$5.95

This book is the 'last word' on any aspect of foam wings, from coring to covering. You will be taken through every aspect of this subject, including the construction of a permanent shop hot wire cutter; cores; landing gear blocks; and much more. Cover your cores for less than $1.00.

$3.50

For What It's Worth, Volume IV, is the biggest book we have compiled to date featuring reprints of all of your favorite how-to's and excerpts from the For What It's Worth column reprinted for the first time and completely indexed for easy reference. 172 pages of money-saving ideas.

$5.95

This 20 page pamphlet was written to acquaint the general public with the sport and hobby of R/C. An ideal book for clubs and firms — to be given away at trade shows and contests or for inclusion with radios and kits. It's being sold at our cost, and the back cover has been left blank for you to imprint your own message.

25¢ each — 100 or more 20¢ each

Please send the following RCM Anthology Library Books:

_____Copies of For What It's Worth @ $2.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of For What It's Worth II @ $4.95	$ _____
_____Copies of For What It's Worth III @ $6.95	$ _____
_____Copies of For What It's Worth IV @ $6.95	$ _____
_____Copies of RC Engine @ $3.95 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of RC Engine II @ $6.95	$ _____
_____Copies of Foam Wings @ $3.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of Flight Training Course @ $10.00	$ _____
_____Copies of Flight Training Course II @ $10.00	$ _____
_____Copies of Scale In Hand @ $3.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of S.O.P. For Successful Contest Pub. @ $3.00	$ _____
_____Copies of From The Ground Up @ .25¢ ea.	$ _____
_____Scale Reference Guide @ $4.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Copies of Mission to Gibraltar @ $4.50 ea.	$ _____
_____Airmail or 1st Class add $1.00 per each book	$ _____
_____Airmail or 1st Class Postage for ea. FTC add $2.00	$ _____
_____Orders outside USA add $1.00 per book plus postage	$ _____
_____California residents add 6% sales tax	$ _____
TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	$ _____

★ AIRMAIL POSTAGE ★

Inside U.S.A.
Add 1.00 per book. Exception: Flight Training Course I & II — Add $2.00 per book.

Outside U.S.A.
Add $2.00 per book. Exception: Flight Training Course I & II — Add $3.00 per book.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
Sierra Madre, California 91024

VISA

master charge

(Only U.S. Funds Accepted)

MC# or Visa# _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

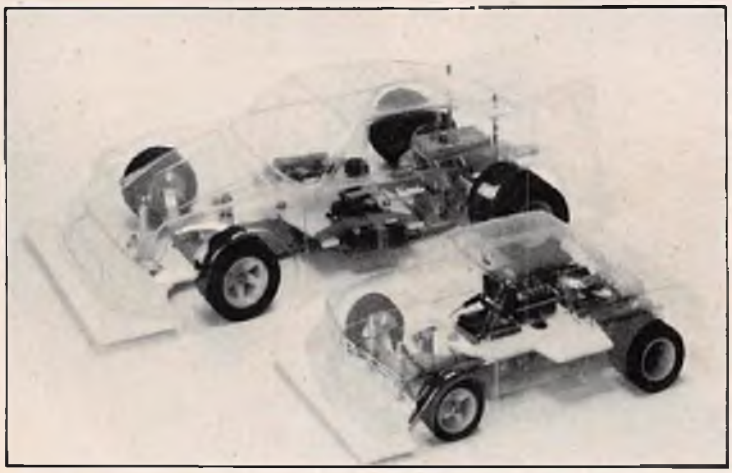
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

ALL BOOKS SENT BOOK RATE
Please allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery
Orders shipped UPS when possible
NO C.O.D.'s



CX350

1/8 Scale R/C car. Front & rear ball bearing wheels, disc brake, fiberglass chassis, universal engine mount for 15-25 engines. Design for competition standard.

CX12

1/12 Scale electric car. Rear ball bearing wheels, power brake, fiberglass chassis, resistor speed control with powerful motor.

Both cars are at very competitive low prices
Mail orders and trade enquiries are welcome

LEE'S ENTERPRISES

G.P.O. BOX 9813, HONG KONG

LAUNCH-RETRIEVER

from page 151/44

cause trouble. Unwinding and rewinding several thousand feet of nylon line at high speed is a good trick and you need some practice before you can call yourself 'expert.'

The payoff for all this effort has been the extra flights we get without getting sore feet. We also find that we can launch one glider after another and put a flock of birds up soaring together without chasing the line. We've launched Windrifters, Aquilas, a Cirrus, a Wanderer, a 99" Wanderer, and a Born Free. □

PORSCHE 911S

from page 43

. . . travel of the arm on the servo had been correctly set, not **before** as the instructions suggest.

After spending at least 30 minutes searching everywhere for the female charging jack we finally came to the sad conclusion that Mr. BoLink had inadvertently forgotten to included it in the kit. We realized that a simple letter to their offices would have been honored immediately and they would have sent one by return mail. But that process would have taken at least a couple of weeks or so (not BoLink's fault, it's just that mail delivery is about as fast as Wells Fargo Stagecoaches and a bit slower than the Pony Express used to be). We happen to have an extremely good model shop close by (Chuck's Models in Hawthorne, Calif.) who carries a tremendous stock of parts and pieces for everything imaginable, so we took a quick run over there to see if by some remote chance he must might have a BoLink female charging jack. Sure he did! Not just one but three, and five male jacks too and then the final surprise — his price was only $1.49. This was only one of many occasions that we have been able to obtain the most odd-ball items from Chuck's large parts inventory and it just goes to show that the more you use your local model shop the more inventory he can afford to carry to help you out when you are really in a jam for something right now.

The chassis has vertical side rails, for rigidity, and to get the steering servo down into the chassis, so it can be held in place with adhesive tape, required removing the servo mounting lugs from the servo case. We use our radios in many other pieces of R/C equipment and did not want to cut off the lugs, so we cut a piece of 1/4" plywood that fit down in the chassis between the rails then glued it in position and taped the servo

to page 156

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S
LARGEST
DISCOUNT
HOBBY SHOP

- RADIOS
- KITS
- ENGINES

ALL DISCOUNT PRICES

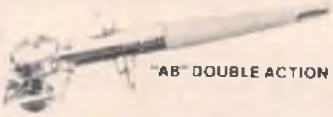
SHELDON'S HOBBY SHOP
3157 Alum Rock Ave.
San Jose, Ca. 95127
(408) 251-0787

PHONE 201-342-5097
RUSH PHONE ORDERS
OFFICE HOURS 9 TO 5

PATTY'S CORNER, INC.

P.O. BOX 565 - WEST PATERSON, N.J. 07424

TRY OUR FAST SERVICE
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR USING
MASTER CHARGE OR VISA



"AB" DOUBLE ACTION AIRBRUSH

Recommended where the finest of detail is essential. Fluids used are India inks, Light Oil and Water Colors perfectly mixed and strained. Produces a pattern from the finest of hair lines to 3/4" at a distance of approximately 5". By reducing air pressure you can achieve stipple effects. Air Pressure 3/4 CFM @ 28 to 30 lbs PSI. AB Brush comes complete with 1 dozen needles, hanger, screw driver, wrench, tweezers and "22" lessons booklet.

"AB" ... DOUBLE ACTION AIRBRUSH ... $117.95

"V" DOUBLE ACTION AIRBRUSH

Precision instrument, perfect for detailing, shading and tinting. Designed for use by Professionals. "V" Airbrushes are packed with 1/8 oz. metal color cup, 1 oz. color bottle assembly, reamer, hanger and "22" airbrush lessons booklet.

Suggested Air Pressure 1/2 to 1 CFM @ 20 to 30 PSI.

"V"-No. 1 Smallest Pattern-Light coverage 1/64" to 1". Light materials, water colors and India ink.
"V"-No. 2 Pattern of-1/32" to 1". Light materials, water colors and India ink.

SPECIFY YOUR CHOICE ... $34.95

"VL" DOUBLE ACTION AIRBRUSH

Versatile smoothness permits flexibility of air and color action without work stoppage. Selection of sizes should be based on application, pattern desired and fluid to be used. "VL" Airbrushes are packed with 1/4 oz. metal color cup, 3 oz. color bottle, reamer, extra needle and tip in handle, wrench, hanger and "22" airbrush lessons booklet.

Suggested Air Pressure 1/2 to 1 CFM @ 20 to 40 PSI depending on fluid being sprayed and size of airbrush.

"VL"-#1 Smallest Pattern-Light coverage of 1/32" to 1". Light materials, inks, oils, dyes and water colors.
"VL"-#3 Medium Pattern-More material 1/32" to 1-1/4". Above materials plus thinned lacquers, enamels and acrylics.
"VL"-#5 Largest Pattern-Faster coverage 1/16" to 1-1/2". Free flowing lacquers, enamels and acrylics.

SPECIFY YOUR CHOICE ... $39.95

Hose to fit all Paasche Airbrushes 10' long with 1/4" Compressor fitting in stock.

A-1/8"-10' ... HOSE BRAIDED ... $3.95

CAUTION: WHEN SPRAY PAINTING - CLEAN DRY AIR IS A MUST - PLUS A WELL VENTILATED WORK AREA.

"MT" MOISTURE TRAP

Small 2" long, can be inserted into the 1/8" Air Hose to remove moisture from airline.

"MT" ... MOISTURE TRAP ... $5.65

Patty's Corner supplies everything but the air. Too many complaints on canned propellants.

See my listing of compressors at a savings.

HS-410

COMPRESSOR WITH BLEEDER VALVE

Lightweight compressor never needs lubrication and delivers 1.0 CFM at 20 PSI. Maximum pressure is 45 PSI. Included is a brass bleeder valve to let some air escape for use with other manufacturers (non bleeder) air brushes. This is so compressor won't stall from back pressure. Ideal for use with air brushes.

HS-410 ... Compressor & Bleeder Valve ... 48.95

PAASCHE AIRBRUSH SELECTION

"H" SINGLE ACTION AIRBRUSH

Dependable and adaptable. Worlds most popular airbrush. Used by Hobbyists and Professionals. "H" Airbrushes are packed with 1/4 oz. metal color cup, 3 oz. color bottle assembly, 2 wrenches, hanger and "22" airbrush lesson booklet.

Suggested Air Pressure 1/2 to 1 CFM @ 20 to 40 PSI depending on fluid being sprayed and size of airbrush.

"H"-#1 Smallest Pattern-Light coverage 1/32" to 1". Light materials, inks, oils, stains and water colors.
"H"-#3 Medium Pattern-More material 1/32" to 1-1/4". Above materials plus thinned glazes, lacquers, enamels and varnishes.
"H"-#5 Largest Pattern-Faster coverage 1/32" to 1-1/2". Free flowing fluids.

SPECIFY YOUR CHOICE ... $19.50

"H" SET COMPLETE

This set combines the versatility of all three "H" size Airbrushes by including all three nozzles, metal color cup, appropriate bottle assemblies, hanger, wrenches and an A-1/8"-6' air hose with couplings.

"H"-Set ... COMPLETE ... $31.95

"F" #1 SINGLE ACTION AIRBRUSH

Easy to master and simple to operate. Ideal for instructional use in Industrial Arts. Enables a beginner to effectively spray light materials in small patterns. "F"-#1 packed with 1/4 oz. metal color cup, 1/2 oz. color bottle assembly, 2 wrenches, hanger and "22" airbrush lessons booklet.

Suggested Air Pressure 1/2 to 3/4 CFM @ 20 to 30 PSI.

"F"-#1 ... SINGLE ACTION AIRBRUSH ... $12.75

"HOW TO PAINT WITH AIR"

How to Paint with Air by Knaus, an outstanding commercial artist. It shows how the application of an airbrush can produce startling results.

"HTPWA" ... BOOK ... $5.60

W.H. BROWN PORTA-TANK OUTFIT

ST 370

Ideal for air brush use, plus many other uses around the home, garage or work shop. An economical, portable outfit that delivers a constant, steady supply of air. Five-gallon steel air storage tank holds ample air for home, farm and small shop use. Nicely balanced with handle for carrying. Easily stows in car trunk. Oiless diaphragm type compressor is built for rugged service. Permanently sealed ball bearings never need lubrication. Motor and compressor built as one unit. Complete with air shut-off cock, pressure switch set at 30-45 PSI, 10 ft. air hose and tire chuck. No. 331 multi-purpose spray gun uses 1 qt. cup or 2½ gal. paint tank.

Air delivery 2.4 CFM at 30 PSI, 4.2 CFM air displacement, 50 PSI safety valve setting, ¼ in. IPS thread, 1/3 H.P. 110V 60 cy. AC motor, 21x9x19 in. overall, 10 ft. cord.

ST-370 ... Porto Tank Spray Outfit ... 118.95

"AEC" AIR ERASER

This versatile instrument can erase errors or act as an etching tool. Includes a carboloy tip for longer life. the AEC Air Eraser is used by Hobbyists, Manufacturers, the Dental Profession, Lithographers, etc. This unit can etch without marring a fine surface such as brass. Removes oxidation or discoloration. Can etch glass or cut monograms.

Clean dry air is a must. Pressures recommended are from 20 to 80 PSI.

"AEC" ... AIR ERASER ... $25.95

AIR ERASER KIT

AEC-K Air Eraser Kit includes: AEC Air Eraser with carboloy tip, AEX-6 oz. jar fast cutting compound, A-1/8"-4' hose with couplings, and moisture trap installed, #80 respirator NIOSH (Safety Approved), wrench and hanger.

"AEC-K" ... AIR ERASER KIT ... $45.95

I also stock the most popular cutting compound "AEX" which has a particle size from 70 to 15 Microns, with average 37.5 Microns, well within established criteria.

"AEX" 5 lbs. ... CUTTING COMPOUND ... $6.95

#80 DUAL FILTER RESPIRATOR

Industrial quality PAASCHE'S (NIOSH) safety approved respirator. For use with air eraser or while spraying in enclosed area.

80 ... RESPIRATOR MODEL 95 ... $13.45
25 ... REFILL FILTERS FOR ABOVE ... 2 for .85

TRY OUR FAST SERVICE

SAVE GAS ! SHOP BY MAIL

DREMEL

DREMEL TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

210	Drill Press	15.95
217	Foot Speed Control	16.95
219	Motor Speed Control	15.95
229	Router Attachment	7.95
232	Moto-Flex Tools	44.95
245	Moto-Tool Kit	23.95
260	Moto-Tool	25.95
261	Moto-Tool Kit	31.95
270	Moto-Tool	26.95
271	Moto-Tool Kit	31.95
280	Moto-Tool	31.95
281	Moto-Tool Kit	36.95
290	Engraver	9.95
370	Moto-Tool	31.95
371	Moto-Tool Kit	37.95
380	Moto-Tool	37.95
381	Moto-Tool Kit	41.95
571	Moto-Shop	44.95
572	Deluxe Moto-Shop	61.95
573	Moto-Shop Accessory Kit	16.95
701	Deluxe Moto-Lathe	39.95
796	Dremel Shoe Polisher	41.95
2217	Moto-Tool Holder & Base	9.95
220	12 Pc. HS Cutter Set	22.95
240	24 Pc. HS Cutter Set	45.00
600	6 Pc. HS Router Bit Set	17.95
9900	12 Pc. Carbide Cutter Set	45.00
990801	Repair Kit for 270, 280, 370, 380	4.00
1228	Safety Glasses	2.00
580	4" Circular Table Saw w/Comb. Blade	61.95
8003	Combination Blade 30 Teeth	4.00
8004	Combination Blade 100 Teeth	4.00
8014	Sawdust Bag Attachment	4.00

MAIL ORDERS SEND I.D. NO. AND CARD EXPIRATION DATE

DEPT. RCM

CONDITIONS OF SALE

I do not have a showroom, a warehouse only.
I ship "Prepaid" via U.P.S. in the 48 States.
I must have a complete address, no P.O. Box.
If you must use a P.O. Box add $2.00 for shipment.
Minimum orders for "Prepaid Freight" are $25.00.
Orders under $25.00 please add $2.00 for handling.
Orders out of the 48 States, add $10.00 up to $100.00.
Orders over $100.00 please add 10% of order value.
Minimum order for foreign customers is $50.00.
Specify Surface or Air Freight and we will quote on transportation charges.

No extra charge for Master Charge or Visa orders. In fact if you call, I can usually ship the same day.
Checks or money orders payable to Patty's Corner, Inc.
Please allow two weeks for personal checks to clear.
New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

My revised Catalog, 2nd Edition, 70 pages of Tools $1.50 or Free with order of $25.00 or more.

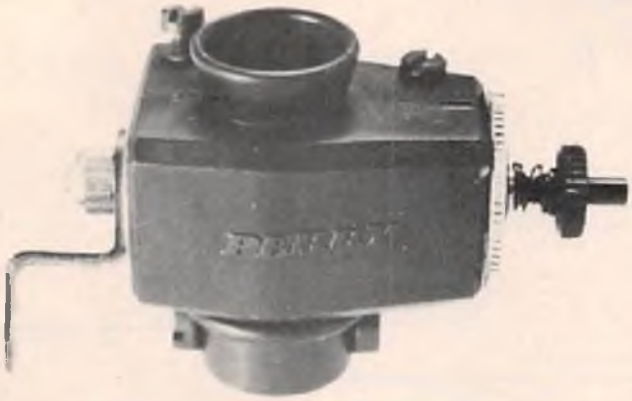
WE ARE VERY SORRY, NO C.O.D.

WE SHIP U.P.S. PREPAID ON ORDERS OVER $25.00 IN THE 48 STATES

McCoy 35, 40, K & B 40; O.S. Max 40; Enya 45; H.P. 40; Webra 40; S.T. 40-46; / MICRO: O.S. Max 15, 19, 20, 25, 30; S.T. 15, 23-30; Veco 19; Wankel Rotary; Enya 19BB, 19SB, McCoy 19; K & B 25; Talpan 15; Rossi 15.

LARGE: S.T. 60, 51-56, G60-71; Talpan 61; Webra 61; K & B 61; H.P. 61; O.S. Max 58, 60; Enya 60; Merco 61Mk4; / SMALL: Veco 45, 50,

★ "Like Your Carb A Lot · · ·
Turned My Enya 19 From A
Pussycat Into A Tiger!" — R.H., Texas



★ One Modelers Opinion
Of The Perry Carburetor.
Here Are Some Other Comments:

"Delighted with carb performance and previous service." – J.S., Canada

"This is my fifth Perry equipped model engine and all have been excellent." – J.A., Michigan

"I would like to say I have never run across a better carb in about 25 years of modeling." – D.B., Penn.

"I would like to say that I think your products are tops." – C.C., Texas

"Keep up the good work, they are a great unit." – T.D., Australia

"I have had excellent results with your carburetor." – R.O., Illinois

"Thank you very much for producing a fine product." – F.O., Penn.

"I am using your Perry carburetors and I believe they are great." – D.S., Kansas

"I have been using Perry carburetors with great success for many years, and I am very pleased with their performance in all respects." – B.W., Australia

"I have a number of your carbs on various engines and am happy with all of them." – E.W., Arizona

"I have several Perry Carburetors which I have used continuously on my model engines without a bit of trouble." – G.K., New Jersey

"I recently bought one of your carbs to fit my O.S. Max 20 engine. I was quite delighted with its performance." – J.S., Canada

PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC.
581 NO. TWIN OAKS VALLEY ROAD
SAN MARCOS, CALIFORNIA 92069 / Phone 714-744-0841

It applies without stickey brushing or masking
Its stronger than any typical R/C building material
Its weighs only one gram per sq. foot of area
Its only .0005" thick
Its ready the instant you apply it

ITS SUPERTAPE

The most outstanding application at this time is for applying balsa, greenskin or other skin to foam wings, but many other uses are being found daily for this truly fantastic new product. For complete literature on this and the many other fine model aviation products we offer, call write or use the Reader-Service Card today!

1" Roll $7.95 — 2,160 sq. inches
3/8" Roll $4.79
2" Roll $15.95 — 4,320 sq. inches

SUPERWINGS
11015 GLENOAKS BLVD. PACOIMA, CA. 91331 213/ 899-4312

from page 154/43

on top of the plywood. The servo lugs cleared the side rails nicely and the rest of the steering assembly was completed according to the Gospel of Saint BoLink. As we have an Astro Flight Rapid Charger we bypassed the charging resistor (supplied in the kit) wiring sequence, as recommended in the instructions for people using this type of charging equipment.

Then came the tricky part --- painting and detailing the body. The body is clear, vacu-formed 'Tuffak.' It is necessary to mask off all window areas and windshield **from the inside** which calls for some very nimble finger work (or 'manual dexterity' if you want to sound impressive) and a great deal of patience. We masked all edges with standard 1/8" striping tape then laid regular masking tape over the remaining inner portions of the windows. (This way you get very sharp and clean edges to the paint when the masking is removed — masking tape comes off first then the striping tape is removed last.) We then sprayed three light coats of acrylic, green metalflake over the entire inner surfaces and set it aside to dry like the can said to do. After removal of the masking materials we were more than satisfied with the results of our labors. Painting clear plastic from the inside gives an extremely high gloss finish from the outside. By the time we had painted flat black bumpers, silvered the headlights, added racing numbers, put on some manufacturer's decals, and edged all the windows with Bridi silver 1/8" striping tape, we had a heck of a good looking car sitting there. However, it was a lot of work and called for a goodly degree of modeling skills. We would suggest that the real novice obtain a body which has already been painted by the manufacturer. Just trimming the body edges and carving out the wheel wells would cause problems for the inexperienced.

The car is fast and handles extremely well and can easily be brought up to race readiness with the addition of the various BoLink accessories made especially for this purpose. It already has an all-out top speed of around 30 mph and handles this speed very well on any decent surface. We feel it is a well thought out kit and instruction sequence and the quality and fit of all components was excellent. It was a real pleasure to build and even more fun to drive if you can manage to make it dodge all the invariable crown of excited spectators who seem to always appear miraculously out of nowhere every time you take it out for some fun and games. □

"New"

PIPER TRI-PACER

(44" Span)

Kit FS37

Another Great R/C Kit

Scale 1½" = 1'
Wing Span-44"
For .049-.10 Engines

$29.95

A Beautiful New 44" Tri-Pacer developed for 2 to 4 channel R/C, expertly designed featuring accurately die-cut Balsa, precisely vacuum-formed parts, Hardware and detailed Plans and Instructions.

Sterling MODELS INC.

☐ Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories, etc 50¢ enclosed
☐ "Secrets of Model Airplane Building" Including design construction covering finishing flying adjusting control systems etc 25¢ enclosed
☐ "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying" Including preflight soloing stunting Carrier rules and regulations Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions 25¢ enclosed
No checks Only U.S. money orders or currency accepted

STERLING MODELS • 3620 "G" ST. PHILA. PA 19134
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted — with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping (80¢ minimum in U.S. $1.25 minimum outside U.S.)

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

from page 30/27

Get your German aircraft color schemes RIGHT with this new COLOR CHART and reference book:

THE MODELLER'S
LUFTWAFFE PAINTING GUIDE
WITH COLOR CHART

J.R.Smith, G.G.Pentland & R.P.Lutz

The Modeler's LUFTWAFFE PAINTING GUIDE

by J.R. Smith, G.G. Pentland and R.P. Lutz

- Contains a chart of 30 very accurately hand mixed paints.
- Camouflage & stencilling diagrams of Bf 109, Fw 190, Bf 110, Me 163, Me 262, Ju 87, etc.
- Quick reference table of 1935-45 Luftwaffe color schemes.
- 16 pages of rare color photos plus 153 super black & white reference photos.
- Tips on how to achieve authenticity and contest-winning standards of realism.

Strictly limited number available! Will not be reprinted.

Size 11½" x 8½", hard bound with glossy color jacket. **$18.95** + 8% post, plus tax if applicable

OTHER SUPERB KOOKABURRA BOOKS INCLUDE:

Luftwaffe Camouflage & Markings 1935-45 Vols 1 & 3 ..... $18.95 + 8% post
Aces, Pilots & Aircraft of 9th, 12th & 15th USAAF ..... $18.95 + 8% post
Royal New Zealand Air Force 1937-46 ..... $16.95 + 8% post
The P-40 Kittyhawk In Service ..... $8.50 + 8% post
COMING SOON: Pacific Aircraft Wrecks & Where To Find Them ..... Approx. $18.95

Why not send a stamped addressed envelope for our full list?

KOOKABURRA TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

214 Kenmark Rd., Newark, Del 19713 & 1204 Campbell St., Joliet, Ill 60435
or P.O. Box 648 Dandenong, Vic 3175, Australia

LITCO EQUIPMENT BY PHONE!

Available from Litco's approved servicing dealer. See Litco ad for prices. Prompt C.O.D. shipment on all phone and mail orders.

Also available: reverse servo, add $1.00; servo with Kraft, Futaba, W.E., MRC, etc. Connectors, add $2.50; connector adapters, add $3.50; six meter crystals for Litco receivers, add $8.00

Now also Visa & Mastercharge orders taken.

PHONE HOURS: 5 TO 9 P.M., EASTERN. 201-627-7070.

RJL CONTROL SYSTEMS
9 WETMORE DRIVE • DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY 07834

Proctor HARDWARE

- WORKING TURNBUCKLES
- RIGGING & CONTROL CABLE
- CONTROL HORNS
- STRUT FITTINGS
- SHOCK CORD
- COCKPIT TRIM
- PULLEYS
- INSTRUMENT HOUSINGS

For information and catalogue send $1.00 to
Proctor ENT. CORP.
P.O. BOX 9641
SAN DIEGO, CA. 92109

Dealers & quantity price available

HORNER'S SALES

300 DIXIE HWY., BEECHER, IL 60401 — (312) 946-2515

Specializing In Miniature Aircraft Engines

I'll help you get power for your big "job" — Gene Horner.

THE NEW (SMOOTH) 1.9 C.I.D. BIG ROPER ENGINE

It won't shake your model apart, and at a price that all of us 1/4-1/3 scale modelers can afford. The recoil starter makes it great for R/C boats, too.
1.90 C.I.D. — 2 H.P. @ 10,000 rpm Spark Plug & Mag Ign. 16-1 gas oil mix. 5½" high-4" wide. Made in USA. All parts available all over USA. Factory warranty.

Take advantage of my special purchase . . . while these engines last

$49.95
U.S. add $2.00 shipping per engine
List price $99.00

Radial Mount - $10.00
Alum. Prop Hub - $12.00
6 Bolt Hub - $14.00
Large Props Available

Direct factory dist. for these engines. Send check or money order or we ship UPS C.O.D. Foreign countries add 15% of total order for postage. Will refund overpayment. Prices subject to change without notice. Dealers inquire.
Send 15¢ stamp for catalog.

SPECIAL OFFER
$98.50
Complete with prop hub and mount

THE BIG SUPER ROPER 3.7 C.I.D.
THE ULTIMATE IN R/C POWER
List Price $169.00 — Introductry Price $139.00

enough time to learn the track. So this race would help.

The track was located at the new Clairemont Square Mall in San Diego, an ideal location with lots of spectators. ROAR President Rick Perry did the announcing, and he did such a fabulous job, the spectators didn't even leave for the lunch break! Bill and Reba Steele, Ray and Steve Douglas, the Sortillon's, Miranda's and the San Diego Club, deserve a great deal of thanks in presenting this Mini World race. You can see by the size of the track, how much work it is.

This race was over the three day Labor Day weekend, with Saturday practice, Sunday qualifying and Monday the Mains. The first time on the track, it was evident we weren't going to learn too much, because the track surface was fairly rough, and learning this track wasn't going to be easy. And, yet, there was someone who thought the track was just fine — thank you. We had a visitor staying with us for a month before going with us to Geneva. Debbie Preston, from England, unquestionably the fastest woman driver in the world, thought the track wasn't any different from the tracks back home. Another thing, her father, Dave, had perfected a silencer that made her OPS as fast as our K & B .21's and, yes, she was running a diff - thank you. Someone else who thought the track was just fine, was Bill Steele, who was really going quick in practice, with a diff. But Bill had nothing but motor problems during qualifying.

After the first round of qualifying, Rich Lee had fast time of 3:44.57 with Chuck

Chuck Phelps was 2nd in the "A" Main.

to page 162

SERVOS, RECEIVERS, COMPLETE FLITE PAKS REGULAR OR MICRO, ASSEMBLED OR KIT

Litco flite paks or components can be purchased assembled or in kit form. Assembled units are pretuned and ready to use with transmitter specified below. All units use Deans connectors. Servos are supplied with extra female Deans connector to simplify installation.

Litco Systems has pioneered the concept of fully assembled flite paks custom matched to various transmitters. Our servos are electrically adapted to match the transmitter specified. Please order from table below.

PLEASE CIRCLE THE MAKE OF YOUR TRANSMITTER: **KRAFT EK ROYAL FUTABA WORLD MRC RS ORBIT HEATH ACE UNICOM CANNON (PRO LINE COMPLETE FLITE PAK ONLY) SANWA CIRRUS MICROAVIONICS KRAFT KP4A**

REGULAR COMPONENTS

MICRO COMPONENTS

SERVOS
- Double sided PC boards, 544 AA IC
- Long life potentiometers
- High quality servo motors
- 4.0 lb. power, 0.5 sec transit
- 8 mA drain
- Fast, precise high resolution
- Gold plated Deans connectors

REGULAR Size: 1.5x1.45x.73 Wt. 1.2 oz.
MICRO Size: 1.28x1.3x.6 Wt. 0.7 oz.
MIDGET Size: 1.12x1.43x.7 Wt. .85 oz.

RECEIVER
- Double sided PC boards
- Double tuned front end
- 1.5 μV, AGC on 4 stages
- Gold plated Deans connectors
- High selectivity and rejection
- 5 channels, 8 available

FREQUENCY: 72.08, 72.16, 72.24, 72.32, 72.40, 72.96, 75.640
REGULAR Size: 1.9x1.7x.8 Wt. 1.5 oz.
MICRO Size: 1.75x1.14x1.0 Wt. 1.5 oz.

BATTERY
REGULAR
- 500 mAH, vibration resistant
- Nylon D&R case
- Gold plated Deans connectors

Size: 2.2x1.25x1.25 Wt. 4 oz.
MICRO
- 225 mAH, vibration resistant
- Nylon D&R case
- Gold plated Deans connectors

Size: .85x1.45x1.45 Wt. 2 oz.

SWITCH HARNESS
- Noble high quality switch
- Deans gold plated connectors
- Nylon protective cover
- Wt. 0.4 oz. (charging connector to be supplied by user)

WRITE: We answer inquiries immediately. We ship rapidly when paid by money order or cash.

New! BANTAM MIDGET AT LOW PRICE

The newest addition to our tremendously popular 544 servo line is the Bantam Midget. It features beautifully engineered D&R mechanics and a new powerful motor. It is capable of controlling airplanes from ½A to 60 pattern. It is lighter, stronger and faster than anything in its size range. The electronics is the same as in all our 544 servos and it is the best money can buy: the newest highly advanced 544AA IC offering internally regulated power supply, dynamic braking, linear ramp timing and the need for very few external components. Parts are mounted on the most sophisticated PC board in the industry — double sided, plated inside holes, reflowed in hot oil and manufactured of epoxy glass. We use only the best pots — CTS metered deposition. The kits are simple, straightforward and easy to assemble. Our flite pak approach has been an unbelievable success and many modelers have purchased their 4th or 5th flite pak. If you have been holding back — don't — you are missing a good thing. With the dollar dropping and high inflation, prices will be going up. Flite pak prices are sums of component prices and all parts can be mixed.

ATTENTION KIT BUILDERS: REGULAR BANTAM D&R SERVO KIT STILL ONLY $17.00!

NAME

ADDRESS ZIP CODE

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	TOTAL
	S5441	Rotary D&R Bantam servo, assembled	(For precision and speed)	20.00	
	S5442	Rotary Dunham servo, assembled	(For power and strength)	23.00	
	S5443	Rotary Dunham micro servo, assembled	(For size and weight)	31.00	
	S5445	Rotary D&R Bantam Midget servo, assembled	(For weight and strength)	25.00	
	R2000	Receiver regular, assembled	Frequency_____	36.00	
	R2001	Receiver micro, assembled	Frequency_____	39.00	
	B1000	Battery regular, assembled		13.00	
	B1002	Battery micro, assembled		14.00	
	H1001	Switch harness, assembled		5.00	
	S5441K	Kit of S5441 servo		17.00	
	S5442K	Kit of S5442 servo		19.00	
	S5443K	Kit of S5443 servo		27.00	
	S5445K	Kit of S5445 servo		20.00	
	R2000K	Kit of R2000 receiver	Frequency_____	30.00	
	H2010	5 male and 5 female Deans 3 pin connectors & assortment of wire		8.00	
	S2000	Trays for all regular servos and S5445, 5 pcs.		5.00	
	S2000A	Single snap on tray for S5443		1.25	
☐ COD, Shipping, handling & insurance				2.50	
☐ Cash, money order, bank draft, certified check, shipping, handling & insurance				1.50	
On personal checks delay of up to 3 weeks. N.J. res. add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders add 10% of the total.				TOTAL	

Litco Systems BOX 90, EAST HANOVER, NEW JERSEY 07936

CONSUMERS HOBBY CORP. CHC

(212) 998-9665
Weekdays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Evening 6 p.m. to 10 p.m.
Sat. and Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

WE'LL ONLY GIVE YOU TOP VALUE ...YOU CAN DEPEND ON IT

At Consumers Hobby Corp. we decided that our policy will only allow us to handle products of the highest quality...products that offer full value and nothing less. This means you won't find everything in our offerings, no potpourri assortment of odds and ends. But what we do sell you'll find enormously rewarding...products you can trust, products you can depend on...products that give you full measure for every dollar you spend.

THE NEW AND THE KNOWN ...WE HAVE THEM BOTH

Our hobby specialists are constantly testing and seeking new and exciting items. From month-to-month you'll find our ads have a product mix that will include the well-known values you need as well as new and exciting products that measure up to our standards. We're R/C mail order specialists who will keep you up to date on products, up to the minute on value.

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD ...YOU WILL NEVER BE DISSATISFIED

If you can show us that a product we advertised in this magazine appears elsewhere in "this" issue at a lower price, we'll match it. That's a promise. And of course, if any product is not exactly as represented when you receive it, ...send it back within 14 days. No questions asked... as long as it's in resaleable condition and packed in the original box.

A BELIEF IN THE HOBBY

Watch for our monthly ads. Keep your eye on Consumers Hobby Corp. We're more than a mail order service, we believe in the future of R/C modeling, we believe it should grow and be affordable to everyone. And to do that we're going to offer values that will let you get the most enjoyment out of your hobby, the most value for your dollar.

RADIOS

FUTABA	LIST	CHC	COX/SANWA	LIST	CHC
FP-2G5	$109.95	$ 72.98	8020 2Ch 2ST	$ 99.95	$ 69.98
FP-3FN-S22	219.95	139.98	MRC		
FP-4FN-S18	289.95	180.98	772-10	119.95	80.98
FP-5FN-S16	359.95	223.98	774-10-4	279.98	188.98
S18 Servo	29.95	22.98	765-42	349.95	199.98

AVAIL. FOR KRAFT, COX/SANWA, MRC, WORLD, ETC.

	LIST	CHC
SERVOS ASSEMBLED w/Deans Conn. Set		
CH-1000 Rotary D&R Bantam. Assd. for Precision & Speed Size: 1.5" x 1.45" x .73" Wt. 1.3 ozs.	$29.95	$19.98
CH-1100 Rotary Dunham Servo. Assd. for Power & Strength Size: 1.5" x 1.45" x .73" Wt. 1.4 ozs.	28.95	18.98
PLEASE INDICATE YOUR SYSTEMS' MAKE.		
BATTERIES w/Deans Conn. Set		
CH-1200 Regular 500 mAH. Quick Inspection, Nylon Case Size: 2.2" x 1.25" x 1.25" Wt. 4 ozs.	$14.98	$ 8.50
CH-1400 Micro - 225 mAH. Nylon Case Size: .85" x 1.45" x 1.45" Wt. 2 ozs.	15.98	9.50

PLANES

BRIDI

RCM TRAINER .40 SUPER KAOS .60

	List	CHC
RCM TRAINER .40	$54.95	$37.98
• FOR .20 - .40 ENGINES, 4 CHANNELS • 50" WING SPAN		
SUPER KAOS .60	69.95	47.98
• FOR .60 ENGINE, 4 - 5 CHANNELS • 58½" WING SPAN		

LANIER

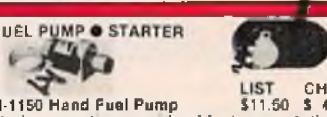
	LIST	CHC
COMET II	$62.50	$39.98

ENGINES

O.S.	LIST	CHC
.15 RC	$ 40.95	$30.95
.25 RC	46.95	34.95
.35 RC	55.95	42.95
.40 RC	76.95	53.95
.60 FSR RC	129.95	88.95
ENYA		
.15 RC	$148.98	$29.98
.29 RC	59.98	33.98
.35 RC	62.98	34.98
.40 RC	106.98	55.98
.60B III RC	137.98	68.98

SUEVIA 1.5 RC Schneurle w/Muffler
LIST $296.95
CHC $159.98

FUEL PUMP ● STARTER



	LIST	CHC
IM-1150 Hand Fuel Pump	$11.50	$ 4.98

Clip for mounting on side of fuel can, rotating knob for effortless cranking, no worry about battery failure.

Sullivan Electric Starter	$38.98	$23.98

For airplanes and cars, 12v. motor, highest torque and RPM's, pressure grip.

HIROBO HELICOPTERS

Aerospatiale SA-341G Gazelle
1/8.4 scale kit with high speed stability of the prototype. Rotor head gyro system, Collective Pitch, Ducted Fan Tail Rotor. *63" Main Rotor *59" Fuselage *Full Equipped Weight 10.36 Lbs. *For .60 engine, 4 ch.

Bell UH-1B Iroquois 60H
1/8.4 scale model kit of the Iroquois Bell UH-1B. Sensitive mobility. Collective Pitch. Reliable Stability and control *63" Main Rotor *54¼" Fuselage *Full Equipped Weight 10.58 Lbs. For .60 engine, 4 ch.

Bell UH-1B Iroquois 40H (Not pictured)
*57-3/4" Main Rotor *47¼" Fuselage. Complete with Assembly and Flying Instructions *Full Equipped Weight 8.38 Lbs. For .40 - .45 engine, 4 ch.

Aerospatiale SA-341G Gazelle List $597.98 CHC $298.99
Bell UH-1B Iroquois 60H List $633.98 CHC $318.99
Bell UH-1B Iroquois 40H (1/10 Scale) List $497.98 CHC $248.99

PACKAGE DEAL

A CHC SPECIAL...Bud Nosen's 9'Span 1/4 Size Champion **CITABRIA** with the **POWERHOUSE** Suevia 25 ccm (1.5 cu. in.) RC Schneurle Engine (with Muffler) meant to fly it. List Value of $396.90 **CHC'S SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE IS ONLY $219.98**

R/C CARS

TAMIYA RA-1003 TYRELL P34 FORD List $77.98 CHC $47.98

TAMIYA RA1201 PORSCHE 934 List $74.98 CHC $46.98

TAMIYA R/C Cars Not Pictured	LIST	CHC
RA1202 Porsche 935	$77.98	$47.98
RA1204 XR311 Combat	84.98	59.98
RA1205 Lamborghini	77.98	59.98
RA1206 Porsche 936	66.98	46.98

CHC SUPER SPECIALS

SPECIAL PURCHASE .15 U/Control Gas Model Engine Complete w/Muffler (not shown) **CH-001** List $24.95 **CHC Super Special $13.98**

SG 18 Scale Race Car with X-21 Supertigre engine and clutch. Competition Series meets all ROAR regs. (Body not included) **CHC-002** List $279.95 **CHC Super Special $129.98**

Marine Outdrive Unit die cast zinc, scale model of the Volvo Penta Aquamatic Outdrive. For engines from .40 to 1.8 cu. in. All metal gear drive... **CHC-003** List $179.99 **CHC Super Special $129.98**

HOW TO ORDER

POSTAGE, HANDLING, INSURANCE WITHIN 48 CONTINENTAL STATES: $0 - $30 add $2.00 ☐ $31 - $50 add $3.00 ☐ Over $50 add $3.50 ☐ Outside 48 Continental States add $10.00 (we will refund excess) ☐ NYS add 7% tax ☐ NYC add 8% tax ☐ We accept check or money order (allow clearance time for personal checks) or CHARGE IT WITH VISA OR MASTER CHARGE (be sure to show # and Expiration date) ☐ C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED at Cost, exact postage and COD charges ☐ When ordering please designate model # and price, add applicable postage and tax.

CONSUMERS HOBBY CORP. CHC

(212) 998-9665

WRITE FOR FULL CATALOG OF VALUES
CONSUMERS HOBBY CORP., Box C 617
Gravesend Sta. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223

YOU CAN BUY THE BEST FOR LESS
COMPARE PRICES—CHC IS LOWEST

CONSUMERS HOBBY CORP. CHC

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL SEPTEMBER 15, 1979 ONLY

ACE R/C	List	CHC
All Star Bipe	$ 24.95	$ 14.98

AIRTRONICS		
Acro Star Bipe	89.95	62.98
Gere Sport	39.95	29.98
New Era	49.95	36.98

BADGER AIRBRUSHES		
#200-1 Kit	32.95	22.98
#200-3 Deluxe Kit	42.95	28.98
#150 IL Poster Kit	63.00	42.98

BRIDI KITS		
Trainer .40	54.95	36.98
Super Kaos .40	55.95	37.98
Dirty Birdy .40	59.95	40.98
Kaos .60	66.95	43.98
Super Kaos .60	69.95	47.98
Basic Trainer	39.95	26.98
Trainer .20	34.95	23.98
Sportster	39.95	26.98
Trainer .10	27.95	18.98
Sun-Fli 4-20	29.95	20.98
Classic .40	54.95	36.88
Tweedy Bird	39.95	26.98
Quickest 500	42.95	28.98
15-500	39.95	26.98
Trainer 60	62.95	40.98
P-51 Mustang	134.95	95.98
Brown B-2	134.95	98.98
Chipmunk	124.95	88.98
Sirus	134.95	95.98
AT-6 Texan	139.95	97.98
Super-Fli	92.95	64.98
T-28	134.95	95.98
Spitfire	134.95	95.98
Shrike	184.95	129.98
Waco	99.95	70.98
F-7 Tiger Cat	198.95	138.98
Cosmic Wind	139.95	102.98
Corben Ace	129.95	89.98

CRAFT-AIR		
Buhl-Bull Pup	34.95	25.98
Butterfly II	49.95	32.98

DREMEL	List	CHC
#271 Moto-Tool Kit	51.95	36.98
#281 Moto-Tool Kit	61.95	44.98
#381 Moto-Tool Kit	72.95	48.98
#572 Deluxe Moto-Shop	94.95	64.98
#232 Moto-Flex	74.95	53.98
#580 Table Saw	99.95	67.98
#261 Moto-Tool Kit	51.95	36.98
#571 Moto-Shop	74.95	53.98

ENYA	List	CHC
.09 RC	42.98	24.98
.19 RC	53.98	27.98
.45 RC BB	106.98	64.98
.60 RC BB G-8	144.98	70.98
.19 RC X Sch. w/Muf.	104.98	65.98
.25 RC X Sch. w/Muf.	109.98	68.98
.40 RC X Sch. w/Muf.	149.98	93.98
.45 RC X Sch. w/Muf.	159.98	99.98
.49 RC X Sch. w/Muf.	155.98	97.98
.60 RC XF Sch. w/Muf.	234.98	119.98

FOX		
.15 RC Sch.	37.95	22.98
.19 RC	36.95	22.98
.25 RC	36.95	22.98
.29 RC	39.95	24.98
.36 RC	39.95	24.98
.15 RC Sch. 2 BB	59.95	38.98
.60 RC EAGLE	69.95	39.98

GOLDBERG		
Falcon 56 MK II	47.95	28.98
Skylark 56 MK II	49.95	29.98
Skylane 62	64.95	38.98
Sr. Falcon	64.95	38.98

IM	List	CHC
Engine Test Bench & Stand w/Thr. Lever & Fuel Tank	54.95	32.98

K&B			
.40 RC	#8011	72.50	45.98
.40 RC Press.	#8360	105.00	67.98
.19 RC	#6712	50.00	32.98
.61 RC w/Muf.	#6525	96.50	60.98
.61 RC Press w/Muf.	#6535	125.00	80.98
.21 Out. Mar.	#8382	99.50	64.98
.21 In. Mar.	#8384	69.50	44.98
.40 RC Sport	#8060	82.50	52.98

KRAFT		
.61 RC Sch. w/Perry carb & Muffler	99.95	73.98
KP-5C Sch. 2St. 4 Servos	375.43	272.98

LANIER-ARF			
Cessna	#LA119	48.50	30.98
Transit	#LA108	46.50	29.98
Pinto	#LA146	48.50	30.98
Comet II	#LA105	62.50	39.98
Caprice C	#LA116	73.50	47.98
Jester II	#LA124	73.50	47.98

MRC-RTF		List	CHC
Cessna 177 w/En .35 & Muffler		449.95	274.98
Cherokee w/En .40 & Muffler		499.95	309.98
Hawk Tr. w/En .15		98.00	72.98

M.E.N.		
Trainer 20	31.95	22.98
Buzzard Bombshell	53.95	37.98

MIDWEST			
Sweet Stick	#128	42.95	25.98
Cardinal	#125	32.95	21.98
Chipmunk	#126	33.95	21.98
Attacker	#134	42.95	27.98

MRC-R/C TANKS			
Sherman	#RT1601	156.98	107.98
Leopard	#RT1602	199.98	137.98
Batt./Chgr.	#RC-11	29.95	24.98

BUD NOSEN		
P51D Mustang	169.95	118.95
Aeronca Champ	99.95	69.98
Gere Sport Bipe	129.95	89.98
Jenny	129.95	89.98
Trainer	79.95	55.98
J3 Cub	119.95	79.98

OS MAX	List	CHC
.20 RC w/Muf.	43.95	29.95
.30 RC w/Muf.	50.95	35.95
H.60F RC BH w/Muf.	99.95	68.95
.10 FSR RC w/Muf.	36.95	27.95
.25 FSR RC w/Muf.	61.95	44.95
.40 FSR RC w/Muf.	89.95	61.95
.45 FSR RC w/Muf.	104.95	74.95
.21 FSR RC - Car	68.95	52.25
.10 FSR RC Mar w/Muf.	42.95	32.25
.21 FSR RC Mar.	75.95	54.25
.20 RC Mar.	52.95	39.75
.30 RC Mar.	57.95	43.45
.45 RSR RC Mar. w/FW	129.95	88.95
.60 RSR RC Mar. w/FW	139.95	104.95
.65 RSR RC Mar. w/FW	142.95	107.25
.30 RC Wankel w/Muf.	119.95	85.95
.60 FSR RC Press. w/Muf.	159.95	112.95
.60 4 Cycle RC	225.00	154.95

PICA			
Spitfire	#RC1	79.95	53.98
T-28-B	#RC2	79.95	53.98
FW 190	#RC3	79.95	53.98
Waco		79.95	53.98
Duelist		89.95	59.98
Cessna 182		89.95	59.98

SULLIVAN	List	CHC
Deluxe Elec. Starter	41.95	27.98

SUREFLITE-ARF			
Skylane 182	#109	37.95	23.98
Piper Cub J-3	#116	37.95	23.88
Spitfire	#122	37.95	23.98

TOP FLITE			
P-51B Mustang	#RC-16	74.95	43.98
P-40 Warhawk	#RC-17	74.95	43.98
P-39 Airacobra	#RC-18	74.95	43.98

NOW AVAILABLE CHC COMPLETE FLITE PACKS FULLY ASSEMBLED FOR 4–6 CHANNELS

● CHC Introductory Price ONLY $119.98 ●

Complete with Receiver, 500 MAH Battery, 4 Dunham Servos, Switch Harness, Servo Trays

With 225 MAH Battery. $120.98
With 4 D&R Servos & 500 MAH $122.98
With 4 D&R Servos & 225 MAH $123.98

Receivers Only 4 Channel . . . . . $ 33.00
5 Channel 34.00
6 Channel 35.00

1/4 SCALERS SPECIAL

1800 MAH BATTERY PACK
(Shrink Wrapped)
4 C Cells
with 3½ TIMES MORE POWER THAN Conventional 500 MAH

● CHC SPECIAL PRICE ● ONLY $19.95

Prices Are Subject To Change If Retail Prices Change During Sale Period

CONSUMERS HOBBY CORP.
P.O. Box C 617
Gravesend Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223

CONSUMERS HOBBY CORP. CHC
(212) 998-9665

IT'S THE QUALITY INSTANT GLUE ASK FOR JET !

Why do a lot of modelers say JET doesn't seem to clog the tube so often? We don't know why — but we do know JET is the highest quality Instant Glue you can buy. And by pricing JET fairly, we offer you the "Best Buy" on the market. Full quantity and top quality, JET sells a full 1/2 oz. for $2.95, not $3.95, 1/4 oz. for $1.75, not $2.25. See your dealer!

WANT TO SAVE A BUCK ? ASK FOR JET !

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS, INC. 4738 West Chicago Avenue • Chicago Illinois 60651 USA

PIT STOP

from page 158/27

Phelps just a tick away at 3:44.75. Chuck said he was going to reverse the tables in the next round and sure enough he did with a 3:43.72. But in the final round Curtis Husting was on a record setting pace, but he hit a tire while leading on the last lap and Rich Lee slipped by setting a time of 3:39.90 with Curtis second at 3:41.22. This put Phelps 3rd and Debbie 4th in qualifying.

All the hard work of staging this race didn't slow Reba Steele down as she beat all the boys in winning the "C" Main. A hard charging Joe Zimmerman, who had lost about 10 laps earlier, finished 2nd with Bennie Hill taking 3rd.

Jerry Snow and Mike Plant had a close race in the "B" Main with Jerry winning, Mike taking 2nd and Dennis Thomas 3rd. Jim Cade had run a strong 2nd for most of the race, until he lost a servo.

The bite on the track had come way up during the three days and, in spite of the bumps, all the cars were now going very fast and the 100 lap "A" Main promised to be very fast. Bill Jianas, who had been trying a lot of new things on his car, finally got it working the way he liked and jumped off to an early lead with Curtis Husting no more than 1' behind. After five laps Bill touched a tire and Curtis grabbed the lead. Jianas was close behind but then hit another tire and Curtis pulled away.

At about 30 laps Debbie pulled to within 20' of Curtis, but then Curtis started to pull away and by seventy laps Curtis had a full lap on the field. On the next lap his new battery pack went dead and Debbie took over the lead. Debbie held the lead for five laps until the hose on her muffler came loose which necessitated a pit stop. Rich Lee then took over the lead and went on to the win with Chuck Phelps 2nd and Debbie 3rd.

to page 164

SAILPLANES LOVE ELECTRIC POWER

Yes, electric power and soaring are blissfully compatible; both are clean, quiet and lots of fun. Here is a perfect combination:

- The high thrust Astro 05 electric power system.
- The Super Malibu Sailplane, an improved version of the world-famous Malibu that features hands-off stability and an excellent floating glide.
- The rapid charger that charges your electric system in just fifteen minutes from your auto battery.

Now you can fly from that neighborhood field that is too small for a winch or high start. Fly electric! It's the neighborly thing to do. Available at your dealer now.

SWING A BIG ONE

Our new ball-bearing mechanical speed reducer turns an 18" prop with an Astro 25 and a 14" prop with an Astro 10. Perfect for that Powerhouse, Super Buccaneer, Quarter Scale, and large boats or your next RPV project. Available at your dealer now.

ASTRO FLIGHT INC.
PIONEERS IN SILENT FLIGHT
13377 BEACH AVENUE, VENICE, CALIFORNIA 90291

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for FREE Catalog

FOR THE LATEST AND GREATEST IN RC . . .

SUBSCRIBE TO RCM

Mail to:
R/C Modeler Magazine
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

☐ Please enter my subscription

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Please send a gift subscription to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

GIFT CARD FROM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

USA RATES

☐ 1 year - 2nd Class - $24.00
☐ 2 year - 2nd Class - $47.00

☐ 1 year - 2nd Class - Envelope - $27.00
☐ 2 year - 2nd Class - Envelope - $53.00
(APO's & FPO's use these rates)

☐ 1 year - 1st Class - Envelope - $46.20
☐ 2 year - 1st Class - Envelope - $91.40

FOREIGN RATES (Only U.S. Funds Accepted)

☐ 1 year - Foreign - Envelope - $32.00
(No 2 yr. foreign). Includes CANADA & MEXICO. For airmail postage please write.

WE DO NOT BILL

☐ Check enclosed
☐ New Subscription
☐ Extend My Present Subscription

M/C or VISA # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

ENVELOPE INFORMATION
If you wish your subscription copies mailed in an envelope, the cost is $3.00 per year.

PRECISION TOOLS

ACCURATE

TOUGH

Made of finest quality steel to strict controls

SET OF 6—Packed in see thru box

BLADE SIZES: 1/32 - 5/32

Stock No. 426 **$6.95**

ONE HANDLE
5 DIFFERENT TIPS
INTERCHANGEABLE

Firmly held by non-slip chucking handle.
Heat treated for hard & long use.

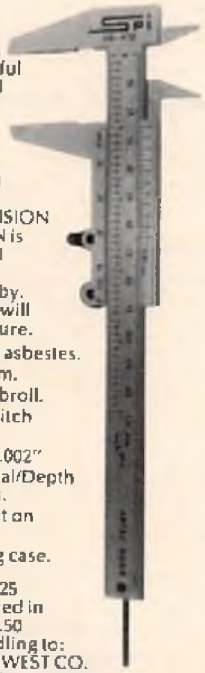
BLADE SIZES: 1/32, 3/32 & 1/8. Also Phillips type & layout scribe

Stock No. 425 **$4.95**

SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

K&S ENGINEERING
4917 West 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60638

ONCE IN A WHILE...



an accurate, useful and durable tool comes along at an affordable price. Our vernier caliper manufactured in Switzerland to traditional PRECISION and PERFECTION is such a tool. Craft modeling is a pleasurable hobby. And, our caliper will add to that pleasure.

- Made of nylon asbestos.
- To 5" or 130 mm.
- No slack thumbroll.
- Perfect lockswitch engagement.
- Accuracy to ± .002"
- External/Internal/Depth measurements.
- Drill & tap chart on reverse.
- Handy carrying case.

Priced at only $9.25 (add 6% if delivered in California) plus $.50 Postage and handling to:
WEST BY SOUTHWEST CO.
Box 162, Coronado, CA 92118

OUR PLEDGE:
Orders always mailed day of receipt. Our merchandise is accurately represented in our ads.
FULL REFUND of purchase price on date of return if returned for any reason within 30 days.

from page 162/27

Debbie Preston came all the way from England to take 3rd Place in the "A" Main.

Tony Williams won Concours with this beautiful Elfin body.

The practice we got on this track hopefully will help. Although the dimensions of the track weren't 100% exact they were probably close enough. We also ran in a counter-clockwise direction which didn't seem to be any problem. It looks like there'll be about 25 Americans going to Geneva. Wish us luck.

Mini World Race Results

"A" Main
1. Rich Lee
2. Chuck Phelps
3. Debbie Preston
4. Bill Jianas
5. Rich Heisel
6. Curtis Husting
7. Chuck Hallum

"B" Main
1. Jerry Snow
2. Mike Plant
3. Dennis Thomas
4. Joe Sortillon, Jr.
5. Gordon Nakano
6. Jim Cade
7. Bill Steele

"C" Main
1. Reba Steele
2. Joe Zimmerman
3. Bennie Hill
4. Gary Higgins
5. Lee Miranda
6. Joe Sortillon

□

SIMITAR 540

40 POWERED 50 INCH FLYING WING

THE DESIGN THAT MAKES THE FLYING WING A PRACTICAL REALITY FOR EVERYONE

STANDARD KIT	BASIC KIT
$ 89.95	$ 59.95
- Epoxy Fiberglass Fuselage - Foam Cores - Ply Wing Sheeting - Gear Formed - Balsa Parts Cut to Shape - Sliding Tray - Full Size Plans	- Glass Fuse - Cores - Ply - Plans

SEE YOUR DEALER or order from Bill Evans Air/Craft 19216 Calvert St. Reseda CA 91335 Tel.(213)344-6391

BILL EVANS AIR/CRAFT

MAMMOTH
STINSON VOYAGER

ONE QUARTER SCALE

$89.50

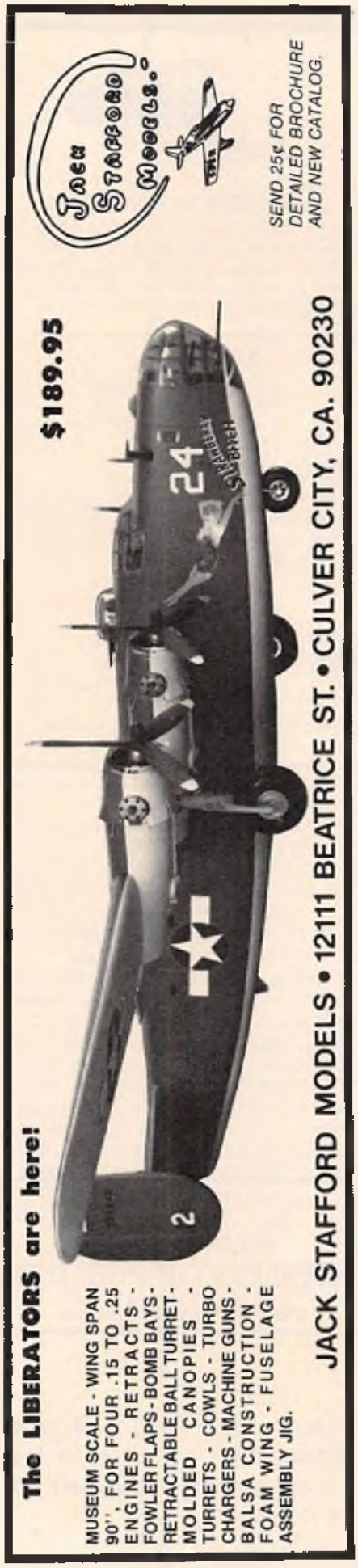
Reg. 99.50

Wing Span 101.75" Length 73.75"
Designed For Quadra Engine
Approximately 20 lbs. Finished Weight
Vacuumed Formed Wheel Pants & Fairings Included. ¼ Diameter Landing Gear

PLYWOOD & SOFTWOOD CONSTRUCTION
KIT BY ART LANE

Ontario Residents add 7% P.S.T.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

J-5 ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 82 Belmont, Ont.
Canada
NOL 1B0
1 - 519 - 644-0375

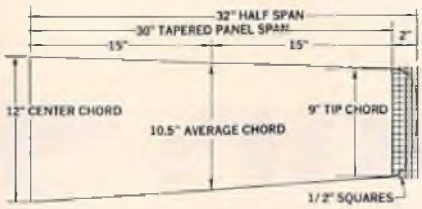


SCALE VIEWS

from page 22

There are a number of ways that areas of off-beat shapes can be determined. I have used several simple ones that do the job as accurately as is necessary.

Probably the least mind-vending method is to simply graph a drawing of the surface and count the squares. Knock out the larger areas with big squares and go down to smaller ones as the shape gets more elaborate. Some of the squares will be cut in half, or in other fractional segments, by the edge of the outline. Match the partial squares up with each other to make full squares, checking off the segments as you go. Not very scientific, but it works.



Computation: 30 x 10.5 = 345 Sq. In. + 17 sq. in. Tip Square Count = 362 Sq. In. Wing Half Area or 724 Sq. In. Wing Area.

For curved or elliptical shapes, graph the entire surface with squares, using large squares in the inner area and small ones around the edge.

Straight sided tapered shapes should be figured by taking the average chord, as shown in the accompanying drawing. If a rounded or shaped tip is attached, use the graph squares method to figure that part and add it on to the main area figure.

An ingenious method of figuring really complicated shapes was used back in 1941 at the Nationals in Chicago. In those days, the free flights had to have a minimum fuselage cross section area. Since many models had oval fuselages with filleted pylons, the required calculations drove contest operators nuts. At one meet, a specialist with a Pantograph-like device called a polar planimeter, a slide rule and various calculating aids produced very scientific, but time consuming, answers. But the Chicago Park Board, sponsors of the Nats, set innovative standards for model meets, including a catered box lunch handed to every contestant at noon. To eliminate the delay in cross-section figuring, entrants were given a piece of cardboard and instructed to draw their fuselage shape on it and cut out the cross section with scissors. In the processing line, all the contest official had to do was make a quick check of the contestant's honesty by checking width and height with a big pair of calipers and plunk the cardboard on a special scale. It was calibrated to read directly in square

Derobee®

1/12 SCALE R/C ELECTRIC RACE CARS AND ACCESSORIES

THE ORIGINAL & STILL THE BEST IN QUALITY AND SELECTION

- 10 Best Selling Bodies

- 4 Electric Cars Less Radio
- 4 Cars With Radio & Electronic Speed Controllers

- 4 Race Car Chargers
- 2 Electronic Speed Controllers
- 5 Racing Motors

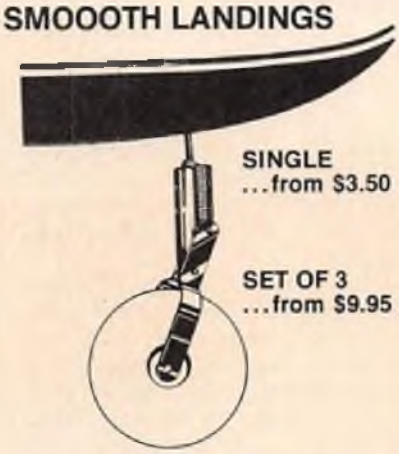
Distributed World Wide thru Hobby Shops.
Send $1.00 for Complete Catalog.

JoMac
12702 NE 124th Street
Kirkland, Washington 98033
(206) 823-2303

...AND NOW THERE'S A FUELER WITH A TRUE FILTER SYSTEM, TOO

Get the double filtration performance of the Sullivan Crap Trap when you fuel up, too. Two different sized filters keep those particles out of your tank. Fueler comes complete with 4 feet of Sulli-Cone tubing — not 3 feet of lesser quality tubing. And tubing WON'T COLLAPSE when defueling. **Only $2.50**

SMOOOTH LANDINGS



SINGLE ...from $3.50

SET OF 3 ...from $9.95

Strong, lightweight, "REALISTIC" landing gears eliminate erratic vibration and feature short fulcrum for ground hugging ability. Caster action. Adjustable pressure. Easy to customize. Sizes to fit wheels from 1¾" to 3".

SUPERSTAR OF STARTERS

Sales zooming past 100,000. The starter that's turned on the whole world. Has higher torque & RPM's, heavy duty, long life motor, "instant-on" strip switch, safety hand guard, and 2-year guarantee.

GLOW PLUG KLIP

Fully assembled and unbreakable. Strain relief feature ends broken wire problem. Free replacement if this Glow Plug Klip ever breaks.

Sullivan PRODUCTS, INC. 535 DAVISVILLE ROAD • WILLOW GROVE, PA. 19090 • USA (215) 659-3900

WARNING
To All Modelers:
Do Not Fly Near
Overhead Power Lines

inches. No reason why this idea can't be used on elliptical or complex RC design shapes. I'd imagine that cardboard or bristol board that is hard surfaced on both sides is the most uniform, but even cheaper cardboard with only one side smooth surfaced seems to weigh out very evenly per sheet, with minor or no variation between them. Weigh the full sheet, figure out the weight per square inch, cut out the shape and weigh on a sensitive scale to determine the area. A postal scale should be acceptable.

Some time ago I saw in Carrier Wave, the newsletter of the St. Louis McDonnell-Douglas RC Club, a clever formula for figuring the area of a model's surfaces when the area of the full size airplane is known. These full size figures are available in such reference volumes as Jane's All The World's Aircraft, Aircraft of The World and Aircraft Yearbooks. The piece had no author listed, but John Britt was the editor at the time:

To calculate what wing area a model will have when you know only the wing area of the full scale aircraft and the scale to which you want to build your model, use the following technique.

Square the scale (in in./ft.) and multiply times the full size wing area (in ft.^{2}). The result will be the wing area of your model.

Example:

(1) F-4 wing area (Full Scale) = 530 ft.^{2}
model Scale = 1.2 in./ft.
1.2^2 (in.^{2}/ft.^{2}) x 530 ft.^{2} = 763.2 in.^{2}

(2) Full Scale Grundle - Wing Area = 200 ft.^{2}. Model Scale = 2 in./ft.
2^2 (in.^{2}/ft.^{2}) x 200 ft.^{2} = 800 in.^{2}

Try it, it works with any scale.

One good use of wing area figures is to convert them to square feet and divide this into the model weight to arrive at the wing loading. Through the years I've paid close attention to the wing loadings of various scale models. Many heavy scale models have been successfully flown, but I've always considered something like 30 oz. per sq. ft. to be the

Canyon Crosswinds R /C Club
1979

SCALE CONTEST

September 8 & 9, 1979
Crosswinds Field, Saugus, Calif.

Sport Scale • Prec. Scale • Team Scale
Limited Entry. Pre-registration required. Sign in 8:00 a.m. Static Judging Saturday only. Trophies to 4th Place. Entry Fee: $10.00. AMA Membership required.
For further information contact:
Doug Klassen, C.D.
18930 Soledad Cyn Rd., Canyon Country, CA 91351. 805 /252-2644

R/C ELECTRIC RACE CARS
R/C GAS RACE CARS
HELLER PLASTIC KITS

PEERLESS CORPORATION
3919 'M' ST., PHILA., PA. 19124
SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG. DEPT. RCM

When writing to an advertiser, be sure to let them know you saw their ad in RCM.

STANFIELD'S SUPER SPORT FUEL

THE PERFORMANCE IS SUPER...AND SO IS THE PRICE.

Super Sport Fuel is the first of a whole new generation of fuels developed by DynaKnight Industries for today's high performance engines. Here are some of the important advantages as compared to conventional fuels.

- **More power and RPM's than regular fuels with 10% nitro.**
- **Gives a longer engine run per tankful.**
- **Improved idle and throttle response.**
- **Improved lubrication reduces wear and prolongs engine life.**
- **Superior protection against rust and corrosion.**
- **Burns cleanly and does not form power-robbing varnish or residues.**

FACTORY DIRECT WHOLESALE PRICE
$5 per gallon on five gallon can orders.
($6 for single gallons)
54 gallon drum...$210.

master charge VISA

STANFIELD'S PREMIUM FUEL

DynaKnight industries
5007 15th St
Lubbock, Texas 79416
(806) 795-7597
Day or Night until 10 p.m.

The DynaKnight Your Guarantee of Quality

highest tolerable loading on a 6' span airplane and still have reasonable performance. And --- because of scale effect --- as the model gets smaller the wing loading must be reduced for equivalent performance and flight characteristics. By the same token, the wing loading of a larger model, such as a 1/4 scale, can be heavier. But the bottom line on wing loadings is the lighter you can get them, the better. I even think that goes for windy weather, in which condition someone is forever saying, "Well, it may be heavy, but it's better on a day like this."

Another interesting figure is the stabilizer area. When I first started building RC Scale, my old FF Scale worries about tail size made me look for airplanes with naturally large tail surfaces or even to cheat a little on scale size and add on some area. It soon became evident that an RC Scale would fly fine without a really big stab and will do okay on a fairly small one. If a reader of Scale Views has some proven-out formulas for locating the C.G. for various stab area percentages, we'd be glad to present them here. I'll have to confess that I use nothing but a rule of thumb learned in the school of hard crack-ups: that to live with a small area stab you must move the C.G. forward and the smaller it is, the more forward the balance should be. Test flying of any new RC Scale should be done deliberately on the nose heavy side anyway. There would be fewer models lost to catastrophic snaps if attention were paid to that little rule. Then tinker with the C.G. position to obtain the desired response and flying characteristics, just as you fine trim the incidence and control surface settings. But we're getting into a separate subject that needs its own space. Later!

Good Things Come In Small Packages

Bill Hannan wrote in to suggest that plastic kits can be a fine source of data for RC scale models. An excellent point,

MIRAGE

Forerunner of a New Generation of Sailplane Design

As featured in Feb. 79 R/C Modeler

The MIRAGE kit includes all parts and plans to build either a standard or open class MIRAGE

The ultra-light loading of the semi-semetrical airfoil produces a new dimension in light air performance, yet the Rawdon airfoil gives the MIRAGE excellent penetration for windy conditions.

Kit features machined ribs, precut formers, doublers and fuselage sides, canopy, complete hardware package, push rods, rolled plans and complete instructions with pictures.

$59.95

	Standard	Open
Wing Span	99.75	112.5
Wing Area	847 sq. in	915 sq. in
Aspect ratio	11.8	13.3
Weight	32 oz	33 oz
Wing Loading	5.44 oz./sq. ft	5.2 oz./sq. ft
Surface loading	4.43 oz./sq. ft	4.29 oz./sq. ft

C.O.D., Visa or Master Charge

HI-FLIGHT MODEL PRODUCTS
43225 Whitter Ave., Hemet, CA 92343 714 927-4666

EWH Specialties has many products specifically designed for ¼ and ⅓ scale.

ENGINES
Super Hustler-The ultimate engine $199.95
Quadra-for lighter ¼ size ships 121.50

PROPS
Hustler 20 x 8 - for Super Hustler 7.95
Hustler 18 x 6 - for Quadra 6.95
(Note: All E.W.H. props are predrilled to fit our 6 bolt prop hubs. Please specify if you don't want them drilled.)

RADIOS
Call for special prices on radios set-up specifically for ¼ or ⅓ size air craft.

HEAVY DUTY SERVO - Specifically designed to stand the strain of ¼ and ⅓ size aircraft 29.95
EXTRA AMP BOX ..... .90
BALL BEARING HEAD FOR H.D. SERVO 6.95

KITS
Puma $249.95

SPARK PLUGS
RCJ6 ..... 1.95
RDJ7J a short plug for close cowl installations 1.95
RCJ8 ..... 1.95

EWH TANK KIT - 33 oz. tank with filler clunk 3.95

FUEL LINE - Special neoprene that will not swell ..... ft. .65

EWH AILERON HINGE KIT 14.95

Prepaid shipping charge $2.00
C.O.D. and shipping charge $4.00
(within continental U.S.)

BankAmericard Master Charge

prices subject to change without notice

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

EWH Specialties Inc.
607 East Abram St.
Arlington, Texas 76010
817/461-1274

The Wedell-Williams would make an unusual R/C subject. Williams Bros. 3-view shows 3 different color schemes.

since many of them include 3-views of the subject and a lot of color and markings information. The art work on the box lid as well as the written descriptions of markings are all acceptable under AMA rules for use in a presentation for static judging.

The world-wide plastic model industry is so competitive that they engage in extensive research to insure their products are as accurate as possible.

New!

THESE TWO ELECTRONIC THROTTLES GIVE FULL SPEED CONTROL OF YOUR ELECTRIC MODEL...

These are the world's most advanced solid-state motor speed controls for electric-powered cars, boats, planes. They eliminate servos, cumbersome rheostats and micro-switches. Plug into receiver throttle connector. Unique "Unidrive"*circuitry.

*Pat. pend.

Electronic Throttle Model ET-3
Model ET-3 is the highest efficiency, fully proportional forward speed control. Controls Astroflight 02 thru 25, Dumas and Kroker motors and others rated 4.8-36V, 20 amps max. Works with positive or negative pulse receivers. No adjustments required. Extends flight time by as much as 300%. Same size and weight as a servo.

Price $43.95

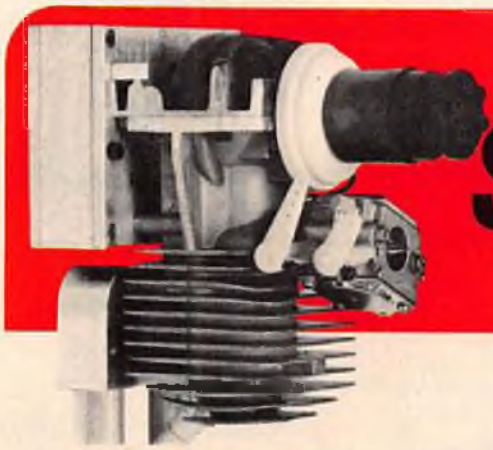
Reversing Electronic Throttle Model RET-4
Gives fully proportional forward and reverse control from only one channel. Controls Astroflight 05 & 10, Dumas, Vantec IM-4 and others rated 3.6-12VDC, 10 amps max. Compatible with all 1/12-scale electric cars.

Price $58.95

NO RISK 21-day trial. If you are not **COMPLETELY SATISFIED**, we will immediately **BUY BACK** any items you purchase! Send check, money order or C.O.D. We pay postage. Or call our order taker right now: (213) **993-1073**.

Send me my:
☐ ET-3 $43.95 ☐ RET-4 $58.95
I enclose $_____
(Calif. res. add 6%)
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
MOTOR _____
R/C EQUIP _____

VANTEC
8832 Shirley Ave. Suite 4
Northridge CA 91324



EWH Specialties SUPER HUSTLER power by HOMELITE

EWH Specialties and the **Homelite Division of Textron** have joined together to create the best ⅓ and ¼ size minature aircraft engine – **the Super Hustler.**

The Super Hustler has:

- **Built in choke for easy starting (even when engine is fully cooled)**
- **Heat treated, black oxided, 6 bolt prop. hub (for fine adjustment of prop arch)**
- **No magneto ignition to reduce weight and vibration**
- **Muffler/Expansion chamber with each engine**
- **Aluminum engine mount with each engine**
- **Two ring piston with roller bearings front and rear main; and both ends of connecting rod.**
- **Loop scavenging and hemi-head (for exceptional power, smooth idle, and high reliability)**

Super Hustler is second to none in power, reliability, and durability.

SUPER HUSTLER SPECIFICATIONS

	SAE	METRIC
Displacement	2.6 cu. in.	42.6 cc
Bore x Stroke	1.5625 x 1.375 in.	39.69 x 34.92 mm
Weight	104 oz.	2.95 Kg
Thrust (6800-7100 RPM 20 x 8 Hustler prop)	23-24 lbs.	
Fuel	20 to 1 Regular Gas/Oil Mix	

Price $199.95

Prepaid shipping charge $2.00
C.O.D. and shipping charge $4.00
(within continental U.S.)

BankAmericard Master Charge

prices subject to change without notice

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

EWH Specialties Inc.
607 East Abram St.
Arlington, Texas 76010
817-461-1274

Because of this the super detailing can be transferred to an RC Scale in the form of panel lines, access panels, etc. It has sometimes been suggested that AMA rules be amended to allow submitting a plastic kit model as part of the scale presentation. No one has ever submitted a formal proposal along those lines to the Scale Contest Board, so the idea has never been put to a vote.

Bill sent in some samples of the 3-views that Williams Bros. put in their plastic kits for the Martin B-10, Boeing 247, Northrop Gamma and the most recent release, Wedell-Williams Racer. I've got a soft spot in my heart for the Wedell-Williams --- it was the first model I ever tried to build, a 10¢ solid model from Woolworth's. My version didn't look very much like the box picture and I found out why when I went back to the 5&10¢ store and saw another builder's W-W on display. I had cut out the fuselage from the top view and the side view but left the block unshaped with a square cross section! The kits now available are a far cry from those primitive 1930's affairs. Williams Brothers entries in the field have been applauded by specialists in this type of modeling because they have picked unusual subjects instead of following the well-worn "Mustang, Spitfire,

Lanier Ready-to-Fly* Models

...every one designed and flown by the experts!

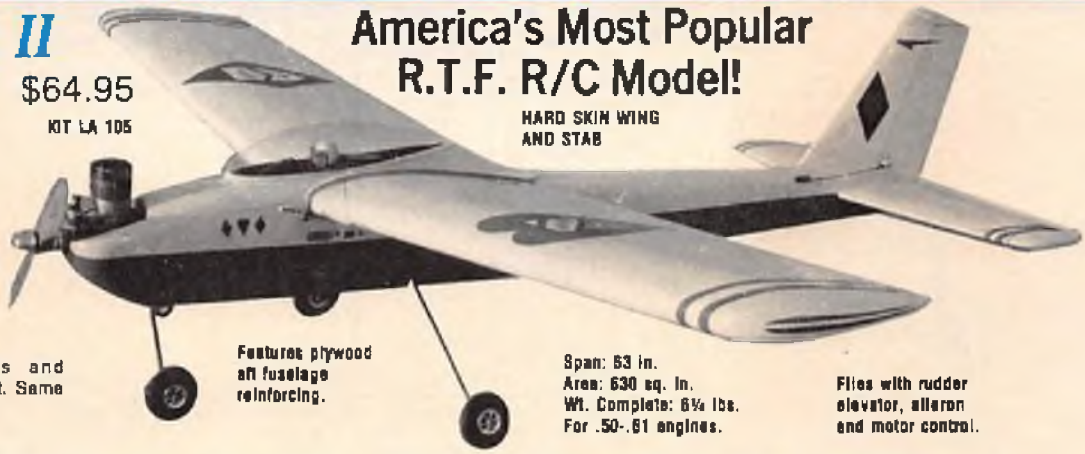
Comet II

$64.95

KIT LA 105

America's Most Popular R.T.F. R/C Model!

HARD SKIN WING AND STAB



Four Easy Steps to R/C Flying

1. **Glue pre-cut wing halves together.**
2. **Mount tail surfaces.**
3. **Attach control surfaces.**
4. **Install engine and equipment (not included).**

NOTHING to cover or paint.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM
Our complete stock of kits and parts . . . thru your dealer or direct. Same day shipment — prepaid.

Features plywood aft fuselage reinforcing.

Span: 53 in.
Area: 630 sq. in.
Wt. Complete: 6¼ lbs.
For .50-.61 engines.

Flies with rudder elevator, aileron and motor control.

LANIER R/C • BRIARWOOD ROAD • OAKWOOD, GEORGIA 30566 • TELEPHONE (404) 532-6401

SUPER SALE — CANADIANS! CANADIANS! CANADIANS! —

Hobby Lobby CANADA has moved! New Location: 11830 – 103rd St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada – T5B 4M4

Order from Hobby Lobby CANADA! Phone (403) 477-3456

FAST SERVICE! LOWEST PRICES! All your R/C needs! C.O.D. – Master Charge – Visa

SUPER SALE

HOBBY LOBBY 6 RADIO $299

The most reliable radio system is now the lowest priced radio in CANADA!

Craft Air FIELD BOX.....$28.88
Regular Price $44.95

SUPER SALE ZINGER PROPS

(Buy 12 for the price of 9)

8-6 Props $1.95
9-6 Props $1.95
10-6 Props $2.10
11-7 Props $2.40

SUPER SALE

Hobby Lobby
SENIOR TELEMASTER
$119.00
Regular Price $159.00

HL POWER PANEL $21.95
Regular Price $44.95

SUPER SALE *The engine for giant RC aircraft!*

Hobby Lobby~EVRA 190
$139.95

Hobby Lobby SUPERKOTE
$4.99 per roll
Regular Price $10.49

HL S-200 SERVOS
Reg. $21.95
Buy 3 and get one
FREE!

VOLUME 8 CATALOG
Only. . .$3.50
Big FULL COLOR SECTION!

Name
Street or PO Box
City, Prov. Zip

DUBRO FUEL PUMP
$10.49
Regular $16.95

Austin Craft 4-WAY SOCKET WRENCH.....$1.69
Regular Price $2.95

(403) 471-2345
and
(403) 477-3456

HOBBY LOBBY CANADA

11830 – 103rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5B 4M4 – (403) 477-3456

(Prices in this ad are Canadian Dollar prices for orders placed with Hobby Lobby CANADA, not Hobby Lobby International, U.S.A.)

Messerschmitt" rut of the competition. The plans for the Williams Brothers kits are available separately for $1.00 each or 3 for $2.50 from them at 181 Pawnee, San Marcos, Calif. 92069.

IPMS --- The Plastic "AMA"

I was one of the early members (No. 107) when the International Plastic Model Society was formed many years ago. Not only was I interested in all types of scale models --- and I think every real scale nut is --- but I recognized the interest of plastic modelers in fine details and accurate color and markings is applicable to RC scale. The Society publishes four major quarterlies and a supplementary news magazine called "Update" six times a year. Both have coverage of items of interest to any scale enthusiast --- 3-views, color schemes, new aviation books, etc. Membership costs $12.00 per year ($15.00 overseas) for adults, and $8.00 for those 17 and under. Address: IPMS /USA, Box 2555, Long Beach, CA 90801.

A color and markings feature on Korean War Mustangs, typical of the material in IPMS publications.

Pusher Postscript

Bruce Lund's 1/4 Scale Curtiss, Jr., in the July 1979 issue of RCM, is a beautiful job of design work. As I was reading the construction article and studying the light, strong structure, I noticed on the plan the statement that scale data on the Junior was in Paul Matt's Historical Aviation Album — Volume Eleven. (I spelled the number out because on the plan it could be read

C&D ENTERPRISES

— THE DYNAMIC DUO —

THE UNIQUE GLO-DRIVER

PRICE $59.95

1. SMALL, COMPACT unit containing a unique electronic pulsing circuit which automatically drives any 1½ or 2 volt plug without adjustment
2. SELF-PROTECTING against those momentary shorts
3. DELUXE METER allows visual detection of open, shorted or flooded glow plug for fast, reliable starts
4. INTERNAL 4.8 volt battery which can be charged from your home or field airborne receiver battery charger and monitored with your ESV
5. HEAD LOCK glow plug connector supplied with each unit

1. PERFORMANCE will be improved for your starter by eliminating long line losses
2. SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE for you by eliminating that cord and acid battery
3. COMPLETE SYSTEM includes charger, mounting bracket and hardware
4. DIRECTION of rotation easily reversible
5. A GREAT SYSTEM but the starter motor is not provided

THE CORDLESS START-PAC

PRICE $46.95

The DYNAMIC DUO is available through your Hobby Shop or Distributor

C & D ENTERPRISES, 10042 Merrimac Drive, Huntington Beach, California 92646

ASTER • LIVE STEAM • CERMACS • HOLZ MODELL • PLAN PACKETS • AIRPLANES • CRAFTS • DOMO • MOTORS • NUN • PERMACRAFT • ALPA BUILDINGS • CONSTRUCTO TOBES • JOUEF TRAINS • PLYSPAN • ALMIRALL SOLDIERS • COREL SHIP MODELS • KAHLERT LIGHTING • POWER MAX • ALYMER SOLDIERS • DUX HELICOPTER • KRIK SHIP MODELS • HELLER

A Unique Catalog of the most Wanted Merchandise in the World

Thousands of Illustrations

$4.95

ARISTO
R/C Beechcraft $ 09.95
R/C Grumman 69.95
64 Wet Cell 12.95
6V Charger 11.95
12V Charger 12.95
Glow Meter 5.95

ASTER MARINE LIVE STEAM
2 Cyl Engine & Boiler $240.00
3 Cyl Engine & Boiler 320.00
Perserverance All Metal Tug 150.00

COX
Baby Bee .049 $ 7.77
TD .051 17.17
R/C Bee (New) 13.88
Sure Starter 12.12
Med. .09 R/C 15.15
Med. .15 R/C 19.10
R/C Dune Buggy 60.60
R/C Cub Trainer R.T.F. 77.77
R/C Tradewinds R.T.S. 118.18
R/C Cessna RTF W/Radio 122.22
R/C Sportavia RTF w/Radio 133.33

DUBRO
Prop Drive $ 75.75

DUMAS
Star 30 $ 34.34
Star 45 80.80
Star 45 FG 131.31
Huson 113.13
Gauntless 52.52
PT 109 28.28
USCG Lifeboat 39.39
S.F. Tug Small 30.30
S.F. Tug Lg. 55.55
DV 10 8.08
DV 20 22.22
DV 40 34.34
DV 60 47.47
6V Motor 20.20
Probar Sail Winch 40.40

ENGEL MAR. HDW.
Brass Shaft & Stuffing Box High Speed
12" Long $ 19.99
18" Long 24.95
24" Long 22.95
Stil Shafts & Needlepoint Bearing
8" $ 5.95
10" 6.50
12" 6.75
Brass Props 3/BL L&R
1/2 3.25
1-3/4 3.95
2-1/4 5.95
2-1/2 6.50
Heavy Coupling
25mm 2.95
30mm 3.25

FOX ENGINES
35 S1 $ 18.88
15 R/C 26.66
19 R/C 25.99
36 R/C 27.77
40 R/C 32.32
60 R/C Eagle 48.48
Glow Plug Stit Short & Long .69
Glow Plug R/C Short & Long .99

FUTABA R/C SYSTEMS
6FN W S18 $254.54
4FN w/S18 211.46
Above Avail 220V 27
3FN w/Nicads 164.83
3 Single Stick Dev w/S18 108.08
2F w/S18 101.01
2GS w/S18 89.89
S20 Mini Servo 29.29
S10 Sail Winch 66.66
S15 Ball Bearing Servo 37.37
S18 Servo 22.22
FP MC18 Elec Speed Control 52.52

G.S. GELL BATTERY
12V 4½ AMP $ 25.95
6V 4 AMP 10.95
7V 5 AMP 9.95

GILBERT ENGINES
074 $ 3.95
11 8.95
Glo-Head 1.00
Plane-A-Way 6.95
Bomber-A-Way 3.95
Bath Tub 8.33

G MARK
061 R/C Engine w/Muff 39.95
12 Twin R/C Engine w/Muff 119.95

GOLDBERG
Falcon 56 $ 33.33
Curtiss Hawk 31.31

JGL R/C Propellor $149.95

JETCO
Navigator $ 21.21
Thermic 50 R/C 8.88
East Wind 100" 31.31
Thermic 72 15.16

KRIK
SO Belle Paddle Wheeler $110.00
Grumman Tug 220.00
P.T. 109 45" 225.00

K&B ENGINES
61 R/C w/Muff $ 59.59
19 R/C for Car 32.32
40 R/C 43.43
3.5CC R/C w/Muff 47.47
3.5CC Outboard Mar 69.69
3.5CC Inboard Mar w/Muff 49.49
6.50CC R/C w/Muff 76.76

MARX-LUDER MARINE MOTORS
Richard w/Dual G Gear $ 34.95
Mini Richard 29.95
Maxi Pile Drv 39.95
Maxi Pile Hec 52.95
Mini Pile 29.95
Subdrive 29.95
Z Drive 29.95
Elec Jet w/Nicads 59.95
Neptune Outboard 27.95

MODEL ELITE
05 Elec Motor $ 12.95
Olympics Belt Reduction Gear 24.95
Spear Fish Boat FG 119.95
Fantome Boat FG 199.95
Islander Twin Eng. Plane 89.95
Hummingbird Elec Plane 49.95
Magic Fly Elec Plane 64.95

Barracuda Giant Elec Motor 49.95
Hi-Start w/Reel & Stake 39.95

MOKI ENGINE
25CC World's Largest Engine $700.00

M.R.C.
Hawk Foam RTF w/Enya 15 $ 78.88
Cessna RG RTF w/Enya 35 319.19
Wiper Speed Boat RTS 224.24
D.V. Speed Boat RTS 224.24
Turbofoil 47.47

M.R.C. ENYA ENG
09 R/C $ 25.26
15 R/C 30.30
19 R/C 32.30
29 R/C 36.36
35 R/C 37.37
40 R/C 64.64
45 R/C 64.64
60 R/C 82.82

M.R.C. TAMIYA
Porsche 935 $ 50.99
Tyrell 6 WHL 68.99
Combat Veh 66.66
Lamb. Countach 58.99
Porsche 936 54.54
Cheetah 70.70
Lamb. Countach Comp 66.66
Ferrari 312 $ 59.59
Sherman Tank 122.22
Leopard Tank 158.58
Gepard Tank 198.88
Hi-Speed Motor 18.88
Nicads & Charger 23.23

M.R.C. WEBRA
40 R/C $ 79.79
40 R/C S 89.89
60 R/C 98.98
60 R/C S 124.24
90 R/C 130.30
40 R/C Mar 103.33
60 R/C Mar S 128.28
80 R/C Mar 128.28
90 R/C Mar 155.55

MIDWEST
Cessna Foam ARF $ 23.23

RUBBER STRIP
1mm, 1.6mm, 3mm, 4.6mm Spool 1 lb. $7.50
R/C Guide Book 12.95
R/C Coaring Book 12.95

SULLIVAN
Sid Starter $ 25.55
Del Starter 28.28
1/4 Starter 33.33

STERLING
Mini Fledgling $ 17.77
Fledgling 29.29
Citabria 30.30
PT 17 70.70
Fokker D-7 69.69
Stinson 45.45
Waco 51.51
1/2A Corsair 22.22
USS Missouri 36.36
Amer Scout 37.37
Yacht Amer 41.41
King Fish 22.22
Chris Craft 83 47.47

SCIENTIFIC
R/C Sol Fisherman $34.34
Robt E. Lee 31.31
Thermopolae 45.45

TARNO
Homerite 1.9 Super 2 Eng. $122.22

TOPFLITE
R/C P51 $ 51.51
R/C P40 51.51
R/C P47 66.66
R/C Corsair 60.60
R/C P39 51.51
Super Monokote 6.22
Met Monokote 7.33
Iron 16.65
Heat Gun 22.22

WILLESCO
Marine Steam Engine Set $ 54.95

WING SKIN
Red, Yelw, Blue, Orange, Wht., Lt. Blue
2' W x 4' $ 1.98
9" W x 6' 3.95
12" W x 6' 4.50
15" W x 6' 4.95

WERNER
SCH R/C – 4 Services w/Programmable Computer $650.00

4 FLOORS OF HOBBIES

$2.50 Handling Charge
$10.00 Foreign Orders H.C.
– WE EXPORT TO FOREIGN DEALERS –
40 Years of Mail Order Reliability.
Call (212) 279-9034
for phone orders with Visa & M.C.
– NY Res. add 8% Sales Tax –
In store prices slightly higher –
Prices subject to change.

POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE

IT'S TIME TO TALK TO POLK'S

314 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-9034

Trade Inquiries:
346 Bergen Avenue
Jersey City, NJ 07034
(201) 332-8100
(212) 233-5085

MOKI • THORNTON HO ACESS. • BI-PLANES R/C • GUNTHER RUBBER PLANES • NAUTICAL HOBBY COMPONENTS • WETCELL BATTERIES • BRUMM VEHICLES • HEGI ENGSTROM HELICOPTER • OPTICRAFT MICROSCOPES • WILESCO STEAM ENGINES • TROLLEYS & HELICOPTER • MODEL ELITE MODELS • SCIENCE ACESS. • AURORA KNIGHTS • GS BATTERY • MODEL PLASTIC ARF • SOLDAT • BALSAWOOD • GILBERT • NUKA "EX SOLDIERS • STRUCTO GLOBE • BATTLEGROUNDS • GLOW PLUG METER

ENGINES • ARCHIVE BOOKS • EKO VEHICLES • LIL SQUIRT PUMP • RE-EL R/C • ARISTO HO BUILDINGS • FLYROFOAM AIRPLANES • MARX LUDER MOTORS • RUBBER • ARISTO LIGHT BULBS • FOX MARINE ENGINE • MERITE SOLDIERS • SAITO LIVE STEAM • ARTESANA LATINA SHIP MODELS • FUTABA R/C • MINI CARPETS • SCALEXTRICS • AURORA BUS SYSTEM • G MARK

as the Roman numeral II and the series is numbered in the Roman fashion on the covers.) I checked several book catalogs and confirmed my feeling that Volume XI appears to be out of print. Builders of the model will need this information if they are interested in competition since the odds look good that the AMA Scale Contest Board will enact a 1/4 Scale event for the 1980-81 rule book. I'll be glad to furnish photocopies of the text and pictures at the cost of reproduction from my copy of Vol. XI. However, the 3-view drawings are still available from HAA, Box 33, Temple City, Calif. 91780. The three sheets, enlarged from the Album size to 17" x 22", are $4.00. Add $1.50 extra if you want the plans shipped rolled in a mailing tube. Even if you aren't building the Curtiss, send a self-addressed stamped envelope and ask for HAA's list of drawings. The 3-views are of top quality and cover a wide range of interesting subjects. □

SOARING

from page 19

You are wasting your time, dropping your chute on other winches and hurting your flyer's chances of winning. Wind down on small backlashes.

If a major backlash develops, don't wind down, call for help and go help your flyer. If the line falls on other winches, a restart may be necessary anyway.

After a good launch, devote 100% of your attention to your flyer and his flight. Spot the other flyers, figure out who is going up and who is going down. Look for birds, bits of paper or floating debris but, above all, keep counting.

Your flyer will probably want to drop down to launch height at about 2 minutes. Bleed down to about 100' at 1 minute and run two patterns in the last minute, hopefully, landing at the end of the second pattern.

to page 174

Andre' Bouchard up and coming young Master Flyer placed 13th at the 1978 Nat's.

GIEZENDANNER USA
MODELING PRODUCTS INC
P. O. BOX 818 POTTSTOWN, PA 19464 DEPT. B

Dick Penrod
Giezendanner - USA

Dear Dick:
Just a note to tell you that Giezendanner Products are the best. Your Electric Retracts and Servo Pot Wipers are the greatest.
Sincerely,
Andre' Bouchard

GIEZENDANNER WIPERS | REGULAR or HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC RETRACTS | FLYING STAB UNIT | TONE GLO PLUG STARTER UNIT

WRITE FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICE LIST

$ SAVE BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER SAVE $

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ADD 7% FOR SALES TAX. SALE PRICES FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY. NO C.O.D. POSTATE-INSURANCE EXTRA—ADD $4.00. WE REFUND ALL EXCESS IN CASH WITH ORDER. ALL INQUIRES ARE ANSWERED IF STAMPED, SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED—NO MORE CATALOGS.

$239.95
KP-5C

SUPER SALE PRICED FINAL CLEARANCE- WHILE THEY LAST! ONLY $239.95

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC

5 CHANNEL - 2 STICK ON 72 - 75 MHZ
CHOICE OF KPS 14 (OR 15) SERVOS
OPEN GIMBEL

THESE ARE **VERY LATE** "77" SETS AND ARE COMPLETE. THE LIST IS $375.43 AND WILL GO VERY FAST AT **$239.95.**

WE ARE OVERSTOCKED ON **VERY LATE MODEL** 5 CHAN KRAFT (KP-5C) SETS. ALL BRAND NEW, 1 YEAR FAMOUS KRAFT GUARANTEE, CHOICE OF KPS-14" OR 15" SERVOS. FEATURES FREQUENCY MODULE CHANGE IN TRANSMITTER. ANY FREQUENCY ON 72-75 MHC. GIVE 3 CHOICES IF POSSIBLE. OUR PRICE IS **$239.95**. ADD $4.00 SHIPPING.

SEND A MONEY ORDER FOR PROMPT SHIPPING. ALLOW CLEARANCE TIME FOR PERSONAL CHECKS. NO C.O.D.'S! THIS PRICE CANNOT BE BEAT, AND THIS OFFER IS EXCLUSIVE WITH BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER.

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC FINAL CLEARANCE SALE!

$339.95 SEVEN CHANNEL
KP-7C
Centennial 7 channel Kraft 2 Stick

List Price $515.43, and we are letting them go for only $339.95 Brand spanking new, famous Kraft guarantee, and your choice of frequency, and servo. Choose the KPS-15 workhorse or smaller KPS-14.

SOLD OUT OF 1 STICK SETS

VERY FEW SETS LEFT

KRAFT'S TWO STICK SYSTEM ON 72-75 MHZ ON 50 MHZ

LIST PRICE $515.43 KPC PRICE ONLY $339.95

KRAFT 1979		
KRAFT	LIST	BHC
KP-2A	139.95	99.99
KP-4A	309.95	203.99
KP-6A	339.95	234.99
KP-5C	389.95	277.99
KP-5CS	389.95	277.99
KP-7C	529.95	384.99
KP-7CS	529.95	384.99
KPS 14, 15 SERVOS		38.95

BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED BY KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.

Futaba

MODEL	BHC
FP2GS	75.00
4FN4 (S-18)	180.00
4FN4 (S-16)	194.00
6FN (S-18)	210.00
6FN (S-16)	235.00

EKlogictrol

"NIMBUS" 4 CHAN. 2 STK. - BHC 186.95

WORLD ENGINES

NEW LOW, LOW PRICE ONLY $235.95
EXPERT 5 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS

	LIST	BHC
EXPERT 7 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS	440.00	259.95
EXPERT 7 CHAN 2 STICK 5 SERVOS	465.00	271.95
EXPERT 5 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS	400.00	235.95

WORLD ENGINES	LIST	BHC
OS 10 FSR STD	31.00	24.80
OS 10 FSR R/C	38.00	30.40
OS 15 STD	35.00	28.00
OS 15 R/C	42.00	33.60
OS 20 STD	38.00	30.40
OS 20 R/C	46.00	36.80
OS 25 STD	41.00	32.80
OS 25 R/C	49.00	39.20
OS 25 FSR R/C	64.00	51.20
OS 25 FSR STD	57.00	45.60
OS 30 STD	48.00	38.40
OS 30 R/C	53.00	42.40
OS 35 STD	52.00	41.60
OS 35 R/C	58.00	46.40
OS 40 R/C	80.00	64.00
OS 40 FSR R/C	95.00	76.00
OS 60 FSR R/C	135.00	108.00
OS 60 FGR B.H. R/C	104.00	83.20
OS 60 FSR R/C W/PUMP, CARB & MUFF	166.00	132.80
OS 60 RSR R/C	142.00	113.60
OS WANKEL	120.00	96.00
OS 65 RSR R/C	145.00	116.00
OS 60 4 CYCLE	225.00	157.50
OS 10 R/C MARINE	46.00	36.80
OS 21 MARINE	79.00	63.20
OS 20 R/C MARINE	55.00	44.00
OS 45 RSR MARINE	176.00	100.80
OS 90 R/C	225.00	157.50

SUPRE TIGRE	LIST	BHC
X21 SPEED R/C	70.00	56.00
X21 CAR	75.00	60.00
ST 23 std	36.95	29.60
ST 23 R/C w/mull	53.95	43.20
ST 35 std	53.50	42.80
ST 46 R/C w/mull	74.95	60.00
ST 60 R/C B.H.	99.95	79.99

SSSAVES$ BEST PRICES ON ALL RC PLANES, BOATS, CARS, SCALE KITS, GLIDERS, ENGINES, ETC. SSSAVES$ AT BHC!

Champion Models

CESSNA

ALL BALSA, 50" SPAN, AILERONS, WORKING FLAPS, ALL DELUXE PARTS AS IN OTHER CHAMPION KITS. LIST $44.95 BHC ONLY $31.50

72" SPAN—750" AREA—6½-7½ LBS—4 CHAN—60-80 ENGINES—RETRACTING WHEELS—STAND OFF SCALE—ABS COWL, TIP FLOATS, NACELLE—FORMED WIRE PARTS—

KINGFISHER

LIST $119.95 BHC $83.99

ADVANCED TRAINER

LIST $35.95 BHC $25.20

50" SPAN—19-30 ENGINES—4 CHAN—3½-4 LBS—STEERABLE NOSE GEAR—ONE PIECE FUSE SIDES—QUICK EASY CONSTRUCTION—WHEEL PANTS, ALL DIE CUT—BALSA, PLYWOOD—FORMED WIRE PARTS—

ALL 4 KITS HAVE FINEST QUALITY DIE CUT BALSA, FULL SIZE ISOMETRIC VIEWS, DIE CUT RIBS, FORMED WIRE PARTS, PRE-CUT FORMERS, WHEEL PANTS, HARDWARE PACKAGE, AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD, ABS COWLS, NACELLES, WHEEL PANTS, TESTED FLIERS, MAPLE GEAR BLOCKS, EASY CONSTRUCTION METHODS SAVE TIME

BEGINNERS TRAINER

LIST $25.95 BHC $18.20

09-15 ENGINES—345" AREA-2-3 CHAN—3-3½ LBS—ALL SHEET WING—ONE PIECE FUSE SIDES—WHEEL PANTS, ALL PARTS—DIE CUT, FORMED WIRE PARTS—

#775

LIST 379.95
BHC 237.95

MRC

PORSCHE CAR
LIST 77.98 BHC 62.40

TYRELL CAR
LIST 77.98 BHC 62.40

MRC SYSTEMS	LIST	BHC
772-2 CHAN	119.95	95.50
774-4 CHAN	279.95	197.95
785-5 CHAN	349.95	227.95
775-5 CHAN	379.95	237.95

MRC READY TO FLY PLANES

MRC Cherokee

MRC Cessna

MRC AIRPLANES	LIST	BHC
CHEROKEE	499.95	359.95
CESSNA	449.95	320.00
HAWK TRAINER	100.00	79.99

LEOPARD TANK
LIST 199.98 BHC 159.98

TURBO TROL
LIST 59.95 BHC 47.95

The water jet propulsion system that offers modelers maneuverability and control even in the most treacherous or stump filled waters.

REMOCALL

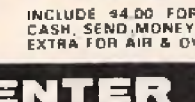
LIST 24.95 BHC 19.95
ONLY 1½" LONG
UNDER 10 OZ. WT

NEW SUEVIA ENGINE
LIST 296.95
BHC 199.99

SHERMAN R/C TANK KIT

LIST $156.98
BHC $125.50

MRC COMBAT VEHICLE FOR R-C 1/12 SCALE



LIST 84.98
BHC 68.00

WATERPROOF INSTALLATION BOX

A PRE-FORMED FIBER-GLASS BOX CLEAR ACRYLIC TOP WATER PROOF SEALS AND RUBBER CHANNEL TUBING HOLDS SERVOS AND RECEIVER PROTECTS AGAINST WATER, SUBMERSION AND DAMPNESS. DIMENSIONS EXTERIOR 5" LONG X 5" WIDE X 2" DEEP INTERIOR AREA 5" LONG X 4" WIDE X 2" DEEP

LIST 19.95 BHC 15.99

AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER 177

BELT CLIP ON BACK — 2½ SPKR — LONG LIFE DURACO LAMP — ONLY $12.95 — PROBE & CLIP TEST LEADS (NOT SHOWN) — HEAVY DUTY TOGGLE SWITCH — RUGGED PHENOLIC CASE

1. TESTS ANYTHING ELECTRICAL WITH CURRENT OFF
2. USES ONE 9 VOLT BATTERY (NOT INCLUDED)
3. CANCHECK RESISTANCE UP TO AT LEAST 20K OHMS
4. CHECKS CAPACITORS, DIODES & COILS
5. SENSITIVE TRANSISTORIZED DESIGN
6. COMES WITH 30" TEST LEADS & INSTRUCTIONS
7. MADE IN U.S.A. WITH A 90 DAY WARRANTY

40% OFF "HOT" SPECIALS!

FOX 35 STUNT	26.95	16.20
FOX 35 CARRIER	69.95	41.97
ENYA 40 RC	106.98	64.20
ENYA 60 RC XF CHROME SCHNUERLE	234.96	141.00
S.T. X21 RC CAR	75.00	45.00

INCLUDE $4.00 FOR SHIPPING—EXCESS REFUNDED IN CASH. SEND MONEY ORDERS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENTS—EXTRA FOR AIR & OVERSEAS.

BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER

6031 BROADWAY, BRONX, NEW YORK 10471 ONE BLOCK NORTH OF 242nd STREET "EL" STATION
OPPOSITE VAN CORTLANDT MANSION TELEPHONE (212) 796-5422 CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

$ SAVE BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER SAVE $

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ADD 7% FOR SALES TAX. SALE PRICES FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY. NO C.O.D. POSTATE-INSURANCE EXTRA—ADD $4.00. WE REFUND ALL EXCESS IN CASH WITH ORDER. ALL INQUIRES ARE ANSWERED IF STAMPED, SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED—NO MORE CATALOGS

DREMEL ★SPECIAL!

Variable Speed MOTO-TOOL Kit 381
Includes Model 380 Moto-Tool with ball bearing construction and .9 amp motor, 115V 60 Hz AC. Contains over 30 accessories in carry/storage case. LIST 72.95 BHC 42.95 ★ special

MOTO-SHOP Model 572 Deluxe Includes a rubber backing pad, adapter, 6 sanding discs, 9 saw blades, 1 cloth wheel, 1 wire brush, 1 adapter, 1 polishing compound stick, 1 flexible shaft attachment and complete accessory kit.

DREMEL	LIST	BHC
210 PRESS	23.95	16.80
217 CONTROL	25.95	18.20
219 CONTROL	23.95	16.80
217 TOOL HOLDER	15.95	11.20
229 ROUTER	11.95	8.40
245 TOOL special	39.95	24.00
270 TOOL special	44.95	27.00
271 TOOL special	54.95	33.00
280 TOOL special	54.95	33.00
281 TOOL special	64.95	39.00
370 TOOL special	54.95	33.00

	LIST	BHC
★ #371 TOOL special	64.95	39.00
★ #380 TOOL special	64.95	39.00
★ #381 TOOL special	74.95	44.95
#571 SHOP TOOL	79.95	56.00
#572 SHOP TOOL	99.95	70.00
#580 ARBOR SAW	99.95	70.00
#702 AC'SORY	20.95	14.70

#572 BHC 70.00

DREMEL EXTRAS

#219 $16.80
#2217 $11.20
#217 $18.20
#210 $16.80
#229 $6.40

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF DREMEL TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

BANTAM PLUG R/C
WITH IDLE BAR LIST—$2.00 BHC—$1.40
STANDARD BHC—$1.20
PRIME THRU PLUG

ASTRO FLITE STARTER
LIST 17.95—BHC $12.60
ALSO NEW "POWER PANEL" AT ONLY BHC $16.10

DAE POWER PANEL
STANDARD $14.95
DELUXE $24.95

CUSTOM CRAFT MITER SANDER
LIST $27.95
BHC $19.99

K&B ENGINES

K & B ENGINES

#6525 61 RC W/MUFF LIST $96.50 BHC $67.50
#6535 61 RC W/PUMP/MUFF LIST $125.00 BHC $87.50
#6712 19 RC CAR/BOAT/PLANE LIST $50.00 BHC $34.95
#7860 35 UKIE LIST $29.95 BHC $21.00
#8011 40 RC "75" LIST $72.50 BHC $50.75
#8060 40 RC MARINE LIST $82.50 BHC $57.75
#8360 40 RC FR W/PP LIST $105.00 BHC $73.50
#8382 3.5cc SI OUTBOARD LIST $107.00 BHC $74.90
#8384 3.5cc SI MARINE LIST $74.00 BHC $51.80
#8600 5.8cc F/F OR U/C $95.00 BHC $66.50
#9120 6.5 R.R. W/MINI PIPE LIST $92.00 BHC $64.40
#9130 6.5 R/C F.R. W/MUFF LIST $110.00 BHC $77.00
#9140 6.5 F.R. W/MINI PIPE FF-UC LIST $95.00 BHC $66.50
#8450 3.5cc F.R. FF/UC LIST $62.00 BHC $43.40
#8380 3.5cc SI FR W/PERRY CARB & MUFF $72.50 BHC $58.00

PANAVISE

315 LIST 18.98 BHC 15.20
366 LIST 14.49 BHC 11.60
304 LIST 15.49 BHC 12.40
303 LIST 14.49 BHC 11.60
300 LIST 13.49 BHC 10.80
305 LIST 13.49 BHC 10.80
380 LIST 18.49 BHC 14.80

12 VOLTS 6 AMP SUPER/GEL EXPRESSLY FOR MODEL USE
BHC ONLY $26.99

CHARGER A GREAT TEAMMATE
BHC-ONLY $9.95

SUPERSTAR OF STARTERS
DELUXE $30.80
STANDARD $27.50

FULL LINE OF CONTROL LINE KITS, ENGINES, & ACCESSORIES, AT BIG DISCOUNTS

DU BRO FUEL PUMP
NOTHING TO BREAK OR WEAR OUT!
LIST $10.95
BHC $7.98

BRITISH 4-4-0 38 "WINCHESTER" LIVE STEAM LOCOMOTIVE AND TENDER IN 3/32 SCALE COMPLETE WORKING MODEL 22½" LONG BUILT, PAINTED, READY TO RUN—ALCOHOL FIRED 4-4-0 ONLY $595.95

SPECIAL!
NICADS GOULD
PAK OF 4—475 MA 4.8 VOLTS
EASILY SEPARATED $4.98
AS ABOVE—500 MA ONLY $5.98

SELECTOR HEAT IRON
BHC $17.99

#8382 K&B MARINE OUTBOARD
LIST $107.00
BHC $74.90

DU-DRO PROP DRIVE UNIT

FOR BIG AIRPLANES
LIST 100.00 BHC 69.95

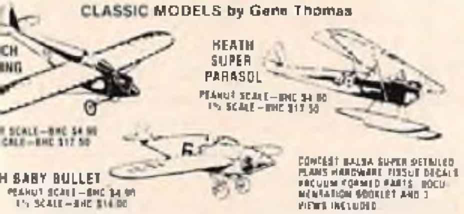
GEE BEE IN STOCK

MALLARD	$32.99
ISLANDER	$34.95
SEA HAWK	$34.95
FLOATS 33"	$16.49
FLOATS 28"	$14.95
DREAMER	$44.00

INCLUDE $4.00 FOR SHIPPING— EXCESS REFUNDED IN CASH. SEND MONEY ORDERS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENTS - EXTRA FOR AIR AND OVERSEAS

SHARK COPTER BY DUBRO .60 POWER
LIST $325.00
BHC $250.00
TRAINING GEAR $28.00

CLASSIC MODELS by Gene Thomas



HEATH SUPER PARASOL
PEANUT SCALE—BHC $4.00
1½ SCALE—BHC $17.50

...CH ...ING
...R SCALE—BHC $4.00
...CALE—BHC $17.50

...H BABY BULLET
PEANUT SCALE—BHC $4.00
1½ SCALE—BHC $14.00

CONTEST BALSA SUPER DETAILED PLANS HARDWARE TISSUE DECALS VACUUM FORMED PARTS. DOCUMENTATION BOOKLET AND 3 VIEWS INCLUDED

FOX COMPLETE CONTROL LINE KITS

FOX ENGINES	LIST	BHC
FOX .15 SCHNEURLE	46.33	32.00
FOX .19	43.43	30.00

SUPER SPECIAL
BRAND NEW 1978 KRAFT 5 CHANNEL 2 STICK (KP5C) SYSTEMS ON ANY 72 THROUGH 75 MHZ. CHOICE OF SERVOS-14's OR 15's
LIMITED OFFER
LIST $375.43 BHC $264.95
SEND MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING.

DUMAS BOATS AND PLANES

DUMAS HIGHEST QUALITY BOATS AND PLANES IN WOOD AND FIBERGLAS AT 30% OFF-FITTINGS AT 20% OFF. SEE OUR LIST, SAVE $$

POWER PACER
LIST $59.95
BHC $44.95

STEVE MUCK'S LIL LIGHTNING
ALL PARTS PRE-CUT—PHOTOS INCLUDED FOR EASY CONSTRUCTION. A REAL PERFORMER!
MOTOR K & B 3.5 OUTBOARD

SHARK CO2 MOTOR AND CHARGING GUN
LIST $19.95
BHC $15.99

...OWEST PRICES ...ANYWHERE ON ...L KITS, BOATS, ...INES, BATTERIES, ...DHESIVES ETC.

...RC	LIST	BHC
...R	19.95	14.00
...TICK		3.10

...REWS	BHC
...Y	27.99
...Y	27.99
... MASTER	60.00
...NER MASTER	42.00
...Y	35.99
...-RAY	39.99

...RO FLIGHT	LIST	BHC
...17	89.95	63.00
...15	59.95	42.00
	44.95	31.50
...MASTER	44.95	31.50
...TRA FLY	24.95	17.50
...EREY	49.98	35.00
...BU	34.95	24.50
...DCOUPE	34.95	24.50
...FORNIAN	69.95	49.00
...TRA TWIN	99.95	70.00
...TRA FLIGHT SYSTEMS		
...0 5	54.95	38.50
...0 10	89.95	63.00
...0 15	109.95	77.00
...0 25	129.95	91.00
...D .02FF	24.95	17.50
...D .02RC	27.95	19.60
...WIN	44.95	31.50
...WIN	69.95	49.95
...WIN	145.00	101.50
...WIN	195.00	136.50
...ARINE	84.95	59.50
...ARINE	39.95	28.00
...ARINE	119.95	84.00
...ARINE	129.95	91.00
...ART	36.95	25.90
...HI-START	41.95	29.40
...D CHARGER	44.95	31.50

ASTRO FLIGHT	LIST	BHC
RAPID CHARGER	29.95	21.00
ANALYZER CHARGER	42.50	29.75
½ A STARTER	17.95	12.60
ASTRO POWER PANEL	22.95	16.10
ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL	59.95	42.00
MECHANICAL SPEED CONTROL	29.95	21.00

BRIDI KITS	LIST	BHC
TRAINER 5	24.95	18.75
TRAINER 10	27.95	21.00
TRAINER 20	34.95	26.25
TRAINER 40	54.95	41.25
TRAINER 60	62.95	47.25
BASIC TRAINER	39.95	30.00
15-500	39.95	30.00
TWEEDY BIRD 19	39.95	30.00
SUN FLI 4-20	29.95	22.50
QUICKEST 500	42.95	32.25
QUICKEST 200	24.95	18.75
KAOS "S" 40	55.95	42.00
KAOS "S" 50	69.95	52.50
DIRTY BIRDY 40	59.95	45.00
DIRTY BIRDY 60	84.95	63.75
U.F.O.	129.95	97.50
P-51	134.95	101.25
QUICK CHARGER		19.00

COVERRITE	LIST	BHC
½ PINT CAN BALSARITE	3.25	2.60
PERMAGLOSS	9.10	6.40

DAE	LIST	BHC
POWER PANEL	27.00	19.00
DELUXE	34.95	24.95

D&B KITS	LIST	BHC
YANKEE	110.00	66.00

SAVE$$$AVE$$$AVE$$$AVE
RHOM RETRACTS, SET OF 3
LIST $125.00 BHC $87.50
SET OF 2 $59.95

DUMAS	LIST	BHC
STAR CLASS 30	49.00	34.30
STAR CLASS 45	120.00	84.00
BINGO	265.00	185.50
EQUATION	172.50	120.75
ETCHELLS 22	250.00	175.00
EAST COAST 12 METER	265.00	185.50
45" GLASS STAR	188.00	131.60
HUDSON 38	170.00	119.00
PROBAR	55.00	38.50
DAUNTLESS	75.00	52.50
DV-10 MAH	12.50	10.00
DV-20 PLY	32.50	22.75
DV-40 PLY	50.00	35.00
DV-60 PLY	70.00	49.00
DV-20 GLASS CF	82.50	57.75
DV-40 GLASS CF	100.00	70.00
DV-60 GLASS CF	105.00	73.50
PT 109	41.00	28.70
TUNA CLIPPER	49.00	34.30
FOSS TUG	80.00	56.00
U-76	52.50	36.75
SWAMP BUGGY large	33.00	23.10
HOT SHOT	33.50	23.45
PAY-N-PAK	41.00	28.70
COMP DV 21	47.00	32.90
STAR (GLASS)	188.00	131.60
HOT SHOT 21 (GLASS)	33.50	50.75
AVL-U1	52.50	36.75
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE	75.00	52.50
USCG WAVERLY LIFEBOAT (F/G)	100.00	70.00
QUICKIE 40	40.00	28.00
LIE RASCAL	25.00	17.50
LIFEBOAT 44	60.00	42.00

ALL DUMAS IN STOCK. HARDWARE AT 20% OFF - KITS OVER $20.00 AT 30% OFF KITS UNDER $20.00 AT 20% OFF.

GOLDBERG	LIST	BHC
RANGER 42	27.95	22.35
FALCON 56	47.95	38.35
JR. FALCON	14.95	11.95
SKYLARK 56	49.95	39.95

GOLDBERG	LIST	BHC
JR SKYLARK	15.95	12.75
SKYLANE 62	64.95	51.95
SKYLANE 42	16.95	13.55
SR FALCON	64.95	51.95

ALL OTHER GOLDBERG KITS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

MIDWEST KITS	LIST	BHC
ATTACKER	43.95	30.80
SILENT SQUIRE	41.95	29.40
CESSNA CARDINAL	33.95	23.80
SUPER CHIPMONK	35.95	25.20
DAS LIL STIK	33.95	23.80
SWEET STIK	42.95	30.10
STRIKEMASTER	81.95	59.99
PITTS SPECIAL		75.99

PROCTER KITS	LIST	BHC
NIEUPORT	164.50	132.00
ANTIC	109.95	88.00

SIG	LIST	BHC
KADET	39.95	31.95
KOUGER	47.50	38.00
KOMANDER	44.95	35.95
KOMET	51.95	41.60
CITABRIA	64.95	51.95
KLIPPER	22.95	18.35
SUPER SPORT	21.95	17.55
P-51	62.50	50.00
CHIPMONK	64.95	51.95
J-3 CUB	44.95	35.95
CLIPPED WING CLUB	44.95	35.95
SKYBOLT BIPE	69.95	55.95
CESSNA 150	74.95	60.00
RYAN STA	79.95	63.95
ZLIN AKROBAT	59.95	47.95
SMITH MINIPLANE	54.95	43.95
LIBERTY SPORT BIPE	72.50	58.00

STERLING MODELS
KITS OVER $20.00 LIST AT 30% OFF & 20% OFF IF LES THAN $20.00

TOPFLIGHT	LIST	BHC
AIRCOBRA	74.95	52.95
P-40	74.95	52.95
SESA	74.95	52.95
P51	74.95	52.95
CONTENDER	56.95	42.95
P-47 T-BOLT	95.95	69.95
FRESHMAN TRAINER	47.95	33.95
CORSAIR	99.95	72.95

VK MODELS	LIST	BHC
CHEROKEE	69.95	55.00
CHEROKEE BABE	39.95	32.00
NIEUPORT	69.95	55.00
CORBEN	45.95	36.00
FOKKER TRI-PLANE	69.95	55.50
SOPWITH CAMEL	69.95	55.50

FOX ENGINES	LIST	BHC
FOX 19RC	36.95	25.90
FOX 25RC	36.95	25.90
FOX 29RC	39.95	28.00
FOX 40RC	45.95	32.20
FOX 45RC	51.95	36.40
FOX 60RC EAGLE	69.95	49.00

ALL FOX U-CONTROL ENGINES IN STOCK AT 30% OFF LIST PRICE

FOX 60 TWIN	250.00	189.00

GEL CELLS	BHC
6 VOLT 6 AMP	14.50
12 VOLT 6 AMP	26.99
12 VOLT CHARGER	9.95
6 VOLT CHARGER	9.95

ZAP	BHC
X-30 36 FL. OZ	2.75

FULL LINE OF CONTROL LINE KITS. ENGINES & ACCESSORIES. AT BIG DISCOUNTS.

FOX .60 TWIN
LIST $250.00 BHC $189.00

WEBRA-MRC	BHC
#1022 40R/C	84.95
#1020 61R/C	106.95
#1034 40R/C F.I.	94.95
#1024 61F.I. SR.	129.95
#1026 61R.I. SR.	135.95
#1023 40R/C MARINE	99.95
#1035 40R/C SR MARINE	110.95
#1020 61R/C MARINE	135.95
#1025 61R/C F.I. MARINE	144.95
#1026 61R/C MARINE SR.	149.95
#1037 91R/C	145.95
#1039 91R/C MARINE	165.95
SUEVIA 2.5 H.P. ENGINE	199.95

40% OFF ON ENYA'S

ENYA ENGINES	LIST	BHC
ENYA .15 RC	48.98	29.40
ENYA .19RC	53.98	32.40
ENYA .40 RC	106.98	64.20
ENYA .60 RC Schneurle	234.98	141.00
ENYA .60RC BBUI	137.98	83.40

SPECIAL ON ABOVE

SSSAVESS AT BHC!

BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER

6031 BROADWAY, BRONX, NEW YORK 10471 ONE BLOCK NORTH OF 242nd STREET "EL" STATION
OPPOSITE VAN CORTLANDT MANSION TELEPHONE (212) 796-5422 CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

HOBBIES ETC.

16661 REDMOND WAY REDMOND WA. 98052 (206) 883-2611 HWY 405 EXIT 18 EAST

PARTS • PARTS • PARTS

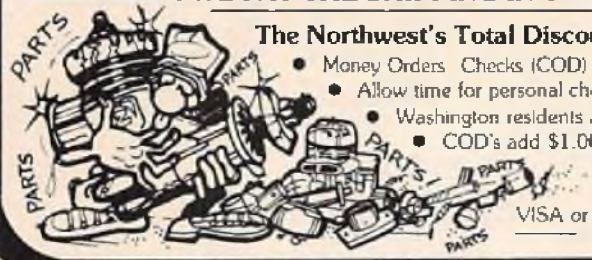
WE GOT'EM • America's Most Complete Model Engine Parts House

GET THOSE ENGINES READY NOW! WE STOCK PARTS FOR THE FOLLOWING

COX • ENYA • WEBRA • HB • HP • PROFI • K&B • OSMAX • SUPER TIGRE • QUADARA • KRAFT • OPS • FOX • MERCO • COMO • ROSSI • **CUSTOM PARTS TOO**. KUSTOM KRAFTMANSHIP • JOMAC • ASSOCIATED • THORP • MC COY

TO ORDER: INCLUDE PART NUMBER & MANUFACTURER'S NAME WITH ENGINE SIZE • MODEL NAME & NUMBER AND PARTS NAME.

REMEMBER! WE PAY THE SHIPPING IN THE U.S.A.



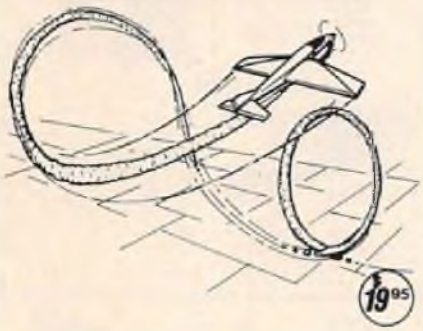
The Northwest's Total Discount Hobby Center

- Money Orders Checks (COD)
- Allow time for personal checks to clear
- Washington residents add 5.4% sales tax
- COD's add $1.00

VISA or Master Charge Accepted

HARRY's

SMOKE SYSTEM

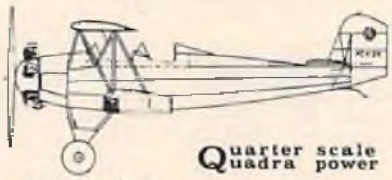


$19.95

HARRY B. HIGLEY & SONS, INC.

433 ARQUILLA DR. GLENWOOD ILL 60425

BIG FLEET



Quarter scale
Quadra power

86" Wing Span
20 Pounds

$179.95

CONCEPT MODELS

BOX 7335 Madison, Wi. (608)271-0355

THORP **1/8 SCALE COMPETITION RACE CAR KIT**
less engine & radio
$245.00

THE EASY ONE TO DRIVE

WINNER IN THE TOP THREE CLASSES IN 1977 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Variable speed transmission & differential.

Available: READY TO RACE VERSION

THORP MFG. **THORP R/C RACEWAY**

1655 E. Mission Blvd., Pomona, Calif. 91766

(714) 622-6518

from page 171/19

Most of the better SULA flyers prefer a countdown (down, not up), with 30 second tick to 2 minutes, 15 second ticks to 1 minute, 5 second ticks to 15 seconds and 1 second tick to zero. For example, a 4 minute task would be counted as follows:

Mark, 3:30, 3, 2:30, 2, 2:45, 2:30, 2:15, 1, 55, 50, 45, 40, 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, zero.

Do not count up from zero; at that point your flyers brain is in "tilt" anyway and he is doing everything possible to get the plane down so your voice won't help.

As you count down from 15 seconds, develop a nice rythmic chant. Glance at your watch occasionally for minor adjustments, but watch the plane for contact with any stationary object such as grass, trees, etc.

Learning to count down while your watch counts up is not easy, so **practice** --- with practice you'll avoid ruining someone's contest chances.

• • •

In closing this month, some humor that tickled my funny bone was lifted from the East Bay Radio Controllers Newsletter, edited by Dave Pastor.

Many times it is desirable to know how much your latest creation weighs, but finding a suitable scale can be a problem. Bathroom scales are crude, and hauling your model down to the market to weigh it on the check-out scales attracts a lot of attention. One method that can be used is to print your name, address and zip code, along with the words "First Class" on the wing, and drop it in the mail. Then when your model is delivered (allow six weeks) simply divide the postage by $1.60 to determine the weight in pounds. This method has certain drawbacks, however, occasionally an overzealous postmaster will send the model by airmail (allow eight weeks for delivery) in which case the answer obtained will be incorrect. Also, the model may sustain some damage in passing through the cancellation and sorting machines. To circumvent these problems, you may want to construct your own balance.

"You will need a 1 x 6 8' long, a 1' length of 6" diameter pipe (sewer pipe works well) a mop bucket and some rocks. Place the 1 x 6 on the pipe and adjust back and forth until it balances. Then place your model on one end of this See Saw and put the mop bucket on the other end. Add rocks to the bucket until balance is attained, then guess the weight of the bucket of rocks."

Good lift. □

from page 16/15

made by using stick wood glued to the inside of the fuselage in a truss fashion.

If you're building larger aircraft and opt for the open framework type of structure, then you need to pick out adequate sizes of wood to use for the main structure. On my Eindecker, for example, I used main longerons of pine, 1/4" x 3/4", with intermediate truss webbing of balsa, 1/4" x 1/2". This makes for a very strong, but reasonably light fuselage. Cross braces in the aft end are 1/4" x 1/2" balsa, and the main formers are all of 1/4" plywood. On the smaller (but really not much) Lazy Ace, the main longerons are spruce, 1/4" x 1/2", and the truss braces are 1/4" x 1/2" and 1/4" x 1/4". The formers are balsa.

Wood sizes for use as wing spars is another knotty problem. Trotting out the old thumb again, and listening to its rules we find that there really aren't any. A lot of models have spars that are way under-designed, and a lot have spars that are over-designed. In some cases the modeler who designed the aircraft is a sane, gentle flier, not prone to high speed snaps at the end of a long dive at the field, while in other cases, the opposite is true. Aircraft can fold a wing for a number of reasons, not the least of which is a lousy building job. Poor glue joints, and inadequate dihedral braces can and do account for a number of wing failures. Neither can you depend upon a wing not folding by building it very stiff. A good wing needs to have some flexibility. Have you ever sat in a window seat on an airliner and watched the wing flex as the aircraft moves through turbulance. They flex a bunch. Or, have you ever stood and watched a Formula I racer come around number three pylon, and watch the wings flex to negative? They can, do and will. A wing that is too stiff will fold up just at that spot. How about watching the wings on a sailplane flex when it is going up on tow. You better believe that they do flex. Wood selection is a must in spars; check the wood for strength and for flexibility. Some wood that is strong simply will not flex, it snaps.

Sizes, who knows? For example, on the Sporty Ace I used 3/16" square spruce spars because I know that fliers like to try and tear the wings off of a small bipe. Balsa could have been used, but I like to be a little safer. The easiest way to select a proper spar size is to thumb through magazine plans, looking at spar sizes. When in doubt, go up a notch.

Webbing the wing spars is really the easiest way to add a lot of strength to the wing structure. There are two methods of wing webbing. The first is to cut the webbing so that it exactly touches the bottom of the top spar, and the top of the

Model Master T.M. PRODUCTS

COMING SOON! $99.95

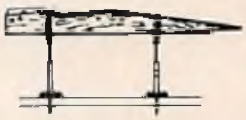
THE ULTIMATE ELECTRONIC POWER PANEL TWO YEARS DEVELOPMENT

- AUTOMATIC PLUG DRIVER
- 12 VOLT STARTER
- 12 VOLT FUEL PUMP JACKS WITH FILL & EMPTY SWITCH
- FIELD FAST CHARGER FOR RX & TX WITH PATENT PENDING AUTO CUTOFF
- EXPANDED VOLT SCALE IN METER FOR RX & TX BETTER THAN 2% ACCURACY
- MULTI-SCALE METER FOR 12 VOLT POWER SOURCE PLUG DRIVER & CHARGE CIRCUIT
- EXPANDED VOLT SCALE DISCHARGES WITH AUTO CUTOFF

"CLAMP-ON MODEL" CRADLES $29.95

NEW

- Holds ALL models for BUILDING-GLUEING-REPAIRING etc
- Adjustable LENGTH & HEIGHT
- TILTS models at any position
- Clamps to any bench
- Machined aluminum
- For PLANES & BOATS



SEE YOUR DEALER OR SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

Patent Pending

DaCo MODEL PRODUCTS P.O. Box 14078 Omaha, Nebraska 68114

CANADIANS

FOR

Fast, Efficient, Economical MAIL ORDER service of your AEROMODELING Supplies.

WRITE

CALGARY HOBBY SUPLY LIMITED
Box 3173, Stn. B., Calgary, Alberta

DEALER INQUIRIES invited for Du-Bro, Sullivan, Swanson, Franklin, K & B, Webra, Perfect Paint, Superstrong Covering, RDM Balsa, Kraft, Soarcraft.
Store Address: 3920 Edmonton Trail N.E., Calgary, Alberta. Phone: 277-4654.

Twinn-K, Inc.
P.O. Box 31228 Dept. 1200
Indianapolis, IN 46231

Flightline Shirts Give You "Flight Insurance"!

You've got $90 in the plane, $70 in the engine, another $300 worth of radio, and who knows how many hours of labor - why trust it all to a $1 flag on your transmitter that's hard to see? Flightline Shirts are colorful 100% cotton shirts with your frequency in large numbers on the back. They match the transmitter flags and have "Radio control modelers do it with frequency" on the front. Stop confusion on the flightline. Don't be the last flyer on the field to wear one. All shirts only $6.95 postpaid. Californians add .45 tax per shirt.

Send coupon with check or money order for $6.95 per shirt ($7.40 in CA) to: Flightline Shirts, 12504 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga, CA 95070

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Visa/MC, number and exp. date _____
Interbank No. _____ Signature _____

Size: ☐ Sm (34-36) ☐ Med (38-40) ☐ Lg (42-44) ☐ Ex Lg (46)

Frequency: ☐ 72.320 MHz ☐ 72.080 MHz ☐ 72.400 MHz ☐ 72.160 MHz ☐ 72.960 MHz ☐ 72.240 MHz ☐ 75.640 MHz

Write for special rates for clubs and dealers.

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

You can be a winner too!!!

WITH FORMULA-U POLYURETHANE FINISH FOR GAS POWERED MODELS

Bob Haden of Jeanette, PA has already won three 1ST PLACE (Helicopter) trophies at the Tri Valley Static Show in Pittsburgh, PA, the WRAMS R/C Jamboree in White Plains, NY, and the Toledo Weak Signals 24th R/C Exposition in Toledo, Ohio, with his super sharp, highly modified "Kaven Bell Jet Ranger."

Bob says: "As you can see by the photo Formula-U really helped to make this highly detailed paint job turn out great. The base color is Flight Aluminum with Raven Black on the nose with Metallic Red, Fiery Orange and Aviation Yellow trim. I'm happy to tell you that Formula-U stands up too! Prior to this photo the model was flown 6 times, plus the friction and wear of transporting it to shows and events all over the country."

We are happy and proud that Bob is pleased with Formula-U's performance, and hope you will give it a try on your next model. Here's a few winning reasons you might consider: 18 popular Gloss, Metallic and Flat flight line colors, in matching brush and spray. Quick Drying, One-Step System, One-Coat Coverage, Higher Gloss Finish, Fuel-Proof, Mar-Resistant, Lightweight, Super Tough, AND matches Pactra's "Solarfilm" Colors.

NEED FINISHING HELP!! Send $1.00 for complete step-by-step, fully illustrated instruction book covering all **"PACTRA FINISHING SYSTEMS."**

pactra

7060 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90028

KRAFT ORANGE COUNTY | **R/C SALES AND SERVICE**

DISTRIBUTORS

330 E. Orangethorpe, Suite J, Placentia, CA 92670

George Killeen (714) 996-9730

Kraft and Tower Warranty Repairs
Non-Warranty repairs at our all-year special
4 = 7 CH. Systems with/four servos: $25.50 labor plus parts
2 = 3 CH. System with/two servos: $18.00 labor plus parts
EXPERT SERVICE ON ALL *KRAFT* PRODUCTS
K.S.E., TOWER, P.C.S.

DEALER SALES ON E.K. and PROLINE RADIOS and ACCESSORIES
WARRANTY REPAIRS ON:
Ace, E.K. Logictrol, ProLine
REPAIR SERVICE FOR:
ORBIT (We have all available parts & repair facility for Orbit Systems)
WORLD, FUTABA, CIRRUS, MICRO, CANNON, R.S. SYSTEMS, M.R.C., ROYAL, HOBBY LOBBY, BONNER, MAC'S

bottom spar, and each rib. This is sometimes a bit hard to cut exactly. The other method is to cut the webbing so that it overlaps the spars, both top and bottom, this gives you much more surface for gluing, and is a lot easier to cut. Theoretically, this method is not quite as strong as the center webbing, because the beam that you have created is a bit eccentric but, in actuality, it is much stronger due to the positive glue surface.

Returning to the fuselage for just a minute --- if you use a built-up structure of stick, then you must make very good glue joints. To really be sure that you have built a strong structure, reinforce the glue joints with triangular gussets at each intersection. It takes a bit more time, but you will gain a really strong structure. Don't be afraid to use plywood in the fuselage, and in the wing dihedral brace. Naturally, you will use plywood for the firewall, but it is also good to use for landing gear location, main formers, and any place where a bit of extra strength is needed.

If you select your wood wisely, and take care with your glue joints, you should build an aircraft that really will hang in there.

The House of Balsa has recently introduced a new, larger cut-off wheel that is really a little gem. This new wheel has a diameter of 2" and is reinforced with fiberglass so that it will not shatter. It requires a special, larger mandrel designed to fit into a Dremel tool. The combo package, of mandrel and one cut-off wheel is $3.98, and extra wheels are only $2.98. These cut-off wheels are just the thing for cutting off 5/32" and 3/16" music wire. But, be sure to wear safety glasses when you're using this, or any cut-off or grinding wheel. Try one --- House of Balsa has come up with another of a long line of winners.

Last month I told you about a picture of a Lazy Ace and a lovely Hawaiian girl, Beverly Leilani Roskopif, the model built by, and the pictures taken by Jim Miura. Well, thanks to the great service by the postal department, my column and the picture was lost in the mail. I had a chance to send a copy of my column in time, but not another picture, so this month here is the picture of Jim's aircraft.

Jim Miura's Lazy Ace watched over in Honolulu by Beverly Leilani Roskopif.

Before closing, I just want to add that the Dallas Trade show this year was a huge success as well as a great time for renewing old friendships. See photos at beginning of column.

Keep on building and flying, it's the greatest hobby/sport in the world. □

ENGINE CLINIC

from page 10

be due to the engine being Schneurle ported?

Is it okay to add Lubricin N-1 to a synthetic oil based fuel and would it help any?

I don't like synthetic oil based fuels and it is getting harder and harder to get castor based fuels at a reasonable price. I've had rusting problems with synthetic oil based fuels whereas I've never had the same problem with castor based fuels. When I'm done flying for the day using synthetic oil based fuel, I have to rinse the engine out with a solvent and then oil it thoroughly. When Midwest Products was making fuel and went to a synthetic oil I didn't have the rusting problem. Why? Do some synthetic oils draw moisture and others don't?

Yours truly,
William G. Mitch
Hebron, Indiana

When you invert an engine the glow plug becomes a sump where the excess fuel and oil can collect. This, in turn, puts out the fire and the engine dies. Some engines are more tolerant than others --- even engines of the same make --- due to variations in port timing, compression ratio, etc. The smaller the displacement, the worse the condition. Schnuerle porting has little to do with this, other than some Schnuerle ported engines do run a little cooler than cross-flow types.

The level of the fuel tank is a little on the high side. It is always desirable to have the centerline of the fuel tank at least 1/4" to 3/8" below the centerline of the needle valve. This lowers the head pressure with a full tank that, in turn, causes an engine to load up at idle. Setting the idle mixture as lean as possible should also be done. When doing this with a full tank be sure to also check the mixture with a near empty tank. You do not want the mixture so lean that the engine dies with a near empty tank. The best assurance to keep the engine running is to have an on board nicad connected to the glow plug that is turned on by a micro-switch below half throttle.

Adding Lubricin N-1 to synthetic oil will not hurt anything as long as they mix. Some synthetics do not mix and others do depending on the synthetic base. There are many synthetic oils using different types of base stock --- some

Now! One Battery Can Do It ALL!

There's a DAE *Power Panel* that fits YOUR needs?

Dual Range Power Panel

POWER for any starter, pump, & plug
FAST CHARGE your radio at the field
ALL from your 12-Volt battery

- **Includes Hardware**
- **3" x 5" Easy Mounting**

ONLY
$26.95

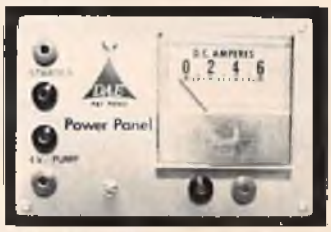
In addition to featuring two voltage current ranges for any glow plug or glowhead, now you can charge your radio at the field in 15 minutes.

Power Panel

POWER for your starter-pump-plug
AMMETER indication of plug condition
ALL from your 12-Volt battery

- **Battery Cord**
- **Mating Plugs**
- **3" x 5" Easy Mounting**

Only $21.95



This is the original DAE Power Panel and still is the most popular. It features ammeter indication of plug condition as well as power for your starter, pump and plug.

Mini Power Panel
- A Space Saver

POWER for your starter-pump-plug
LAMP Indication of Plug condition
ALL from your 12-Volt battery

- **Battery Cord**
- **Mating Plugs**
- **3" x 3.5" Easy Mounting**

Only $17.95

Works like the standard Power Panel, but is smaller and uses plug indicator lamp instead of meter

SEE DEALER FIRST. If unavailable, order direct including $1.00 for handling. Indiana residents add 4% sales tax

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

DA Enterprises
BOX 335
HAUBSTADT, INDIANA 47639
Phone No. (812) 768-6029

NEW FUEL "Blue Flame"

fuel that gives you the edge in performance

BLUE FLAME fuels are made from the highest quality ingredients to give your engine the Best Performance and the Longest Life.

- Made with a blend of synthetic and castor for the best possible lubrication.
- Detergent action to cut varnish even with a muffler.

	5 Gallon	Drum
5%	$21.95	$205.00
10%	$24.95	$240.00
15%	$29.95	$285.00
25%	$38.95	$390.00

- No C.O.D.
- F.O.B. Englewood
- Check or Money Order Only
- Send for our FREE Catalog

Shipping Cost to Postal Zone: (Call your local Post Office for your zone)

2	$3.79
3	4.51
4	5.65
5	5.90
6	8.69
7	10.55
8	12.72

BK products
2672 WEST HAMPDEN / ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110
PHONE (303) 789-9411

THE MOST COMPLETE STOCK OF AERO AND BOATS IN THE FAR EAST.

HANDLING EUROPEAN, U.S.A. AND JAPANESE RADIO CONTROL, KITS AND ACCESSORIES.

ENQUIRIES INVITED

RADAR CO., LTD.

3, OBSERVATORY RD., KOWLOON, HONG KONG.
TEL.: 3-680507

MODELERS

Thank you for making the Eastcraft Lectra-Starter System the hottest new item in R/C flying.

We're Sorry for being so overwhelmed by your response that only now are we beginning to catch up and ship your orders more promptly.

We utilize 231 different components in making up the variety of Lectra-Starter Systems that we manufacture. And, although we inventory large quantities of certain components, we depend upon regularly scheduled deliveries of others. And when these scheduled deliveries are not met, the delays, unfortunately, are passed on to you, the consumer.

For those of you who have waited a long time for your order, **please,** don't give up; we're sure you'll have your Lectra-Starter soon. Those that have received their starters have expressed the feeling that it was well worth the wait as they are totally pleased with our system.

Also, we have been constantly improving our systems wherever we feel this can be done.

Again, modelers, please accept our apologies for the delays, but we refuse to sacrifice quality by using inferior parts just to get the product into your hands.

Thank you for your support of the Lectra-Starter Systems and **thank you** for your patience.

Eastcraft Specialty Products, inc.

P.O. Box 25 • Irwin, Pa. 15642 • (412) 864-4959 We honor Master Charge and VISA.

more resistant to rusting than others. Some of your synthetics are an acid base which does contribute to the rusting. Actually it is the combination of alcohol (which draws moisture) nitro methane, and the synthetic, that causes the rust formation. As far as I know, Midwest has always used Klotz Special Formula with 5% castor oil. The addition of the castor oil helps to hold down rust formation as well as providing extra protection on a lean run.

Dear Clarence,

What with the price of fuel "doing its thing," I am giving strong thought to brewing my own. My question is about castor oil: Is "AA" grade okay? AAA is expensive, but I can get AA for $10.00/gal. What is the difference? Is AA grade "degummed"? What does degummed mean? Is there any way to tell the difference? I would appreciate any answers you may have on this subject.

I have a friend who shoots WD-40 in his engines after flying in place of 3-and-1 oil. Is this better? Worse? Or?

Thank you.

Regards,
Doug Dahlke.

The Baker Castor Oil Co. has many grades of castor oil intended for many purposes: cosmetics, hydraulic fluid, laxative purposes, etc., to name a few. Their top grade is AA. Baker does not make an AAA. Anybody selling AAA is putting you on or it is some off brand other than Bakers. In years past some fuel manufacturers would list AAA castor oil on the label in an effort to make their fuel sound as if it had better lubricant than someone else listing Baker AA. There are other companies producing castor oil besides Baker and their product may be equal in quality. However, there is no castor oil of better quality. So if the guy with his AAA wants more money, forget it and get Baker AA.

Degummed means just what the term implies. The excess gums, fats, etc., have been removed from the oil leaving only the lubricating parts of the oil. Drug store castor oil that you buy for laxative purposes has not been degummed. A castor oil that has not been degummed will form excess varnish in an engine. So be sure when you buy castor oil that it is Baker AA and you won't have any problem. Incidentally, Baker AA comes in both Standard and Pharmaceutical. It does not matter which of these you use. The Pharmaceutical has had the growing of the castor beans controlled by the government as to insecticides, etc.

I did a write up on WD-40 a few columns back. I prefer 3-in-1 or similiar gun, sewing machine, etc., oil myself. WD-40 is okay in a new engine but if used in an older engine it will loosen the rust, carbon, etc. This muck then passes through the engine. Rust is iron oxide

which is used as a lapping agent --- loose in an egnine, it can wear out rings, etc.

Dear Mr. Lee

I am fairly new to R/C and run a K & B .40 in a Rev-olution. I had trouble with this engine and a guy told me I was not running enough nitro in it.

So what I would like is your opinion of what nitro content to run (I was running 15%). Is it true that the higher the nitro content the cooler the engine will run in respect to watching so as not to over-rev because of more power and rpm. For a K & B .40, is 15% too much or is it okay for the summer? Is 15% too much for a helicopter?

The K & B has a Perry carb on it and I have trouble with the setting changing (threads loose). I tried a stronger spring and pinching the threads but it changes and then I find it too touchy to reset in the helicopter. So I wonder if you have a suggestion for me of another carb brand or something.

Bruce Musser
New Holland, PA

There is nothing wrong with using 15% nitro in the K & B .40. 12%-15% is the recommended percentage for the engine. Increasing the nitro is **not** going to let the engine run cooler. More nitro means more power and power is **heat!** There seems to be a big misconception going around about this.

Most helicopter flying is done at mid-throttle. In an effort to gain more mid-range power, fellows are resorting to more nitro in the fuel. This works out okay as long as the engine is run rich. The theory is that high nitro fuel at the rich setting gives more power and less heat than lower nitro fuel at a leaned-in setting. However, the first time some dirt gets in the carburetor or the guy sets it off too lean the engine gets cooked.

If you are having trouble with the needle changing on the Perry carburetor, it is due to vibration. This will not happen if the engine is properly mounted, your rotor balanced, etc. One source of vibration in helicopters is the cooling fan on the engine itself. Be sure that this does not wobble or have any run-out. I have seen some with as much as 1/8" run-out that were literally shaking the aircraft apart. Finding the source of your vibration will cure the needle problem and possibly your other problems which you did not explain.

Dear Mr. Lee

I have a problem with my Super Tigre .46 in that it seems to take quite a bit of fuel. I can fly for about 8 minutes on an 8 oz. tank. The engine is new but is well broken in. A friend has a K & B .40 with a Perry carb and he can fly for 10 to 12 minutes on the same 8 oz. tank of fuel.

I've always had the idea that the K & B was a higher performance engine than the Tigre and so, therefore,

B. D. HOBBY WAREHOUSE

1128 ORCHARD AVE. · Louisville, KY. 40213 · (502) 966-2313

	List Price	Our Price	Nicads	Servos
2 Channel Single stick				
Cox 8022	139.95	93.	2	no
Logictrol Nimbus	141.75	103.	2	no
2 Channel Dual stick				
Cox 8020	99.95	70.	2	no
Futaba FP-2GS	169.95	77.	2	no
Futaba FP-2E	149.95	100.	2	no
Futaba FP-2E S18	134.95	91.	2	no
MRC 772	119.95	84.	2	no
2 Channel Wheel				
Cox 8021	139.95	93.	2	no
Futaba FP-2F	149.95	100.	2	no
Futaba FP-2F S18	134.95	91.	2	no
3 Channel Single stick				
Cox 8031	159.95	104.	2	no
Futaba FP-3S	169.95	113.	2	no
Futaba FP-3S S18	144.95	97.	2	no
Logictrol LRB-3	166.95	109.	2	no
Logictrol Ranger	187.95	119.	2	no
3 Channel Dual stick				
Futaba FP-3FN	219.95	145.	2	yes
4 Channel				
Cox 8040	299.95	189.	4	yes
Cox 8044	279.95	178.	4	yes
Cox 8048	449.95	285.	4	yes
Futaba FP-4N	319.95	203.	4	yes
Futaba FP-4FN S18	289.95	188.	4	yes
Logictrol Nimbus	324.50	197.	4	yes
MRC 774	279.95	189.	4	yes
5 Channel Dual stick				
Cox 8054	299.95	190.	4	yes
Futaba FP-5FN	359.95	225.	4	yes
Logictrol LRB 2-5	299.25	188.	4	Rx only
Logictrol Champion	388.50	237.	4	yes
MRC 775	379.95	251.	4	yes
5 Channel Single stick				
Logictrol LRB 1-5	325.50	207.	4	Rx only
6 Channel				
Cox 8060	369.95	230.	4	yes
Cox 8068	479.95	305	4	yes
Futaba FP-6FN	369.95	234.	4	yes
Futaba FP-6FN S18	339.95	216.	4	yes
7 Channel Dual stick				
Futaba FP-7G	579.95	385.	4	yes
Logictrol Super Pro	440.95	268.	4	yes
7 Channel Single stick				
Logictrol Super Pro	463.00	284.	4	yes

	List Price	Our Price
AIRTRONICS KITS		
Aero-Star	89.95	53.00
Aquilla	74.95	52.50
Aquilla Grande	129.95	91.00
Gere Sport	39.95	28.00
Olympic II	49.95	35.00
Q-Tee	21.95	15.40
S-Tee	21.95	15.40
Super Questor	39.95	28.00
COX		
T D .049	25.00	15.00
T D .051	25.00	15.00
Med. .049	17.00	10.20
O R C .049	15.00	9.00
Golden Bee .049 R C	15.00	8.50
CRAFT AIRE		
Drifter II	19.95	14.00
Viking	79.95	56.00
Butterfly II	49.95	35.00
Windrifter	47.95	33.60
GUILLOWS KITS		
Cessna 170 A	29.95	21.00
Bellanca	29.95	21.00

CALL for FAST COD or CREDIT CARD service or send money order or certified check including $2.00 for postage, handling and insurance. KY. residents add 5% sales tax. COD's are cash only.

Send #10 envelope with 30¢ in stamps for our catalog listing.

MASTERCHARGE & VISA ACCEPTED

Get open gimbals and 17-frequency capability at 1970* prices with HEATHKIT® PACK-17® R/C

Custom design your own system, with Heathkit Pack-17 R/C. Besides 1970 prices*, you get the service convenience of build-it-yourself kits. Choose from Heath's wide selection of transmitters, plug-in frequency modules and servos. Open gimbal conversion kits for GDS-1205-D and GD-505-D R/C transmitters, too. Read about Heathkit R/C plus nearly 400 other electronic kits in the FREE catalog.

*Comparing the 1970 GD-19 with today's GDS-1919.

FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG!

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 083-570
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Please send me my FREE Catalog. I am not currently receiving your catalogs.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

RC-140 ZIP_____

HEATH COMPANY, DEPT. 083-570
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN 49022

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE'S
MODEL OF THE MONTH CONTEST

The Model of the Month Award Program is designed to encourage the sport and novice competition flier to submit details of his most recent kit or scratch-built model to RCM in order to encourage general model craftsmanship and the overall promotion of R/C flying.

Each month Dremel will award a 371 Variable Speed Moto-Tool as illustrated in the photograph. The second and third place winners each month will receive a one year subscription to R/C Modeler Magazine, or, if they are a subscriber, an extension of their current subscription. If you would like further information concerning the winning models, write to us giving us the winner's name and what month he won, and we will forward your letter on to the winner. For rules of Model of the Month Contest, see the July 1979 issue.

SEPTEMBER WINNERS

FIRST PLACE

Lyman L. DeCamp
Old Forge, New York

A 72" wingspan Grumman Widgeon scratch-built from Oscar Weingart plans features an electrically powered set of scale retracts designed by Mr. DeCamp. The Widgeon weighs 13 lbs., is powered by 2 inverted Enya 40's, is finished with glass cloth, resin, and Perfect Paint. The usual controls plus flaps and retracts are operated by a Logictrol Super Pro single stick radio.

SECOND PLACE

S Sgt. Garland Hamilton
Washington, D.C.

This F4U-1A Corsair was scratch-built from the Brian Taylor Plan Pac. It has a 61½" wingspan, weighs 9 lbs., and is powered by an HP .61 with a Semco Pitts muffler. The K & B finishing system of glass cloth, resin and Super Poxy was used. Sonic Systems actuators operate Robart 90° retracts and tailwheel. Museum quality details are incorporated throughout. A Kraft Signature Series radio using all 7 channels is used for control

THIRD PLACE

Garnet W. Hogg
Shelborne, Nova Scotia, Canada

Miss Grandin is a sport seaplane built from RCM Plan #732. With an 81¼" wingspan, weighing 8½ lbs., she is powered by a Fox Eagle. A Futaba 6 channel radio is used. Glascote and Aero Gloss dope was used for finishing. Mr. Hogg reports that it is a pleasure to fly.

---

should not fly as long on the same amount of fuel.

Now to my question. Will my Tigre fly longer if I equip it with a Perry?

Both of us use 10/6 props. My Tigre has plenty of power, idles well, and starts very easy, but I'd like to improve the fuel economy if possible.

Another friend of mine has a Super Tigre .46 that is about ten years old with the older style Tigre carb and he says that his engine takes a lot less fuel than mine. I wonder if the new breed on Tigre carbs are at fault?

I'll appreciate your comments. Thank you.

Yours truly,
Ralph P. Voogd
Parkersburg, Louisiana

Although the K & B .40 is a higher performance engine than the S.T. .46, it is also a smaller displacement engine so in regards to fuel consumption you are going to run about the same. Your S.T. .46 should be getting considerably more than 8 minutes with an 8 oz. tank. You should be getting closer to 12 minutes. Check and make sure your tank is actually filling all the way and that you do not have a fill or vent tube that is siphoning during flight. This is a very common cause of high fuel consumption. About the only other thing

---

Another Robart Exclusive

NEW

Auto Mix Excess Fuel Return $9.95
Super Pumper

1/2A	$15.95
Mark II	$17.95
G Model	$19.95
High Volume	$24.95

DEAR BART:
I INSTALLED THE AUTO MIX ON MY K&B LEE 6.5CC ENGINE WITH THE PERRY PUMP SYSTEM FOR MY A-4 SKYHAWK. THE ENGINE WORKED FLAWLESSLY WITH GOOD IDLE, TRANSITION, HIGH SPEED AND DID NOT FLOOD OUT. THE AUTO MIX ELIMINATED THE CRITICAL DIMENSIONS OF PUMP SYSTEMS ON HIGH PERFORMANCE AND SPORT ENGINES SO THAT ANYONE CAN USE A PUMP WITH GREAT SUCCESS. I'M PUTTING AUTO MIXERS ON ALL MY PUMP EQUIPPED ENGINES.
ERIC MEYERS

I AM SURE GLAD THAT YOU GOOD F
MAKE AN AUTO MIX AND SUPER PU
WHEN I RECEIVED MY WEBRA 91 WE
COULDN'T GET THE ENGINE TO RU
HALF THROTTLE. IT SIMPLY WOULD
DRAW FUEL AS THE CARBURATOR D
METER WAS TOO LARGE. I THEN INS
A SUPER PUMPER AND AUTO MIX A
PROBLEM WAS SOLVED. I PLAN ON
THE WEBRA 91 CARBURATOR ON MY
PATTERN AIRPLANE NEXT YEAR BE
THE WEBRA 91 CARBURATOR HAS A
MIXTURE CONTROL. AS THE WEBRA
URATOR IS UNPRESSURIZED YOU M
THE SUPER PUMPER / AUTO MIX
FRED

JUST A NOTE TO LET YOU KNOW HO
SUPER PUMPER / AUTO MIX COMBIN
IS WORKING OUT. I HAVE INSTALLE
IN MY LAS VEGAS TOURNAMENT D
IONS AIRPLANE WHICH USES A 91 E
RESULTS ARE OUTSTANDING. IT WO
PERFECTLY AT ANY RPM AND IN AN
POSITION AND TRANSITIONS FROM
TO HIGH SPEED ARE VERY SMOOTH
I HAVE LOCATED THE FUEL TANK F
THE REAR AND BELOW THE ENGINE
OUT ENCOUNTERING ANY PROBLEM
IN SUMMARY I AM VERY PLEASED W
THE TROUBLE FREE PERFORMANCE
THE SUPER PUMPER AUTO MIX
DEAN K

UP, UP 'N AWAY!

Chuck Cunningham's Original Line-up!
The big, beautiful birds that do it all. Buy & fly the best!

Magnificent
LAZY ACE
- 76" span, 1800 squares
- The bipe-lovers' bipe

$99.50

The name of the game is fun! And the Lazy Ace is lots of it. Designed for easy building and easy flying. Start with a .61 and add excitement with a .91 when you really want to move! Customize it for added beauty.

NEW & TERRIFIC EINDECKER
- 104" wingspan
- 1950 squares

$124.50

The easiest entry to really big flying. Lots of room in a big fuse to make building easy, stable design to make flying fun. Power with .91 to Quadra. 18-20 pounds.

40-size
NEW SPORTY ACE
- 47" span, 5 lbs.
- .40-size engine

$49.50

Stable, easy to fly, yet fully aerobatic performance. Take offs and landings are smooth and gentle. A chip off the Lazy Ace for the fun flyer working his way up to "big."

Sleek & sporty

Miss Texas
- 84" span, 1000 squares
- 8½ pounds, for .61 engine
- Great maneuverability

$94.50

You convinced us that you wanted a quality kit at a low price, so we are now DIRECT ONLY.

LUCKY LADY
Trainer for .60 engine $59.50

All kits are complete: rolled plans, balsa, spruce, plywood. All parts machine cut and packaged. SKY MASTER kits are designed for easy building and easy flying. You'll be proud of your finished ship.

Sky Master Industries

2440 COLONIAL PARKWAY
FORT WORTH, TX 76109
Phone (817) 924-9737

Use MasterCharge or Visa, personal check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Add $5.00 postage & handling.

CUSTOMIZED DESIGNS for scientific & research applications. Write if you are interested in this service.

that could cause high fuel consumption would be excessive fuel leakage out the front bearing. However, the fuel would have to be coming out in a heavy spray to effect fuel consumption to the amount you are experiencing. A sleeve that is too loose in the crankcase will also let fuel blow out the exhaust. Either of these being the case, there is no cure other than to send the engine to World Engines and have the crankcase, crankshaft, or both, replaced.

Changing to a Perry carburetor might help fuel consumption a little but would not add four minutes to your flight time. The problem is not in the carburetor but in the engine itself, or your fuel tank. Be sure that both the back cover and head are tight as either of these being loose will affect fuel consumption. However, the idle and starting would also be affected which are okay in your case. □

SUNDAY FLIER

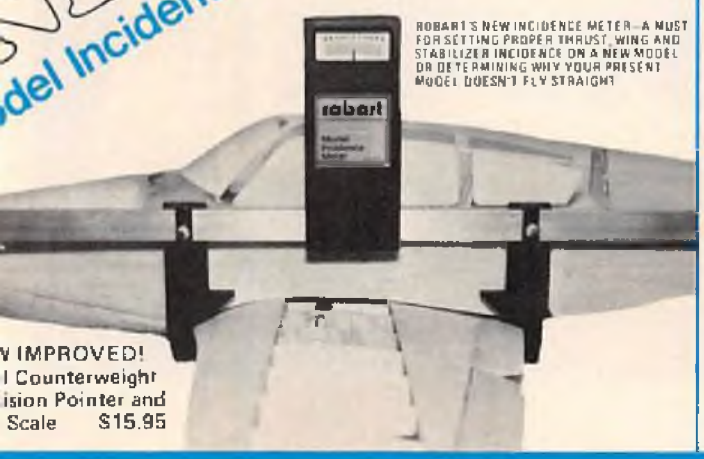
from page 8

to all clubs!

It has been said before, but let me say it again. Here at RCM, we get many club newsletters, and we appreciate them very much. Without them we wouldn't have the same feeling of being "in touch" with you modelers. So keep them

Another Robart Exclusive

NEW
del Incidence Meter



ROBART'S NEW INCIDENCE METER—A MUST FOR SETTING PROPER THRUST, WING AND STABILIZER INCIDENCE ON A NEW MODEL OR DETERMINING WHY YOUR PRESENT MODEL DOESN'T FLY STRAIGHT

V IMPROVED!
l Counterweight
ision Pointer and
Scale $15.95

NEW Scale Diamond Tread & Straight Tread Wheels

ROBART'S NEW SCALE WHEELS ARE ACCURATE DOWN TO THE TREADS AND SIDEWALL MARKINGS. THERE ARE THREE HUB STYLES AVAILABLE WITH SPOKE TYPE (P-511), SMOOTH CAP (P-40), OR OPEN WHEEL (SPORT) BEING THE OPTIONS. EVEN BETTER THE MODELER CAN NOW MATCH THE PROPER TREAD DESIGN TO HIS PLANE WITH EITHER CROSSHATCH BLOCK TREAD OR GROOVED TREAD AVAILABLE.
THE SIDEWALL MARKINGS ON THESE TIRES ARE TRUELY BEAUTIFUL, HAVING BEEN FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM ORIGINAL TIRES OF WW II. THE U.S. VERSION IS THE ALMOST UNIVERSAL GOODYEAR 32 x 8 "ALL WEATHER" STYLE USED ON NUMEROUS ALLIED AIRCRAFT. THE GERMAN VERSION IS A CONTINENTAL 590 x 200, TAKEN DIRECTLY FROM THE FW 190 (UNIVERSAL ON MOST GERMAN FIGHTERS). THESE RAISED MOLDINGS ADD THAT EXTRA TOUCH TO ANY SCALE UNDERCARRIAGE!

COMING SOON 5½" & 6" Dia for 1/4 SCALE

DIAMOND 2½"–4" / $5.49–$8.99
STRAIGHT 2½"–4" / $4.99–$8.49

robart
310 N 5th ST ST CHARLES IL 60174

SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP
2550 West El Camino Real - Mountain View, California 94040

ARE WE AMERICA'S LARGEST HOBBY SHOP? TRY US!

HUGE R/C DEPT.
Airplanes, Cars, Boats, Helicopters, R/C Units Scale Kits, Gliders Engines, Small Parts Galore!

coming.

★

The contest season is in full swing now, and some of the models that won prizes for static display at some of the shows like Toledo and MACS are now being called upon to show their flight capabilities. We've had a couple of scale events out here --- and I'm sure you're all having them in your areas. So the odds are that you're interested in seeing some pictures of the entries, even if you don't really care too much about who won what at Santa Clara, when you're competing at Beltsville, or Memphis, or Fort Lauderdale. Wish I could attend them all.

★

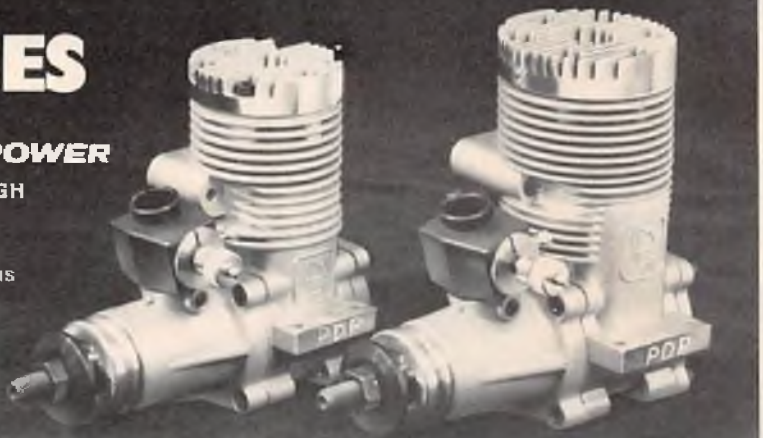
I am always a little awed by the intestional fortitude of some modelers who spend months and months building an exact scale model, then entrust it to an invisible radio wave to control it in flight. But then, it wasn't too long ago (say twenty five years) that modelers would do the same job of meticulous building only to let the model become airborne and depend on invisible aerodynamic forces which the modeler couldn't even control. For those of you who don't go that far back, the models were called "free flight." Sometimes spelled "freefright."

Anyway, I went to the Warbirds West Contest staged by the Hill Country Flyers, and there were some very fine models competing. Here are some that particularly attracted me, and you'll immediately see why.

Picture No. 1 shows Rodger Grotheer's FW 152C. Wait a minute, you say, isn't that an FW 190? Nope; I was fooled at first too, until Rodger explained. Rodger took a Dave Platt kit and modified it by lengthening the wings 3½" at the tips and the fuselage nose and tail lengthened by an inch. The full scale aircraft was used for high altitude fighter recon missions, which is the reason for the longer wing.

Picture No. 2 is Ralph Walker and his N2S3 Navy trainer, made from a Sterling kit. What intrigued me was that Ralph was flying it with a .61 for power, even though it weighed 14½ pounds. Some modelers would say it was underpowered; I prefer to say it has more nearly scale power than the ones that are powered by the big .80's or .91's, and as a result, its scale-like flight

HB-ENGINES
Made in W. Germany
PERFORMANCE • PRECISION • POWER
DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO MEET THE HIGH PERFORMANCE DEMANDS OF TOMORROW'S COMPETITION . . . TODAY!
All HB-AIRCRAFT ENGINES are finished like fine gems —inside and out. Featuring the best precision machining, Dikes rings and Perry R/C Carburetors, PERRY PUMPS are available for HB.40, HB.50 and HB.61 engines. HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNED PIPES and complete Adapter Kits are also available for all HB.40, HB.50 and HB.61 engines.
OTHER AVAILABLE MODELS:
HB.12 Model 1200 w/Muffler, HB.15 Model 1500 w/Muffler, HB.20 Model 2000 w/Muffler, HB.25 Model 2500 w/Muffler, HB.40 Model 4000, HB.50 Model 5000 and HB.61 Model 6100
*Perry Directional Porting



.40 PDP* Model 4200
.61 PDP* Model 6300

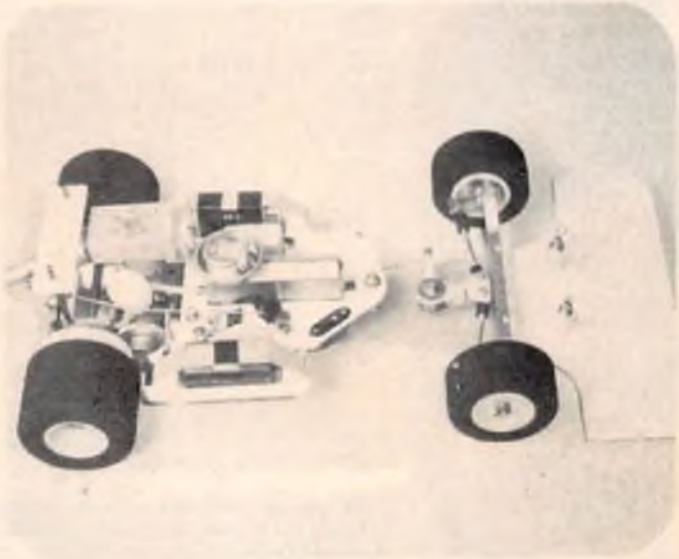
WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
ALL PARTS IN STOCK
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
BAVARIAN PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. • P.O. Box 6, 22 East Avenue • New Canaan, Conn. 06840

WANT TO BE A FAMOUS RACE CAR DRIVER?

TRY 1/8 SCALE R/C CARS
WORLD CHAMPIONS
JOIN THE WINNERS

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
Send for free Catalog

ASSOCIATED
1928 EAST EDINGER
SANTA ANA, CA. 92705 USA



was very impressive. Take-off run and climbout was a bit lumbering --- just like the full scale job. And, just like the full scale job, to do a loop, there had to be a preliminary dive to build up speed to take it over the top. And that's what scale is all about, as I see it. Look scale --- and fly scale. Ralph's did.

This third photo is of one of the finest scale models I've ever seen. Here's a bit of background: Several years ago, Monty Groves and Floyd Carter teamed up to restore a Focke Wulf 44J. They rebuilt in the colors of the Swedish Air Force, which had purchased some of them and designated them as the SK-12. The popular name was the "Steiglitz" or "Goldfinch." It was powered with a Seimens-Halske 150 hp radial engine --- and Monty and Floyd rebuilt the original engine. The full scale airplane is hangared at Hill Country Air Museum; it has won several trophies at various fly-ins. Deservedly so.

Earl Thompson built the scale model of the FW 44J, using Monty and Floyd's airplane as his subject. He even used the dope from the same containers, so his colors were absolutely authentic. Photographs of the control panel were reduced to exact size, and the instruments precisly mounted. Cockpit doors are hinged identically, Pitot Tube exact scale --- I could go on for pages. But this says it all --- out of a possible 450 AMA scale points, the aircraft was awarded 444! And the minor discrepancies are such that they can easily be corrected.

In flight, the model is equally impressive. A little faster than scale speed, but not distractingly so. I predict it will be a serious competitor for the National Championship. Earl will have to polish up his flight technique just a bit, but I don't see how it can be surpassed for static points.

ALTHOUGH
INTERESTS MAY VARY...

MODELERS
HOBBY DEALERS
HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
AGREE
HOT STUFF™
IS **#1**
AROUND THE WORLD

SEND S.A.S.E. FOR **FREE**
TIPS TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS
The "HOW TO" & "NEW IDEAS" Booklet

HOT STUFF™

ALWAYS AVAILABLE AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

SATELLITE CITY
P.O. Box 836, Simi, CA 93065
Phone (805) 522-0062

CYANOACRYLATE
SUPER ADHESIVE

- **HS-1** 14.2 GRAM CLEAR
- **HS-2** 7. GRAM CLEAR (FIELD BOX SIZE)
- **HS-4** 56.4 GRAM CLEAR (GIANT SAVINGS)
- **HS-5** 14.2 GRAM BLUE LINE (QUICK-EASY-VISIBLE)
- **T-500** CONTROL-DROP APPLICATOR TUBING

OUR PRICES ARE DIVINE
GIVE US A CALL!

RADIOS

KRAFT	LIST	HWI
KP-2A	129.95	87.77
KP-2AS	129.95	87.77
KP-2AW	129.95	87.77
KP4A	309.95	194.77
KP6A	339.95	224.77
KP5C & CS	389.95	277.77
KP7C & CS	529.95	384.77
PRO-LINE		
PL 5-C III	324.75	217.77
PL 5CS III	324.75	217.77
PL 5-O	559.35	347.77
PL 5-S	559.35	347.77
PL 7-O	597.33	397.77
PL 7-S	597.33	397.77
PL 7-O-C	723.70	497.77
PL-S-C	723.70	497.77
EK LOGICTROL		
Check with us for new sale prices		

Check with us for other products at discount prices.

KITS

MARK'S MODELS	HWI
Wanderer 72"	12.27
Wanderer 99"	21.77
Bird of Time	36.47
JEMCO	
P-51	44.77
Corsair	54.77
190 D9	44.77
AT-6	44.77
Hellcat	53.77
PT 19	42.77
109G	44.77
BRIDI	
RCM Trainer 40	36.97
RCM Trainer 60	44.77
RCM 15-500	29.77
Super Koos 40	37.77
Super Koos 60	51.97
Soar Birdi	12.97
Super Fli	60.37
Dirty Birdy 40	43.77
Dirty Birdy 60	62.77
Quickest 500	28.97
Rearwin Speedster	85.97
T-6	99.77

HOBBIES WEST DISCOUNT R/C SPECIALTYS

You pay no postage on our regular items. We accept cash, check (allow for clearance), money order, Bank Americard, Master Charge, Visa. Prices subject to change without notice.

4241 "K" W. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Phone (702) 870-8062

AERO KNIGHTS OF SELMA

FIRST ANNUAL FLY IN

August 26, 1979
Smokejumper Base
Siskiyou National Forest, Cave Junction, Oregon

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Balloon Bust, 1/4 Scale, Stand-Off Scale: War I-War II - Modern, Limbo, Bomb Drop, Spot Landing, Hi-Start Gliders, Combat 50 Ft. Ribbons, Most Unusual.
9:00 a.m. to dark? Gift Certificates, Kits, Discount Certificates.
Schneurle Port Engines to be given in the Limbo Contest. Limited to the first 20 pre-entry contestants. Judged by Postmarks.
Pre Entry Fee any 3 Classes: $5.00 in June, $7.50 in July, $10.00 in August.
Registration ends August 15.
For further information, contact:
C.A. Johnson, P.O. Box 75, O'Brien, OR 97534.

NSRCA DISTRICT CHAMPIONSHIPS

The contests will be open to any AMA Member, but to compete for NSRCA Prizes and the honor of being NSRCA District Champion, you must be a member of NSRCA. Memberships will be available at the contest.

You must be a resident of the NSRCA District you compete in to be eligible to be Champion.

First Place winner in each class will receive a special NSRCA shirt which will have embroidered upon it the District, Date, Class and Winner's Name.

DATES:

District I	To be announced.
District II	September 15-16, Richmond, VA, George Preston C.D.
District III	September 29-30, Orlando, FL, Wayne Potter C.D.
District IV	September 1-2, Celina, OH, Forest Yocum C.D.
District V	August 25-26, St. Louis, MO, Tom Walker C.D.
District VI	To be announced.
District VII	September 8-9, Las Vegas, NV, Don Weitz C.D.
District VIII	August 25-26, Auburn, WA, Charles Davenport C.D.

For Further Information, Contact:
National Society Of Radio Controlled Aerobatics
208 N. Jefferson St., Sturgis, Mich. 49091
(616) 651-6660 or 651-9904

A week following the War Birds West meet, the Pioneers R/C Club held their annual World War II Scramble. Bent wing Corsairs, Spitfires, Thunderbolts and all the usual models were there --- even a couple of Stafford B-24's. All very impressive, but the two that caught my eye were a couple of scratch built models that were certainly not "run of the mill" types.

Take a look at photo No. 4. It's Chuck Fuller's XP-81.

This unusual model is a "one-off from a one-off" scale job. The full scale aircraft, built by Consolidated Vultee, had a reciprocating engine in the nose and a jet engine in the tail. It originally was intended to have a propjet engine in the nose, but it was never delivered in time --- and by the time the airplane was test flown, the reason for it had disappeared, so only the one full scale airplane was built. Chuck got some of the documentation, and his model is the only one in existence. Here's another shot, showing the jet exhaust cone in the tail. Yes, it really is a model, and not a picture from the archives!

This next model really caught the crowd's fancy. It is a Westland Whirlwind night fighter of the Royal Air Force 263rd Squadron. Dick Enas, the builder, told me he took a year and a half to build it. It weighs ten pounds, has two K & B .40's for power, and like the other scale jobs, if you couldn't see the heads of the cylinders of the K & B's sticking up there, you'd swear you were at the RAF aerodrome and the Westland Whirlwind was on the line, getting ready for action.

So that's the way it is. We Sunday fliers love to take part, but we're greatly impressed by the dedicated scale modelers. Yet they really are Sunday fliers too. Just a bit more meticulous, and

certainly a lot more courageous than most of us.

However, I gotta wind this column up with this special shot of my own personal quarter scale model. Made it myself. Used Hot Stuff so I could finish it fast. Fast? You bet. I built this quarter scale Fleet biplane in less than an hour!

Eat your hearts out, you Mammoth Scale addicts. This is the only quarter scale model that can be built in twenty minutes! □

FROM THE SHOP

from page 2

Our thanks to Ben Fenton of the Portsmouth, Ohio R/C Club for the following:

Dear Don,

While at the "25th Toledo" our group discussed the pleasant and helpful attitude of the exhibitors, and this just couldn't have been easy when confronted with the "small" group that attended the show (what was the count?). During our R/C bull session after the show, it was a unanimous decision that the manufacturers associated with our R/C hobby are, in fact, so darn good about everything that the rest of the U.S. industries could learn a lot from the way this group conducts business. Not one of us went through 1978 without something nice to say about at least one manufacturer.

Two times in the past year I personally had occasion to request information and assistance and on both requests came the most knowledgeable and pleasant help you could ask for. Specifically, I would like to thank PICA Enterprises and Fox Manufacturing for the professional know-how they so generously extended me. It's appropriate to write a company thanking them for unusual assistance, but I thought that if I contacted R/C Modeler perhaps you could see fit to relay our feelings to the entire industry – from the fly-boys down on the banks of the Ohio.

Very truly yours,
Ben Fenton
R/C Ports
□

L&L ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 13434, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87912

NEW

Electronic Ignition System #301 For Ignition Type Engines
$24.95

Add solid state dependability to your Quadra or ignition powered airplane. Improves idle and insures better performance through hotter spark.

Authorized Radio Control Service

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE FOR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING BRANDS

Ace*	Kraft*	Pro Line*	RS Systems*
Aero Sport	World Engines	Orbit	Royal
Cannon	EK Logictrol	Mathes*	Simprop*
Cirrus	Micro Avionics	D&D	Jerobee

**ALSO WARRANTY SERVICE*

EXPERT SERVICE FOR ALL BRANDS

Don McCarthy • *Factory trained technicians with over 15 years in Radio Control Electronics.* •

HOURS:
Closed Sun & Mon – Tues: 10 am-8 pm; Wed–Fri: 10 am-6 pm; Sat: 10 am-2 pm
(714) 639-8886 915 N. MAIN ST., ORANGE, CALIFORNIA 92667

BANTAM MIDGET
BY NOVAK ELECTRONICS

AVAILABLE FOR :

Kraft (all)
Cox/Sanwa
Royal
World Engines
Pro Line
S & O
Cannon
Litco
Orbit
Tower

Actual Size

Futaba
MRC
Logictrol
Heathkit
Ace
Milcott
Mathes
Micro-Avionics
R S Systems
Unicom

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE BANTAM MIDGET

TORQUE . . . . . 21 oz. in.
TRANSIT TIME . . . . . 0.3 seconds/100 degrees
SIZE (inches) . . . . . 1.125H x 0.7W x 1.43L
WEIGHT . . . . . 24 grams (.846 ounces)
OUTPUTS . . . . . Rotary wheel, arm, adjustable arm.

$34.95
(Pro Line, $36.95)

WHEN ORDERING, PLEASE SPECIFY YOUR BRAND OF R/C SYSTEM AND COLOR PREFERRED (WHITE, BLACK, RED, BLUE, YELLOW, ORANGE, IVORY).
NOW! Also available in KRAFT GOLD.

NOVAK ELECTRONICS Ph. (714) 549-3741
1915A, South Evergreen St., Santa Ana, CA 92707

RCM PRODUCTS

BINDERS

New binder designed to accommodate all old and new issues of RCM. Now you can keep all of your issues or anthology library books together and in perfect condition for easy reference. Each binder has metal spines for holding twelve issues of RCM or your Anthology books. Copies can be easily inserted or removed.

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER!

ORDER ONE OR MORE TODAY

ONLY $7.00 each

3 for $17.50

(Price includes shipping and handling)

Allow four weeks for delivery

RC NIGHT FLYING!

Now, with Cyalume® Lightsticks you can fly your R/C aircraft at night for up to eight hours. Used extensively by RC'ers on the West Coast for night flying of R/C sailplanes, one Cyalume® Lightstick is mounted on the bottom of each wing, near the tip, and another on the Hi-Start just below the chute. Originally designed by the American Cyanamid Company for use by the U.S. Navy, Cyalume® chemical lights are far higher in visibility than conventional electric light sources. Completely non-toxic or hazardous, simply bend the external plastic case which breaks the internal glass tube. Shake vigorously, and the flourescent green liquid material glows brightly and can be seen further than any normal light source or emergency marker. Light source lasts up to 20 hours with maximum brilliance for R/C usage diminishing after 6 hours. Simple capacitor clips can be used to mount them to your aircraft. A cellophane, or plastic, sleeve of a different color can be slipped over one, if desired, in order to differentiate aircraft direction. Cyalume® Lightsticks are excellent to carry in car or camper as emergency light sources. Price is $4.75 per box of three Cyalume® Lightsticks and includes postage and handling.

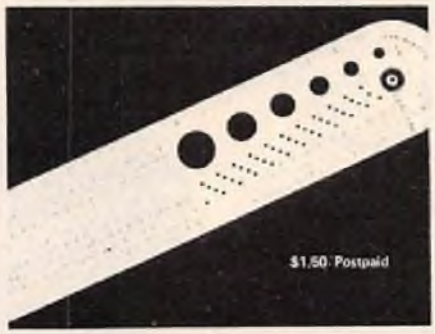
FOAM CUTTING WIRE

Now available from RCM Products is the finest quality Nichrome wire for foam wing cutters. Available in 5 foot lengths for $2.00, this is the finest material of its kind available. It is designed for extremely precise and smooth cutting of foam wing cores, and can be used with any commercial or home-built foam wing cutter.

WANT AN RCM DECAL?

Send a self addressed stamped envelope to:
RCM Decals,
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre,
Calif. 91024.

Lay the decal face down with enamel side on a table top. Peel the backing paper away. The plate will have the sticky side up & will adhere to your finger. Holding it flat, apply in position. After application, wipe hard with a soft cloth, then with squeegee, tie down all the edges. After 48 hour set up at room temperature, decal will adhere permanently.



RCM CIRCLE SCALE

It's a compass for accurate circles to 6" in 1/8" increments.
It's a metric scale from 0 to 150 millimeters.
It's a 6" scale with 1/8" division.
It's an equivalents scale showing fraction, decimal and millimeter equivalents.
It's a tap and drill chart showing drill decimals, tap drills, threads, and tap sizes.
It's a lettering guide.
It's a square and protractor.
It's a Fahrenheit and centigrade equivalent.
One of the most valuable tools you can have in your shop.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ **Zip** _____

Please send the following RCM Products

_____ RCM Binders @ $7.00 ea. or 3 for $17.50	$ _____
_____ Box(s) Cyalume® Lightsticks @ $4.75 per box	$ _____
_____ Package(s) Foam Cutting Wire @ $2.00 ea.	$ _____
_____ Circle Scale(s) @ $1.50 ea.	$ _____
_____ Calif. residents add 6% tax.	$ _____
_____ **Total Payment Enclosed (Only U.S. Funds Accepted)**	$ _____

☐ 2 RCM Decals — FREE with self addressed stamped envelope

M/C or VISA # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

RCM PLANS SERVICE

★ FREE WITH EACH PLAN ORDERED — A REPRINT OF THE CONSTRUCTION ARTICLE ★
★ FREE FOR A LIMITED TIME WITH EACH MAIL TUBE ORDER — A BOTTLE OF HOT STUFF ★

PRAIRIE CANARY
By Bob Wallace

The Prairie Canary was laid out and presented with the modeler building from plans for the first time in mind. Easy and rapid to build, low fuel cost, and easy transportation to the field. 1 plan sheet: 23" x 37".

#774 $2.50

PURANAS
By Mark Gumprecht

Supporting a 12 oz. wing loading, this 53" span aerobatic slope soarer penetrates even in the strongest winds. One of the cleanest designs we have seen. 1 plan sheet: 28" x 40".

#775 $3.25

EASTBOURNE MONOPLANE
1911-13
By Par Lundquist

Designed for a .30-.40 engine and 4 channel R/C, it builds into a winning model, both for contest and sport flying. Has excellent drawn plans with details. 2 plan sheets: 35¼" x 58".

#776 $11.25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PLANS

Plans for each construction article featured in R/C Modeler Magazine are just as close as your mailbox. Your order is given individual attention and processed by our own Plans Department. Each plan is a full size, individual blueline print of the highest quality. Reproduced from the master Cronaflex which was made from the original drawing. All plans sent 3rd or 4th Class mail. For Airmail or First Class service add 25% of your total order. Airmail Overseas orders add 50% additional to your order and remit by International Money Order. Postage paid for APO and FPO orders. Make all checks payable to R/C Modeler Magazine. California residents add 6% sales tax. **If you would like your plans mailed 1st Class, rolled in a mailing tube, add $3.00 for 1-4 plans, $3.50 for 5-10 plans. Limit 10 plans per tube. Mail tube offer good only in U.S.A.** If amount enclosed for Airmail or First Class postage is not sufficient, plans will be sent 3rd Class or printed matter.

RCM WINDANCER ADHESIVE BACKED TEMPLATES

Now you can avoid cutting up your RCM plans and having to spray the cut-out ribs, bulkheads, etc. with contact or rubber cement. RCM's Windancer Adhesive backed templates are printed on 8½" x 11" sheets with peel-off backing so that you can arrange the parts on your wood stock with the least amount of waste material. Once positioned, simply peel off the backing material and press in place on the wood. They can be removed from the balsa or plywood and re-positioned as necessary, but remain firmly in place for cutting the material. No adhesive residue remains on the wood. Packed in a clear polyethelene plastic envelope, RCM's Windancer Adhesive backed templates are available for any plan indicated by the plan number followed by the letter "T".

RCM WINDANCER ADHESIVE BACKED TEMPLATES AVAILABLE FOR:

#620T Beechcraft Staggerwing $4.75—#579T Berliner Joyce $5.50
#554T Super Kaos Jr. $3.25—#354T RCM Trainer $2.95—#591T Sun-Ray $3.95
#630T F-86 Sabre $4.50—#482T Wayfarer $4.25—#367T Centurion II $2.75
#572T DeHavilland D.H. 2 $4.95—#602T Dirty Birdy $2.95
#642T Focke-Wulf Ta 154 $5.25—#649T PBY-2 Catalina $4.95
#671T Republic Seabee $4.50—#682T Miss Kut Brat $4.50
#698T UFO $295—#703T Culver Dart $3.95—#725T TMTT $3.50
#738T Bucker Jungmeister $5.25—#746T Pitts S2A $3.95
#755T Negrotiator $2.50—#771T Fairey Fulmar $5.95

SPECIAL ACCESSORY PACKAGES

Clear Canopy — #602 Dirty Birdy or #698 UFO $3.95
#698 UFO Package — Plans, Templates and Canopy $10.45
For Airmail or UPS add $1.50
#737 Rearwin Speedster M6000M (includes fiberglass cowl, wheel pants & aluminum landing gear) $35.00. Includes UPS postage

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
SIERRA MADRE, CA. 91024
ATTN: PLANS SERVICE

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

$ _____ RCM Plan Catalog (50¢)

$ _____ Amount for the following plans: #_____ #_____ #_____ #_____

$ _____ Amount for the following templates: #_____ #_____ #_____ #_____

$ _____ Amount for 1st Class Mail Tube ($3.00 for 1-4 plans, $3.50 for 5-10)
(This includes postage — Offer good only in U.S.A.)

$ _____ Amount for U.S. 1st Class postage (25% of order)

$ _____ Amount for Foreign Airmail postage (50% of order) — includes CANADA & MEXICO

$ _____ California residents add 6% sales tax

$ _____ TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED (Only U.S. Funds Accepted)

☐ 3rd or 4th Class Mail (no postage necessary).

Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. No C.O.D.'s.

Foreign orders will not be processed until Money Order is received in our office.

M.C. or VISA # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

SUBSCRIBE TO RCM

Mail to:

R/C Modeler Magazine
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

☐ Please enter my subscription

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Please send a gift subscription to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

GIFT CARD FROM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ENVELOPE INFORMATION

If you wish your subscription copies mailed in an envelope, the cost is $3.00 per year.

USA RATES

☐ 1 year - 2nd Class - $24.00
☐ 2 year - 2nd Class - $47.00

☐ 1 year - 2nd Class - Envelope - $27.00
☐ 2 year - 2nd Class - Envelope - $53.00
(APO's & FPO's use these rates)

☐ 1 year - 1st Class - Envelope - $46.20
☐ 2 year - 1st Class - Envelope - $91.40

FOREIGN RATES (Only U.S. Funds Accepted)

☐ 1 year - Foreign - Envelope - $32.00
(No 2 yr. foreign). Includes CANADA & MEXICO. For airmail postage please write.

WE DO NOT BILL

☐ Check enclosed
☐ New Subscription
☐ Extend My Present Subscription

M/C or VISA # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

READERS EXCHANGE

TOM'S HOBBY CORNER, 113 Graniteville Rd., Chelmsford, Mass. 01824. Radios — Futaba FP-6FN w/S18 Servos $214.95. Yes $214.95. Kraft KPA4 $190.00, KPGA $209.50, KPSC $265.00, KPZC $369.00. While they last. Prices will be increasing. Complete line of Futaba radios in stock. We offer a complete radio repair and reconditioning service on most radios at reasonable prices. R/C Engines — HP40 Silverstar $60.00, HP61 Goldcup $120.00, Super Tigre 46 w/muffler $55.95, S160 w/M $62.75, G60 ABC Ring $75.00, X60 FI ABC Sch. Side Exh. $92.00, Enya 40 & 45 $55.00, OS Max 10 FSR $29.50, 25 FSR $49.50, 40 FSR $71.95, 60 FSR $92.00, 60 Blackhead $75.00. (All OS Max include muffler.) Rossi 65 Marine w/Pipe $217.00. K & B 3.5 Inboard Marine $58.00, K & B 7.5 Inboard Marine $80.00, K & B Spon Marine $59.00, K & B 3.5 Outboard $70.00. Kits — Good stock of most popular kits to choose from. Competitively priced. Accessories — Complete stock of all major brands. 20% discount. We pride ourselves in being one of the most complete RC shops in the country. Give us a call or stop in for a visit with Tom, Mike or Roger. Hours: Monday through Friday 5:30 PM to 9:00 PM, Saturdays 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Phone (617) 251-4576 for fast COD service or send certified check or Money Order. Add $1.50 for handling.

K & B/VECO .61 CUSTOM ENGINES selectively hand fit and assembled by designer Clarence Lee. Complete with muffler, Perry pump and PDP Mod $138.50. Without pump $110.00. K & B 7.5 Customs for Bob Violett Skyhawk — $169.50. K & B 6.5 Customs for Formula 1 — $102.00. Veco .19 Customs with Perry carburetor $75.00. Custom versions of all engines in K & B line including Marine available. Write for prices. Trade in allowance for old time ignition engines or will buy outright. Dealer inquiry invited. C.E. Lee Mfg. Co., 7215 Foothill Blvd., Tujunga, California 91042.

BACK ISSUE magazines, we buy trade and sell RCM, Model Airplane News, Air Trails, Flying Aces — 1920-1979. Send stamped envelope. Free list. Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. RC, 317 West Sixth St., Los Angeles, California 90014.

"SAILPLANE DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK" — Clear instructions, 175 NACA and Eppler airfoils. How to size and locate components. Performance, stability and scale effects. $5.98. Eric Lister, 410 Regina Dr., Clarksburg, MD 20734.

READY BUILT MODELS in stock. Trainers biplanes, sport. Can be purchased with radio and eng. at low discount prices. Send SASE to R/C Hobby Shop, Inc., 211 Chase Ave., Waterbury, Conn. 06704. Tel. (203) 574-1678.

READY TO FLY planes and gliders in stock. Beginner through pattern. Immediate shipment. Send SASE to Hobby House Associates, 305 St. Francis Drive, Green Bay, WI 54301 or call (414) 336-5894.

HELICOPTER PARTS: Stainless Steel Rotor Shafts 40 and 60 size — $4.50, Drive Belts — $4.50, Blades 40 and 60 size — $5.00 a set, Fly Bars 40 and 60 — $1.50, Engine Starting Belts — $1.50, Blade Retainers — $2.50. Ask for Dennis (914) 462-7293. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

R/C RADIOS, ENGINES, ETC. Name brands. Super discount prices and a variety of electronics you won't believe. Catalog $1.00 refundable if not pleased or with your first order. LEKtronics USA, 4230 Hall Rd., Bellingham, Wa. 98225. (206) 733-4986.

WANTED: OLD MODEL spark engines, model gas powered race cars 1956 back to 1933, also related items. F. J. Wolf, 513 Vesta Place, Reading, PA 19605.

R/C SETS REPAIRED. All brands of sets repaired except Heathkit, EK, and foreign. 10 years experience in R/C service. I fly R/C, too, and know the problems. Call 1-205-365-7240 or write Meyer's R/C Hobby, 615 Fairview Ave., Prattville, Al. 36067.

WANTED OLD TIME spark ignition model airplane motors, race cars and model magazines of the 1930's and 1940's. Russell Stokes, Rt. 1, Box 731, Keller, Texas 76248.

NICAD BATTERIES 600 ma @ $5.00. Clevises and solder links 6/$1.00. Bulk prices available S.A.S.E. Hilly Hobbies, 1 South Maple Ave., Marlton, N.J. 08053.

SCHLUTER — "BELL Huey Cobra helicopter" wanted — in new, unassembled form! Will pay top dollar! Call or write: Jeff B. Later, Box 171, St. Anthony, Idaho 83445 (208) 624-7371.

CASH FOR OLD model airplane engines, parts, kits — built, unbuilt, anything old. Dave Wehrly, 4218 Darby Dr., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46815.

GENERAL ELECTRIC NICADS with tabs. High amperage, fast-charge cells and packs. Send SASE for discount prices, specifications. ROVA, Route 2, Box 258, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538.

GLASS CLOTH. 0.6 oz., 38" wide, continuous length, 5 yds. $11.75, 10 yds. $21.50. Add $.75 postage, handling. R/C Consultants, 11809 Palmer N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87111.

OS ENGINE PARTS in stock with complete inventory for many current models. Send SASE for price list. Ph. 214/231-5605 evenings or write CESE, 5 Willow Creek, Richardson, TX 75080.

HELICOPTERS, SCALE PLANES, Gliders, Cars, all major brands of kits, parts, radios, engines and accessories, all at low prices. Free MK tee-shirt with orders over $100.00. Visa, M/C & C.O.D.'s accepted. For catalog, send 2 postage stamps to: Mr. Model Products, P.O. Box 284, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91603 or stop by our store at 11526 Burbank Blvd., No. Hollywood, Ca. 91601 (213) 506-7564. Hours: Tues. thru Friday noon til 7pm, Saturday 10am till 5pm, Sunday noon till 5pm. Phone orders welcome.

REVOLUTION 60 with FSR 60 ready to fly (factory built) ProLine 5 channel single stick, 6 servos, best offer. Russ Legere, West River Road, Waterville, ME 04901. (207) 873-4603.

WANTED: OLD IGNITION model engines — prefer complete engines in good condition. Paying top dollar. Bill Simpson, 7413 Via Lorado, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274. (213) 377-3532.

DEMBROS HOBBIES INC., 58 Lake St., Nashua, N.H. 03060. Specializing in radio control planes, boats, cars, and helicopters, at competitive prices. Package deals — radio repairs — help for beginners. Hours: Monday through Friday, 12 noon til 9 p.m. Saturday, 9 to 5:30 p.m. Convenient to all New England — no sales tax. 1 (603) 882-6422.

PRO-LINE COMPETITION Radio Systems: 1974 6 ch. with 6 PLS 14 servos; 1975 5 ch. with 6 PLS 14 II servos; 1976 5 ch. with 8 PLS 15 II servos. Dual rate ail. elv. & rudder $3,400. Everything in top shape. $975 all. Earl Houry, 12719 Club Lane, Houston, TX 77099. (713) 495-6098.

SEAWAY VALLEY HOBBY Shop, 79 Main St., Potsdam, NY 13676. (315) 265-2313. Radios — Futaba FP-6FN $230.00, FP-5FN $220.00, FP-3FN $140.00, FP-2GA $80.00, MRC Guidance 4000 w/MR60 servos, $200.00. Mammoth Scale our specialty: Quadra — $97.50, E.W.H. Super Hustler — $179.95, Berkley's Tiger Moth — $200.00, E.W.H. PUMA — $249.95, Concept Fleet — $165.00, E.W.H. Super Servos — $29.95. Large scale accessories in stock. Complete stock of most popular kits and regular accessories. 20% discount. Hours: Monday through Friday, 3:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. Saturdays 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. VISA, Mastercharge, check or Money Order. Add $2.00 for postage and handling. Long distance and heavy packages extra. We are Export Experts!

SIG FAIRCHILD PT-19, 72" span — kit $75.00. Sterling — Denight Special 50" span — kit $45.00. George Sousa, 294 Columbia St., Cambridge, Mass. 02141.

FOR SALE, KRAFT R/C equipment three channel complete receivers servos for two planes, transmitter freq. 72,080. Robert W.L. Mark, 529 Hudson St., Hawley, PA 18428.

KAVAN RANGER, G60 ABCPP, new fiberglass & training fuselages, extra blades & flybars governor, gyro, Heath GDA5055, 5 servos $350.00 plus postage. Tim Peters, Box 157, Jennings, Kansas 67643. (913) 678-2639.

BOAT15 — WILL BUILD any boat for you. You buy the kit and I'll build it. Chris Badosky, 1165 Waverly Ave., Farmingville, NY 11738.

WHEN WRITING TO AN ADVERTISER, LET THEM KNOW YOU SAW THEIR AD IN R/C MODELER MAGAZINE.

TRADE IN YOUR USED radio for the newest in Proline's advanced radio systems. We have very special prices on new and used radios. Give us a call to discuss your needs before ordering your next radio. We cater to avid and avocational modelers everywhere. Bantom Midget servos are winning everyone over. We have Novak Bantom Midgets for Proline and Kraft in stock. Call evenings: (208) 343-6657. The Great Western Aeroplane factory, P.O. Box 8885, Boise, Idaho 83707.

WANTED: OLD MODEL airplane engines, gas model race cars, kits, magazines, parts, related items. 1935-55. Arthur Suhr, W218 N5866 Modlyn Court, Menomonee Falls, Wisc. 53051.

HELICOPTER MODIFICATIONS for Kavan Jet Ranger. Major cooling improvement and elimination of all FWD ballast. 2 years of development and testing plans and info $10.00. Mel Whitley 5603 Lemonwood, Austin, Tex. 78731.

WANTED DYNAJET ENGINE must be in good running condition. Von Twelves, 3030 Sunrest Dr., No. 307, San Diego, CA 92116.

BOAT AND HARDWARE supplies catalog $2.00. Open evenings Tues. Wed., Thurs., 7-10. Sousa's R/C Boating, 9 Wheeler Ave., Melrose, Mass. 02176.

FOR SAVING LIVES

—memorial gifts to the American Cancer Society. Such gifts, honoring loved ones, help support the Society's research, education and service programs, dedicated to saving lives from cancer.

READERS EXCHANGE
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

NON-COMMERCIAL fan ads only. Commercial ads of any kind not acceptable at this special reduced rate. RATE: 15 words or less $3.50 in advance. Name and address free. Additional words 20¢ each.
CLOSING DATE: 20th of third preceding month. (i.e. May 20th for August issue, June 20th for September issue, etc.) We do not furnish box numbers.
COMMERCIAL CLASSIFIED: The rate for anybody who has something to sell on a "commercial" basis, such as retailers, manufacturers, etc., is 40¢ per word. Payment must accompany copy. Count all initials, numbers, name, address, city, state and zip.
CLOSING DATE: Same as above. We do not bill or invoice. If you wish your ad to be in more than one month, multiply the amount due times the months to be in.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25

_____ Words @ Non-Commercial Rate $ _____

_____ Words @ Commercial Rate $ _____ Total Enclosed $ _____

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1 Ace Radio Control ... 88-89
2 Aero Knights Fly-In ... 184
3 America's Hobby Center, Inc. ... 28-29
4 Associated ... 133-183
5 Astro Flight ... 162
6 Authorized R/C Service ... 185
7 Balsa U.S.A. ... 129
8 Bavarian Precision Products ... 182
9 B & D Enterprises ... 100
10 BD Hobby Warehouse ... 179
11 Bill Evans Air/Craft ... 164
12 BK Products ... 177
13 Bob Martin R/C Models ... 100
14 Bridi Hobby ... 31
15 Brown Hobby Center ... 172-173
16 Bud Nosen Models ... 80-81
17 Byron Originals ... 120-121
18 Calgary Hobby Supply Ltd. ... 175
19 Canyon Crosswinds Scale Contest ... 166
20 Carl Goldberg Models ... 11-162
21 C & D Enterprises ... 170
22 Concept Models ... 174
23 Consumer Hobby Corp. ... 160-161
24 Coverite ... 98
25 Cox Airtronics ... 18
26 Craft-Air ... 119
27 Custom Woodcraft ... 117
28 DaCa Model Products ... 175
29 DA Enterprises ... 177
30 Dave's Custom Models ... 20-21
31 Des Tek Industries ... 136
32 Du-Bro Products ... 23
33 Dumas Products, Inc. ... 12-13
34 Dunham's R & R ... 117
35 Dynaknight Ind. ... 167
36 Eastcraft Specialty Products ... 178
37 East End Hobbies ... 139
38 Edson Enterprises, Inc. ... 148
39 Electronic Model Systems ... 117
40 Empire Models ... 146-147
41 E.W.H. Specialties ... 168-169
42 Flightline Shirts ... 175
43 Flitecraft Models ... 122
44 Fly-For-Fun ... 135
45 Flyline Models ... 16
46 Fox Manufacturing Co. ... 17
47 Futaba ... 2nd Cover
48 Giezendanner ... 171
49 Gorham Model Products ... 128
50 Harry B. Higley & Sons ... 174
51 Heath Company ... 179
52 Hi-Flight Model Products ... 167
53 Hobbies Etc. ... 174
54 Hobbies West, Inc. ... 184
55 Hobby Barn ... 140-141
56 Hobby Company of San Francisco ... 144
57 Hobby Helps ... 95
58 Hobby-st ... 98
59 Hobby Lobby Intl. ... 3-4-5-6-7-170
60 Hobby Market ... 91-92-93
61 Hobby Shack ... 24-25-130-131-132-133
62 Hobby World ... 90
63 Horner's Sales ... 158
64 Idea Development, Inc. ... 150
65 Indy RC ... 190-191-192-3rd Cover
66 Jack Stafford Models ... 165
67 JCM Specialties ... 136
68 Jemco ... 122
69 Jet Hangar Hobbies ... 95
70 J-5 Enterprises ... 164
71 Johnnie Cosburn Mfg. ... 94
72 JoMac Products Inc. ... 165
73 Kalmbach Press ... 98
74 K & B Aurora ... 101
75 Kookaburra Technical Publications ... 158
76 Kraft Midwest ... 116
77 Kraft Orange County ... 176
78 Kraft Systems ... 14-138
79 K & S Engineering ... 164
80 Lanier Industries ... 169
81 Lee's Enterprises ... 154
82 Lilco Systems ... 159
83 L & L Electronics ... 165
84 Logictrol International Corp. ... 150
85 L.R. Taylor & Co. ... 116
86 Mark's Models ... 143
87 Midwest Model Supply Co. ... 118
88 M-K Model Products ... 135
89 Model Merchant ... 99
90 Model Rectifier Corp. ... 4th Cover
91 Morgan's Hobby Enterprises ... 128
92 MPS Products ... 16
93 Mutchler's Hobbies ... 87
94 Novak Electronics ... 185
95 NSRCA Championship Tournament ... 184
96 Pactra Industries, Inc. ... 176
97 Patty's Corner ... 155
98 Paul Clements' Kitty Hawk Models ... 134
99 Peerless ... 166
100 Perry Aeromotive ... 156
101 Polk's Hobby Dept. Store ... 171
102 Prather Products ... 148
103 Precision Products ... 145
104 Proctor Enterprises ... 158
105 Quarter Scale Associates ... 150
106 Quarter Scale Fly In ... 86
107 Radar Co. Ltd. ... 178
108 R/C Country ... 149
109 RCM Anthology Library ... 152-153
110 RCM Binders ... 186
111 RCM Plans Service ... 187
112 RCM Products ... 186
113 RCM Subscription Service ... 163
114 Rebel Radio Control ... 142
115 Redco ... 151
116 Repla-Tech ... 98
117 Rhom Products Mfg. Corp. ... 144
118 RJL Control Systems ... 158
119 Robart Mfg. Co. ... 180-181
120 Rocket City R/C Specialties ... 136
121 Royal ... 113-137
122 San Antonio Hobby Shop ... 182
123 Satellite City ... 183
124 Schluter Products ... 112
125 Schrader's R/C Specialties ... 95
126 Sheldon's Hobby Shop ... 154
127 Sig Manufacturing Co. ... 114-115
128 Skycraft Associates ... 138
129 Sky Master Industries ... 81
130 Solution Aeromodel ... 118
131 Standard Hobby ... 124-125-126-127
132 Sterling Models ... 157
133 Stewart Aircraft ... 134
134 Sullivan Products ... 166
135 Superwings ... 156
136 Su-Pr-Line ... 112
137 Thorp Manufacturing ... 174
138 Thriftway ... 128
139 Top Flite Models Inc. ... 26
140 Tower Hobbies ... 102 thru 111
141 Twinn-K, Inc. ... 175
142 Vantec ... 168
143 Vortac Mfg. Co. ... 94
144 Worships Unlimited ... 135
145 West By Southwest Co. ... 164
146 Williams Bros. ... 138
147 Wing Mfg. ... 9
148 Winning Model & Hobby ... 94
149 W.I.C. Company ... 98
150 W. Piekenbrink, Hinterfeld 76 ... 135
151 World Engines ... 96-97

READERS SERVICE

The following advertisers have additional free information. Simply circle the number corresponding to the advertiser from whom you want the information.

8.	America's Hobby Center, Inc.	63.	Hobby Market	121.	Perry Aeromotive
16.	Bud Nosen	69.	Hobby Shack	123.	Prather Products
22.	Carl Goldberg Models	71.	Hobby World	135.	Rhom Products
23.	C & D Enterprises	77.	Indy R/C	136.	Robart Mfg. Co.
25.	Consumers Hobby Corp.	83.	Jemco	140.	Royal
27.	Coverite	90.	K & B Aurora Hobbycrafts	162.	Superwings
31.	DA Enterprises	94.	Kraft Systems	165.	Sterling Models
39.	DaCa Model Products	96.	Lanier Industries	166.	Su-Pr-Line
41.	Edson Enterprises	98.	L & L Electronics	171.	Twinn-K, Inc.
43.	Logictrol	100.	Mark's Models	173.	Vantec
44.	Electronic Model Systems	108.	M-K Model Products	174.	Vortac
46.	Flightline Shirts	112.	MRC	175.	West By Southwest
49.	Fox Manufacturing Co.	113.	Mutchlers Hobbies	176.	Tower Hobbies
51.	Futaba Electronics	116.	Quarter Scale Assoc.		
59.	Heath Company	117.	Pactra Industries		

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this coupon to: RCM Readers Service Dept., P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024

VOID AFTER SEPTEMBER 30, 1979

INDY R/C

INDY R/C SALES, INC.
10620 N. College, Indianapolis, In. 46280

1-800-428-4682
CALL TOLL FREE

INDY R/C

MRC Cars

RA-1204 FMC XR311
Combat Vehicle . 84.98 67.95

RA1003 Tyrrell P34
Six Wheeler 77.98 59.50

RA1201 Porsche
934 Turbo 74.98 57.00

RA 1206 Porsche
936 Turbo 68.98 55.00

RA 1205 Lamborghini
Countach LP500S 77.98 59.50

RA1206 Lamborghini
Competition. . . . 89.98 71.99

MRC – SERIES 772
2 CH, 2 Servos, All Dry
List 119.95
SPECIAL 69.58

MRC Cars

RA 1207 Lamborghini
Cheetah. 89.98 71.99

MARTINI PORSCHE
No.935 Turbo. . . 77.98 59.50

CARS

JERDBEE CARS

CARS WITH RADIOS

MK88	185.00	148.00
Challenger . . .	195.00	156.00
Alfa H.P.	250.00	199.95
Vette	225.00	179.95

CARS LESS RADIO

MK88	60.00	46.50
Challenger	70.00	55.00
Alfa H.P.	125.00	96.50
Vette	100.00	77.95

Ferrari R/C Electric Car
L. 119.95 . . . . . I. 89.95

BMW 3.5 C.S.L. Electric Car
L. 119.95 . . . . . I. 89.95

Lamborghini R/C Car & Radio
L. 129.95 . . . . . I. 99.95

Save 35%

INDY FLITE PANEL
List. 36.95
SPECIAL. 24.00

Save 40%

K&B 61 R/C
W/Pump and Carb.
List. 125.00
SPECIAL. 75.00

Save 30%

SIG KADET
w/ailerons
57" wingspan. One of the best trainers on the market. 3 – 4 ch. radio, 19 – 35 size engine.
List. 39.95
SPECIAL. 27.97

Save 40%

COX CESSNA CENTURION
W/engine and Cox/Sanwa S.S. No. 8022 radio, 1 can No. 500 flight fuel and 1 No. 760 Sure Starter.
List. 230.55
SPECIAL. 138.33

Save 39%

SULLIVAN STANDARD STARTER
List. 38.95
SPECIAL. 23.76

Think Indy For HIGH Discounts

Save 40%

HOT STUFF
Instant bonding cyanoacrylate adhesive. 1/2 oz.
List. 3.95
SPECIAL. 2.37

Save 32%

OS 60 FSR
w/Pump and Carb
List. 166.00
SPECIAL. 112.88

Save 38%

CRAFT-AIR
VIKING II SAIL PLANE
List. 79.95
SPECIAL. 49.57

Prices subject to change without notice

CIPOLLA-MASTERS
3.5 R/C Marine Complete w/flywheel and water cooled head.
List. 69.95
SPECIAL. 45.98

Save 45%

COX SPORTAVIA R.T.F.
Powered sail plane w/.049 engine with Cox/Sanwa No. 8022 S.S. radio, 1 can No. 500 flight fuel and 1 Sure Starter No. 760.
List. 251.05
SPECIAL. 138.08

Save 35%

ANDREWS AEROMASTER II
52½" wingspan. Balsa – eng. .60 to .78.
List. 84.95
SPECIAL. 55.22

Save 30%

S.T. X-11 P.B. R/C
List. 37.95
Sale 26.57

CIPOLLA .09 R/C MARINE
Complete w/flywheel, muffler and water cooled head.
List. 39.98
SPECIAL. 28.95

Save 25%

COVERITE GRAPHICS
3 sizes – 1" – 2" – 3". 3 colors – red – white – black. Each sheet contains 28 characters.

1" – 1.25	SPECIAL	.94
2" – 2.95	SPECIAL . . .	2.22
3" – 5.50	SPECIAL . . .	4.13

Save 30%

SUPERTIGRE 35 R/
w/Perry Carb
List. . . . . .
SPECIAL. . . . . .

Send for INDY'S
NEW CATALOG
$1.00
or FREE with orde

INDY YUASA GELL C
1–2 Volt 6 AMP
List: . . . . . .
SALE: . . . . . .
CUSTOM CHARGER
List: . . . . . .
SALE: . . . . . .

Save 40%

FORMULA "U"
Polyurethane finish – u on foam. 12 oz. spray c 19 colors
List. . . . . .
SPECIAL. . . . . .

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-428-46

INDY R/C

INDY R/C SALES, INC.
10620 N. College, Indianapolis, In. 46280

$1.50 handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic orders postpaid, foreign orders allow $10.00 (excess refunded). Orders - check, M. O. or C.O.D. Also, BankAmericard, Visa, or Master Charge (bank number). Indiana Residents add 4% Tax.

INDY WE ALSO TRADE

INDY R/C SALES, INC.
10620 N. College, Indianapolis, In. 46280

1-800-428-4682

CALL TOLL FREE

INDY WE ALSO TRADE

e 40%

GOLDBERG
KYLARK 56 – MK II
.....49.95
AL.....29.98

INDY FILM MK II
e matches K&B Epoxy.
orange, yellow, black,
Corsair blue, bright red.
er roll..... 7.98
AL: 3.89/rl–3 rls. 9.99

e 25%

TOP FLITE
iew Trim Seal Tool
.....14.95
AL.....11.22

e 30%

ICCO 65 MARINE
I. R/C w/flywheel, water
jacket and tuned pipe.
.....249.95
AL INTRODUCTORY
3.....174.97

IDY US-III SERVO
.....18.95
AL.....13.95
set of gears w/output
.....2.00

CIPOLLA .09 JR. DIESEL
List..... 28.95
SPECIAL..... 19.95

Save 38%

DUBRO HAND PUMP
List.....10.95
SPECIAL.....6.79

ATLAS GLIDER
Almost-Ready-To-Fly
T-tail design. Wingspan of 94½", length of 45½", wing area 697 sq. in. Nice with Indy 3 channel radio.
List.....99.95
SPECIAL.....59.95

Save 48%

TRADEWINDS
Ready-To-Sail R/C sailboat. Completely finished molded hull with deck fittings installed. Meets all requirements for AMYA 36 500 Class. Plus Cox/Sanwa No.8020 dual stick radio.
List.....269.90
SPECIAL.....140.35

INDY SWAP TALK

Forster 29 | Trade Engine | Como 40 R/C

We are trying to trade enough engines so that we can publish a used engine catalog or listing. We have been advertising to get trade-ins for about six months. Even though we are making a dozen trades on a good day, we cannot seem to build up our used engine inventory. Our walk-in Hobby Shop (store hours are 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM daily and 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST Saturday) buys up the used engines as fast as we get them. So, we are now trading closer to make even more trades.

Register your present engines with us and indicate the type of equipment and the next projects you are thinking. If something outstanding comes along, we may send you a post card.

We are always testing new imports and we come by some unusual merchandise on a onesy, twosy basis (very interesting). You might also list the brand of R/C you are maintaining. Indy can let you know if we get some items that are compatible with your R/C system.

By the "X" near R/C Brand indicate your main interest. PT=pattern, PY= pylon, G= glider, S=sunday flier, SC=scale & M= quarter scale.

Indy has taken engine trades on the new INDY 3 Channel radio which is introduced at $89.00. Shave a little from this with your trade-in and you have moved into R/C for the price of dinner for two with a little candlelight. 3 Channel price, dry, with 2 servos (these servos US-4 – $17.95) are really deluxe low profile and small with 16mm motors. If you want to spring for nicads, add $19.20 for 12 and $8.95 for a charger. For dry batteries, Panasonic (12 required) special heavy duty - .49 each or $5.88 for 12.

It is easy to find a small box to send a trade-in to Indy. Also, Indy has a toll free number – 1-800-428-4682 – so that you can negotiate your trade without additional phone call expense to you.

Send your old engine, along with $1.00 (return postage), with a note telling us what new engine you want. Then give us a toll free call on our WATTS LINE for our offer – 1-800-428-4682. You will be surprised at our high trade-in allowances on good runners (15's – 60's). Premium prices for antiques. A couple of bucks for clunks and 1/2A's.

CUT

REGISTER THE ENGINES YOU OWN WITH INDY

MFG.	TYPE	COND.	$	MFG.	TYPE	COND.	$
				R/C BRAND			X

List below the engines, R/C systems and major items such as kits, starters, retracts, etc. that you are considering in the near future.

LAST NAME | FIRST | STREET | CITY | STATE | ZIP

INDY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-428-4682

INDIANA RESIDENTS call (317) 846-0766

JIM GOAD SEZ:

Como 40 R/C. Offered exclusively by Indy R/C.
List. $74.95
Indy's Price $47.00

12v Gel & Nicads

High capacity Indy 12V/6 amp hour g
L: $29.95 . . . . . I:
24 hour charger L: $19.95. . . . . I:

These are new G.E. AA 450 pon cell with tabs. Lots of (4) ea. $1.85 –
(8) ea. $1.70 – $13.60; (12) ea. $1.60 –

Other R/C Systems

WORLD ENGINES

	RETAIL	INDY
7 Ch DS–5 S	464.95	279.00
7 CH SS–5 S	484.95	290.00
7 Ch DS–4S	439.95	263.00
7 Ch SS–4 S	459.95	276.00
5 Ch DS–4 S	399.95	235.00
5 Ch SS–4 S	419.95	251.00
FLIGHT PACKS		
7 Ch 5 Servos	264.95	188.95
7 Ch 4 Servos	259.95	162.95
5 Ch 4 Servos	249.95	157.95
SERVOS		
D & R S-11	45.00	36.00
Retract	52.50	42.00

COX/SANWA

2 Ch Dry–2 S	99.95	73.00
2 Ch SS–2 S	139.95	99.95
2 Ch Whl. 2 S	139.95	99.95
3 Ch–3 S	229.95	149.95
4 Ch Sport	279.95	185.99
5 Ch–4 S	299.95	199.95
4 Ch Champion	449.95	337.50
6 Ch–4 S	369.95	239.95
6 Ch Champion	479.95	359.95

KRAFT

KP–2A SS	139.95	99.95
KP–3C OS	219.00	176.95
KP–4A OS	309.95	209.00
KP–5C DS	389.95	305.00
KP–5CS SS	389.95	305.00
KP–6A OS	339.95	229.95
KP–7C OS	529.95	409.95
KP–7CS SS	529.95	408.95
SERVOS		
KPS–11,12,14,15	44.95	38.00
KPS–15H &16	49.95	41.00

Mills Diesels

MILLS .075
Sentimental diesel favorite. Great for small R/C.
L: $19.95 . . . . . I: $15.95

MILLS 1.3
The classic Mills 1.3 cu. in. diesel, now manufactured in India. Reach back into 1954 and power your old timer with a real old timer.
L: $29.95 . . . . . I: $19.95

INDY FRANCHISE HOBBY DEALER

ALABAMA
A.J.'s Hobby House
1611 4th St., S.W.
Cullman, Al. 35055

ARIZONA
Hobby Den, Inc.
3347 W. Greenway Rd.
Phoenix, Az. 85023
ph. 602-993-6630

Hobby Haven
2751 N. Campbell
Tucson, Az. 84719
ph. 602-325-0112

ARKANSAS
Family Hobby & Toy Ctr.
Rt. 5, Bx 84 B
Conway, Ar. 72032

CALIFORNIA

B & F Train & Hby. Shop
1424 Baker St.
Bakersfield, Ca. 93305
ph. 805-322-7955

D & D Hobbies
8781 Cuyamaca
Santee, Ca. 92071
ph. 714-449-5656

Dave's Custom Models
1844 W. Glenoaks Blvd.
Glendale, Ca. 91201
ph. 213-240-5810

G.A.S. Models
15494 Palm Dale Rd.
Victorville, Ca. 92392

COLORADO
Musick Drug & Hbs.
309 E. Fontanelle St.
Colorado Sprgs, Co. 80907
ph. 303-632-2635

FLORIDA

Daytona Hby. Ctr.
320 Big Tree Rd.
S. Daytona, Fl. 32018
ph. 904-767-6391

Flying Fool Hobby Shop
411 S. Federal Hwy.
Stuart, Fl. 33494
ph. 305-283-2114

J&L Hobby & Reading Center
574-14 Tamiami Trail N.E.
Harbor Sq. Mall
Port Charlotte, Fl. 33952
ph. 813-625-2242

R. C. Aircraft Shop
2159 S.E. 9th St.
Pompano Beach, Fl. 33062
ph. 305-942-3006

GEORGIA

Atlanta Hby. Ctr.
6125 Roswell Rd., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30328
ph. 404-225-9033

Bob's News Stand
151 E. Clayton St.
Athens, Ga. 30601
ph. 404-548-4951

Country Cloth Shop
956 Tarmon Rd.
Griffin, Ga. 30223
ph. 404-227-6015

ILLINOIS

Lake County Hbs.
3102 N. Sheridan Rd.
Waukegan, Il. 60085
ph. 312-662-4544

INDIANA
Frank's Hby. Shack
4854 E. Robin Ct.
Rolling Prairie, In. 46371
ph. 219-778-4630

INDIANA (cont'd)

Hobby Hut
Huntington & Main St.
N. Webster, In. 46555
ph. 219-834-2236

Hobby Hangar
509 S. Monroe
Hartford City, In. 47348

Kirks Hby. Shop
616 W. McGalliard Rd.
Muncie, In. 47303
ph. 317-282-4121

Wings N Rails, Inc.
1024 E. Main St.
Plainfield, In. 46168
ph. 317-839-5383

IOWA
Airmotion Radio Models
First St.
Colwell, Ia. 50620
ph. 515-228-7861

A-Z Hby., Ltd.
1314 Army Post Rd.
Des Moines, Ia. 50315

KANSAS

The Modeler Hobby Shop
947 Park Lane Shop. Ctr.
Wichita, Ks. 67218
ph. 316-681-2941

LOUISIANA
Ron's Hobbies
713 E. McNeese
Lake Chas., La. 70605
ph. 318-478-8651

MASSACHUSETTS
Bill's Hby. Supp.
800 N. Main St.
E. Longmeadow, Ma. 01028
ph. 413-736-7711

MARYLAND
Mort's Hby. Ctr.
Upper Level Valley Mall
Hagerstown, Md. 21740
ph. 301-582-3550

MICHIGAN

Avco Model Supp.
1885 Dyson St.
Muskegon, Mi. 49442
ph. 616-726-3400

Barry's Hobby House
3635 10th. Ave.
Port Huron, Mi. 48060
ph. 313-982-1237

Bridgeton Gen. Store
5462 W. 112th. St.
Grant, Mi. 49327
ph. 834-5306

Hobby Center
208 S. Michigan
Howell, Mi. 48843
ph. 546-5955

Hobby & Craft Center of Gaylord
144 N. Otsego
Gaylord, Mi. 49735
ph. 517-732-4921

Sugar Plum
8716 Shaver Rd.
Portage, Mi. 49081
ph. 616-323-3450

U.P. Model Air
326 W. Genesee St.
Iron River, Mi. 49935
ph. 906-265-3217

MINNESOTA
St. Cloud Hobby Shop
3246 W. Division
St. Cloud, Mn. 56301
ph. 612-252-1872

Hobby Hutch
Paul Bunyan Mall
Bemidji, Mn. 56601
ph. 218-751-9334

MISSISSIPPI

A-OK Pawn & Gun Shop
916 Hwy. 90, Box 550
Gautier, Ms. 39553
ph. 601-497-6571

H & B Models
319 W. Main
Tupelo, Ms. 38801
ph. 601-844-7948

MONTANA
Viking Hbs., Inc.
1745 E. Main
Billings, Mt. 59101

NEW JERSEY
Frank's Hbs.
28 Fairfield Rd.
Fairfield, NJ 07006
ph. 201-227-1978

NEW YORK

A & G Bicycle Shop & Hby. Ctr.
305 Central Ave.
Albany, NY 12206
ph. 518-462-3716

A&M Comm.
Seaway Shopping Ctr.
Watertown, NY 13601
ph. 782-0524

Custom Hbs.
785 Broadway
Kingston, NY 12401

Hobbies Galore
49 Central Ave.
Lancaster, NY 14086
ph. 716-681-8567

Jim's R/C Hangar
Rt. 4, Bx 4, Canton Rd.
Ogdensburg, NY 13669
ph. 315-393-2580

King Arthur Ceramics & Hbs.
Company Bridge Rd.
Hudson Falls, NY 12839
ph. 518-747-5818

N & J Hobbies
81 N. Main St.
Warsaw, NY 14569

Ray's Hby. Supp.
468 Jerusalem Ave.
Uniondale, NY 11553
ph. 516-486-4047

NORTH CAROLINA

The Hby. Shop
714 Waughtown St.
Winston Salem, NC 27107
ph. 919-784-7953

NORTH DAKOTA

Hobby World
431 W. Villard
Dickinson, ND 58601
ph. 701-225-3703

McGillivis, Inc.
1228 9th Ave. S.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
ph. 701-772-5311

OKLAHOMA
Aero Hbs.
6238 S.E. 15th St.
Midwest City, Ok. 73110
ph. 737-1085

Tabco Hobbies
100 S.E. 89th
Oklahoma City, Ok. 74149
ph. 405-631-2434

OHIO

American Models
4 Berea Commons
Berea, Oh. 44017
ph. 216-826-3088

Classic Hobbies
515 Spencer
Toledo, Oh. 43609
Ph. 419-385-1176

OHIO (cont'd)

Dad's Toy Shop
129 E. Auglaize St.
Wapakoneta, Oh. 45895

Hobby Hut, Inc.
9753 Ravenna Rd.
Twinsburg, Oh. 44087
ph. 425-7353

Hby. Hut, Inc.
105 E. Aurora Rd.
Northfield, Oh. 44067

Lighthouse Hby. Supp.
507 E. North St.
Prospect, Oh. 43342
ph. 614-494-2110

Lima RC Supp.
307 N. Cole St.
Lima, Oh. 45805
ph. 419-229-5117

Mohlback Hobby Shop
2601 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville, Oh. 43952
ph. 614-264-8100

Paul's Hbs.
Rt. 4, Bx 125
Lucasville, Oh. 45648
ph. 614-259-5298

Sauman's Bike & Hobby
3875 S.R.E.
Kingsville, Oh. 44048
ph. 224-1251

White Beech Tree Hbs.
114 Park Ave., W.
Mansfield, Oh. 44902
ph. 419-526-4093

Xenia Hby. & Crft. Ctr.
195 Bellbrook Ave.
Xenia, Oh. 45385
ph. 513-376-9928

OREGON
Crabtree Store
37626 Crabtree Dr.
Crabtree, Or. 97335

The Hby. Shack
1008 S. Main
Milton Freewater, Or. 97862
ph. 938-7229

Strictly R/C
7858 SW Capitol Hwy
Portland, Or. 97219
ph. 503-244-3356

SOUTH CAROLINA

Hilton Head Hby. Shop, Inc.
Heritage Plaza
Hilton Head, SC 29928
ph. 785-5980

TEXAS

G.T. Enterprises
3915 W. 15th
Odessa, Tx. 79763

Hobbies United
3031 Woodland Hills Dr.
Kingwood, Tx. 77339
ph. 713-358-2224

The Hobby Habit
2290 Sandera Rd.
San Antonio, Tx. 78228
ph. 434-0225

TEXAS (cont'd)

Hudson Electronics
Cedar Ln. Rd. & St. H
Bastrop, Tx. 77422

Tee Pee Hby. Shop
420 N. Main
Borger, Tx. 79007
ph. 273-3037

WASHINGTON
Hby. Town
14914 Pacific Ave.
Tacoma, Wa. 98444
ph. 531-8111

Hbs. Etc.
16681 Redmond Wy.
Redmond, Wa. 9805
ph. 206-883-2811

WEST VIRGINIA
McCoy's, Inc.
Bx 51
Smithville, WV 2617

WISCONSIN

Happy House Gift Sho
216 S. Knowles Ave.
New Richmond, Wi.
ph. 715-246-2164

R.C. Hbs., Inc.
18305 W. Lisbon Rd.
Brookfield, Wi. 53005

Van's Hby. Shack
1603 8th Ave.
Monroe, Wi. 53566
ph. 608-325-8851

AUSTRALIA
G.H.C. Radio Control
16 Prince St.
Grafton, N.S.W.

CANADA

Action Hobbies
434 E. Colombia ST
New Westminster, B.C

Calgary Hby. Supp. L
3920 Edmonton Tr.
Calgary, Alberta

Can-Air Hobbies Ltd.
5850 Blvd. Gouin Ou
Montreal, Quebec

Elgin Cycle & Hby. C
441 Talbot St.
St. Thomas, Ont.

Skycraft Assoc.
139 York Rd.
Dundas, Ont.

TJ Bike & Hbs.
3011 Pandory St.
Kelowna, B.C.

SOUTH AMERICA
P & L Hbs.
Medellin-Colombia

10620 N. COLLEGE AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IN.
$1.5% handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic order posta
sign order allow $10.00. Orders – check, M.O., or C.O.D. – a
Americard, Visa, or Master Charge (bank number) 4% IN. RI

INDY

3 Ch. System

$89.95

Compare the Indy 3 channel system with some of the others. We offer:

1 Two axis stick. Metal stick frame. Metal bales machined on the inside surfaces for smooth stick tracking; nice spring pressure with two quality trims.

2 Linear pot motor control on left side of the transmitter.

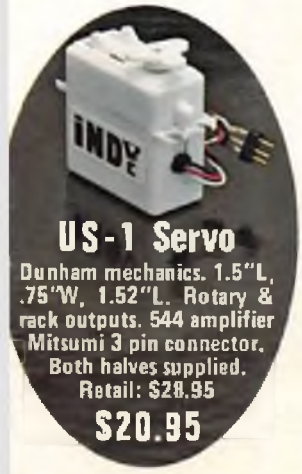
3 Vinyl covered thick sheetmetal case - stronger than plastic - with attractive Indy decal.

4 Receiver in metal case with pigtail connectors to servos. The pigtail connectors make it easier to place the receiver in a tight installation.

5 Battery boxes supplied that will accept either 1.5V pencell or 1.2V nicad batteries.

6 The servos are color styled the same as the transmitter case. They are small and use a 16mm motor. Conventional amplifier uses Signetics 554 IC.

7 TRADES – We take engine trade-ins on this R/C system same as on engines. (See our Como engine advertisement in this magazine.)



US-1 Servo

Dunham mechanics. 1.5"L, .75"W, 1.52"L. Rotary & rack outputs. 544 amplifier Mitsumi 3 pin connector. Both halves supplied. Retail: $28.95

$20.95

US-3 Servo

A new servo using Signetics 544 amplifier. In-line conn. can be replaced with one compatible with your system. Delivery 7/1/79 List: $18.95

$13.95

Arrow 60 Also .40 – for rear exhaust with pipe in fuse. Wolfgang Matt plans to fly this at World Championships. Price later.

Atlas Glider ARF – ABS fuse – wood on foam wings. 697 sq. in., 94½". Nice with Indy 3 ch. L: $99.95—Indy: $59.95.

Blue Angel A .61 size pattern ship. Kit by Kato MK, all balsa. Price to go up before Christmas. L: $99.95—Indy: $69.95.

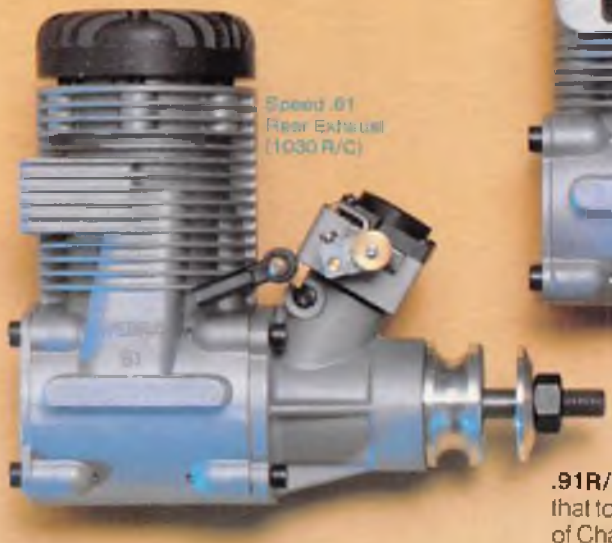
CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-428-4682

10620 N. College Ave.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46280

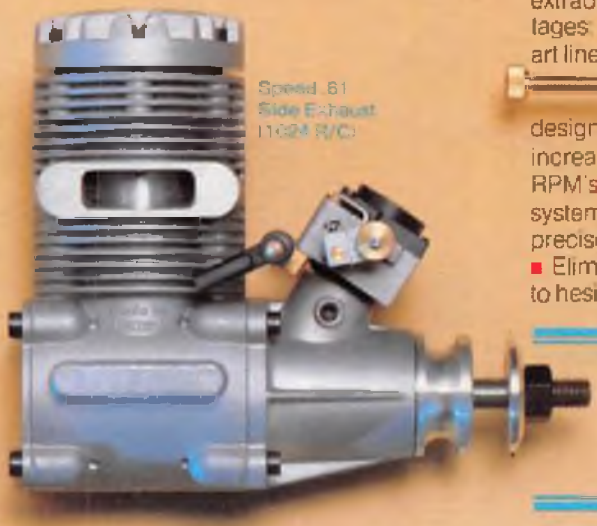
THREE SCREAMING, SCORCHING SCHNEURLES

MRC-Webra's Awesome Threesome... You're looking at three of the most powerful engines MRC-Webra has ever made. An awesome array of brute force and controlled performance. Each has been carefully honed for the 80's... and each comes with our new slide valve Dynamix carburetor... the most advanced and efficient carb ever designed... proven in competition by the world's national and international champions.

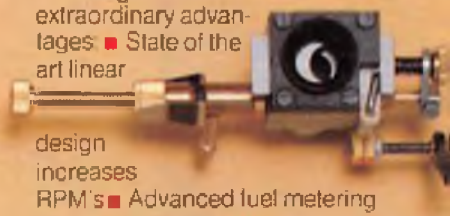


The (1030R/C) Schneurle .61 with rear exhaust is new with a beefy 17mm crankshaft, a hefty crankcase and jumbo ball bearings. It can handle top end heat in stride, easily reaching 1.85hp at 16,000 RPM. It's the ultimate pattern engine.

And there's no secret about the proud past of these other two screamers. **The big (1024R/C) Speed .61** with a slew of nat and internat championships to it's credit. It's ready now for another decade of titles, with increased RPM's, improved timing and advanced porting.



State Of The Art Carb... Each of these engines has in common the new MRC-Webra Dynamix Slide Valve Carburetor featuring with these extraordinary advantages: ■ State of the art linear design increases RPM's ■ Advanced fuel metering system controls flow ■ Adjustable lever f precise matching of carb to servo throw ■ Elimination of sag at mid-range an end to hesitation.



See these three, hot Schneurl ported screamers at your hobb dealer... and get ready for the 80's and beyond.

Ready too for tomorrow is the **.91R/C (1037R/C),** the brute that took the '78 Tournament of Champions single handed with 18 of 28 entrants using it to harness pattern power... including the winner. It too now has the Dynamix carb and it too is bursting with raw force for the big payloads and ¼ scale craft of the 80's.

MODEL RECTIFIER CORP.
2500 WOODBRIDGE AVE.,
EDISON, NJ 08817